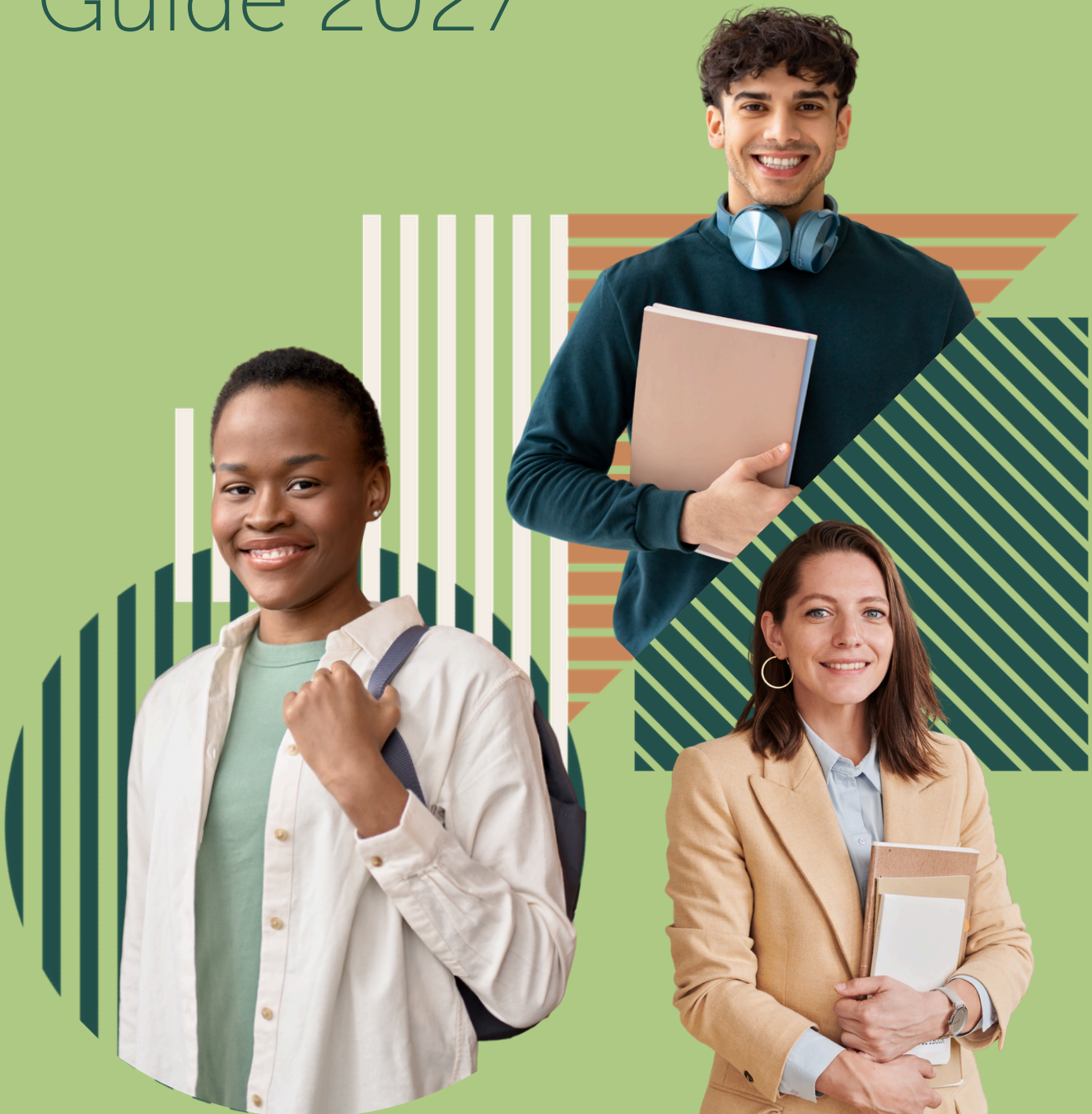


SATAC

Guide 2027



SATAC

South Australia and Northern Territory Semester 1
entry to undergraduate and TAFE SA courses

Contacting SATAC

Postal address: SATAC, 431 King William Street, Adelaide, SA 5000

Street address: Level 6, 431 King William Street, Adelaide

Telephone: +61 8 8224 4000 or 1300 138 440 (local call cost within Australia)

Website: satac.edu.au

Enquiry form: satac.edu.au/enquiries

Hours: 9:00 am-5:00 pm Monday-Friday (Adelaide time)

(Closed weekends and public holidays)

Important information

The SATAC Guide 2027 contains information provided by SATAC's participating institutions. The institutions, not SATAC, take responsibility for the accuracy of the material relating to their course entries and the descriptions of their institutions. While every attempt is made to ensure that information in the Guide is up to date at the time of publishing, the institutions may amend details without notice and for any reason in response to changing circumstances.

The participating institutions reserve the right to withdraw any course or program of study, or to change the content, location or method of presentation of any course or program of study which it offers, or to impose limitations on enrolments in any course or program of study.

Published by the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC).

© South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre 2026. All rights reserved.

ISSN 2204-8219

Contents

Welcome

Glossary

Participating institutions

Adelaide University
Charles Darwin University
Flinders University
Tabor College
TAFE SA
Torrens University Australia

Students with a disability, mental ill health
or medical condition

Section 1: Studying undergraduate courses

Undergraduate key dates

Getting started

What is undergraduate study?
Applying for an undergraduate course
Equal consideration
When to apply
Admission pathways
Choosing your courses
SATAC fees
Applying interstate
SATAC fees and charges 2027

Undergraduate admission pathways

How do the institutions select applicants?
Selection rules
Selection criteria
Ranking
Year 12 qualification pathways
Adjustment factors
How selection works
Higher education qualification pathways
Vocational Education and Training (VET)
qualification pathways

4	STAT, work and life experience pathways	34
	STAT (Skills for Tertiary Admission Test)	34
6	Military pathway	36
	Foundation Studies, Bridging or Enabling Programs pathway	36
	Undergraduate application process	37
9	Applying online	38
10	Your responsibilities as an applicant	38
12	Registering with SATAC	38
15	Inside the application	38
16	Seeking special consideration	38
17	Accessing an incomplete application	38
	Submitting your application	38
20	Online application services	39
	Offers	41
	Enrolling in your course	41
	Course costs	42
22	Funding of higher education places	42
23	Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)	42
24	Scholarships	42
24	Unique Student Identifier	42
24	Terms and conditions of application	42
24	International undergraduate applicants	44
24	Eligibility to apply through SATAC	45
25	Applying through SATAC	45
25	Key dates for International Year 12 applicants	45
25	Entry requirements	45
26	Steps in the application process	46
27	Further information	47
28	Undergraduate courses	48
28	Table of undergraduate courses/programs	49
28	Adelaide University	50
28	Charles Darwin University	56
28	Flinders University	62
30	Tabor College	73
31	TAFE SA	74
32	Torrens University Australia	75
33		

Contents

Key to descriptions	76	TAFE SA application process	188
1.1 First Nations and Australian Studies	77	Applying online	189
1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies	78	Registering with SATAC	189
1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning	81	Your responsibilities as an applicant	189
1.4 Art and Design	82	Inside the application	189
1.5 Business and Economics	86	Adding courses	189
1.6 Computing and Information Technology	95	Accessing an incomplete application	189
1.7 Education and Teaching	100	Submitting your application	189
1.8 Engineering	109	Online application services	189
1.9 Environmental Studies	118	Supplying documents to SATAC	189
1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies	121	Update your personal details	190
1.11 Law and Legal Studies	132	Changing your preferences	190
1.12 Medicine and Health	137	Offers	190
1.13 Music and Performing Arts	162	Responding to an offer	190
1.14 Science and Mathematics	165	Deferment	190
1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation	181	Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)	190
		Applicants not selected	190
		TAFE SA Student Support	190
		Unique Student Identifier (USI)	190
		Terms and conditions	190
Section 2: Studying at TAFE SA		TAFE SA courses	191
TAFE SA key dates	185	Table of TAFE SA courses/programs	192
Getting started	186	Key to descriptions	205
Who is TAFE SA?	187	2.1 Architecture, Building, Design and Planning	206
Applying for a TAFE SA course	187	2.2 Art and Design	209
When to apply	187	2.3 Business and Economics	213
Choosing your course	187	2.4 Computing and Information Technology	216
The preference system	187	2.5 Education and Teaching	221
TAFE SA Course Admission Requirements	187	2.6 Engineering	224
Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Skills (LLND)	187	2.7 Hair and Beauty	226
SACE completion or equivalent	187	2.8 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies	226
TAFE/VET/Higher Education level study	187	2.9 Law and Legal Studies	230
Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) results	187	2.10 Medicine and Health	231
University bridging/foundation courses	187	2.11 Science and Mathematics	233
How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers	187	2.12 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation	236
Note for Existing Worker courses	187		

Welcome

SATAC Guide 2027

The SATAC Guide contains information about applying for tertiary study in South Australia and the Northern Territory. In this Guide you will find out about:

- The SATAC application process
- The admissions pathways for undergraduate courses
- SATAC's participating institutions and their services
- Descriptions of the courses they offer
- What to expect after you submit your application

The Guide is a tool to navigate the undergraduate and TAFE SA application processes. It will help you to make informed choices about your future studies.

About SATAC

SATAC is the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre. We process and assess applications for tertiary study in South Australia and the Northern Territory.

When you apply for courses through SATAC, we will ask you for information about your qualifications and experience. We use this information to provide our participating institutions with a list of eligible applicants.

It might surprise you to learn that applying for a course can be a competitive process. Some courses have more applicants than places available to offer. SATAC will rank your qualifications and provide a merit list to the institutions for consideration. The institutions decide who will receive an offer, and then SATAC makes those offers on their behalf.

If you don't have the necessary qualifications to apply for undergraduate study, there may be more than one pathway into your preferred course. We explain more about the admissions process throughout the SATAC Guide.

SATAC calculates the ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) for SACE and NTCET students. Applicants can access this by logging in to their SACE Students Online account.

We can help answer your questions about all aspects of the application and admissions process. Our team is available in person, by phone, or by email.

You can find contact information on page 1.

Participating institutions

SATAC processes applications for:

- Adelaide University
- Charles Darwin University
- Flinders University
- Tabor College
- TAFE SA
- Torrens University Australia

Explore your options

You may be considering further study to prepare for a future job or career, or you might be exploring new ideas or interests. Before you apply, we encourage you to investigate the courses that interest you and the institutions that offer them.

This might involve:

- Going to Open Days and speaking to the institutions about their courses
- Researching courses and career outcomes online
- Reading course brochures, prospectuses or official job and career guides (including those published by government departments)
- Talking to friends or family who have been to university or TAFE before, or who work in an area you're interested in
- Talking to your school careers counsellor for advice

Explore your options thoroughly and consider what's available to you. When you're ready, the SATAC Guide will support you through the application process.

Applying through SATAC

Undergraduate, TAFE SA and international applications are submitted using

my**SATAC**



What's mySATAC?

It is a one-stop application portal for all applicants applying through SATAC.

Are you a new SATAC applicant?

You are considered a new applicant if you have not previously used mySATAC to apply for courses.

Yes

No

Create your mySATAC account

Register and get set up before applications open.

Log in to your account

Using your email address and password.

Tip

You can also use social logins to register.

Apply!

Apply from any device and browser



Glossary

Adjustment factors

Extra points that may be added to your university aggregate. This adjusted aggregate is then used to calculate your course selection rank.

Admission pathways

The different options available to prospective students that allow them to meet the minimum entry requirements for a course or program.

Attendance status

The attendance status indicates the study load. Most courses are offered either on a full-time or part-time basis with some courses offering both options.

Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)

A rank between 0 and 99.95 that shows how competitive you are compared to other Year 12 students in Australia (not just students at your school). It reflects how well you have performed overall in your final year of study compared to all other Year 12 students in your given study year.

Bachelor degree

A bachelor degree – also sometimes called an undergraduate degree – is commonly the first university qualification a person undertakes after finishing high school, although it can be started at any stage of life. It usually takes three or more years of full-time study (or longer if you study part-time) to complete.

Background knowledge in a SACE/NTCET subject

Stage 1 or Stage 2 subject, or an identified skill, which is expected to enhance an applicant's understanding of the content of a course/program.

Census date

The last day a student can withdraw from a university course or subject without incurring student fees or grades.

Combined degree

When an applicant undertakes two degrees at the same time, with components of each degree combining to make one single award.

Competitiveness

Courses that have more applicants than places are considered competitive.

Your competitiveness for a course is based on your rank. This rank is usually calculated from your results in a previous qualification (like an ATAR or GPA).

You're considered competitive if your rank is high enough to place you among the top applicants. The number of top applicants depends on how many places are available in the course.

What counts as a competitive rank varies between courses based on application numbers, available places and institution requirements.

Some courses do not consider academic results as there is no required prior learning. In these cases, places are offered in the order in which people applied until the course is filled.

Not all courses are competitive. If there are enough places in a course for those who apply and meet requirements, then it may not require competitive rankings.

Conditional offer

You may receive a conditional offer to one or more course/s you apply for through SATAC. A conditional offer is not final, and you must meet the conditions of the offer for it to be formalised.

Course Admission Requirements (CAR)

The course admission requirements (CAR) for TAFE SA courses are explained in the course entry. These are requirements that applicants must meet in order to be eligible for selection into the course (e.g. completion of Year 12).

Domestic applicant

An applicant who is an Australian or New Zealand citizen, or person who holds an Australian permanent visa when they apply.

Double degree

When an applicant undertakes two degrees at the same time, and may graduate with two separate awards.

Eligibility

Applicants are eligible for a place in a course or program if they meet the selection criteria, including any prerequisites or additional entry requirements, such as an interview or portfolio, as specified by the institution. However, being eligible for a course does not mean you will receive an offer (see "competitiveness").

Equal consideration

The principle that all applicants with the same selection rank and applying with similar qualifications will be treated the same in the selection process. This applies as long as you apply by the relevant dates, pay the required SATAC fees, and meet the application requirements on time.

See page 24 for more information.

Fees

Fees can refer to several types of charges. They may include SATAC fees for processing an application, or student contributions/tuition fees charged by the institution for your study.

SATAC fees apply to undergraduate and postgraduate applications. For information about tuition fees, contact the relevant institution directly.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

In higher education, a GPA is a numerical value that shows the weighted average of all the grades a student earns over a set period. It is calculated using the final grade for each course, the grade point value of each grade, and the unit value of each course.

Glossary

Higher education

Study undertaken at a university or similar institution. Higher education qualifications include both undergraduate and postgraduate studies.

Institution

An institution is a university, college of higher education, or VET provider whose courses you can apply for through SATAC.

Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Skills (LLND)

The LLND Assessment indicates your reading, numeracy and digital skills to make sure that any learning and support needs can be planned for. The LLND is a course admission requirement (CAR) for a range of TAFE SA courses.

Mode of delivery

How an applicant undertakes or studies a program/course. This is usually referred to as internal mode (e.g. on-campus study), or external mode (e.g. off-campus or online study).

Mode of study

The time of day that classes for a particular course are scheduled. While most classes take place during the day, some TAFE SA courses offer evening classes as well.

mySATAC

SATAC's online application portal.

Offer

Written confirmation that you have been accepted into a course.

Postgraduate

Postgraduate study usually refers to qualifications completed after a bachelor degree, such as graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, master's degrees, and doctoral degrees.

Preferences

The course selections you add to your SATAC application in the order you would like to be considered. You can list up to six courses as preferences in an undergraduate or postgraduate application and up to three preferences in a TAFE SA application.

Prerequisite

A SACE/NTCET Stage 2 subject (or equivalent) in which you must achieve at least a C-grade to be eligible for selection into an undergraduate course.

Quota

The maximum number of places available in a course.

Ranking

The order of merit that institutions use to select applicants for their courses. It is usually based on academic achievement, such as your results from previous study or the level of your qualifications.

Selection rank

A selection rank shows a student's competitiveness compared to other applicants for the same course (see "competitiveness").

Selection rules

The standards and measures institutions use to choose which eligible applicants will be offered a place in a course or program.

Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)

An aptitude test designed to measure an applicant's competency in skills considered important for success in tertiary study.

Subsidised Training

A government program that subsidises the course fees for TAFE SA courses. Check the TAFE SA website to view the eligibility criteria for accessing subsidised training.

Undergraduate

Undergraduate study is the level of study you undertake after finishing high school (although it can be started at any stage of life) to earn a higher education qualification, such as a bachelor degree.

Vocational Education and Training (VET)

VET courses focus on teaching practical skills for work. They include Certificate, Diploma, or Advanced Diploma qualifications offered by TAFE or other registered training organisations (RTOs).

Visit satac.edu.au/glossary for a more extensive list of glossary terms

Participating institutions

Adelaide University

Charles Darwin University

Flinders University

Tabor College

TAFE SA

Torrens University Australia



Adelaide University

Adelaide University is Australia's new university for the future ranked in the global top 100.*

We are transforming higher education by combining face-to-face learning with advanced digital technologies to create a flexible, student-centred experience. Degrees are designed to be stackable and personalised, supported by digital learning, industry partnerships, research opportunities and extensive work-integrated learning.

Whoever you are, wherever you are from, Adelaide University has the world-class disciplines, people and connections to support your academic journey.

*Ranked equal 82, 2026 QS World University Rankings

Admission

Adelaide University offers degrees across a variety of academic fields and the entry requirements for these degrees vary. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Guaranteed entry score

Choose your preferences with confidence. Most Adelaide University degrees offer Guaranteed Entry scores. You'll automatically receive an offer if you meet the set ATAR-based selection rank or Year 12 subject grades. There's no need for a separate application. Some degrees have prerequisites and other eligibility criteria for entry that you also need to meet.

Some conditions apply when using Year 12 subject grades to achieve Guaranteed Entry. For grades achieved within the SACE or NTCET, subjects need to be 20-credit Stage 2 Tertiary Admission Subjects (TAS). Applicants also need to complete their SACE/NTCET qualification and achieve a base ATAR of 50 or higher (before any adjustment factors).

100% Online

Whether you're looking to start, change or advance your career, Adelaide University's suite of 100% online programs offer you the flexibility to fit study around your life.

Adelaide University brings together proven expertise in online education to deliver expert-led and industry-informed qualifications designed specifically for online learning.

For more information or to apply directly, visit adelaide.edu.au/study/online/

Commonwealth supported places - quotas

Commonwealth supported places in all degrees are subject to quotas and applicants should note that even if they satisfy the admission requirements, they will be competing for a limited number of places for each program. Selection is based on the relative performance of applicants within the selection criteria (e.g. ATAR, grade point average (GPA) from previous tertiary study, etc) and, where applicable, performance in auditions or interviews.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway

Our fee-free Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway program will help you develop essential academic literacy and numeracy skills. As an introductory program to university, it aims to prepare you for success in future undergraduate study across the full range of degrees at Adelaide University. This pathway option is delivered in three blocks and can be completed in as little as six months (depending on prior qualifications and student's choice of destination degree).

For further information, visit adelaide.edu.au/study/degrees/aboriginal-and-torres-strait-islander-pathway/dom/

Adjustment factors

Don't forget that high school students applying for university might also be eligible for adjustment factors. These are based on set equity factors and/or subject choices. They're added to Year 12 results giving you a more competitive Selection Rank score, which can be confirmed by logging in to your mySATAC account.

Deferment

If you're offered a place at AU, you can choose to defer the start of your studies until the following year. There are some exceptions so check the individual program entries. Many programs also offer midyear entry if you cannot commit to the February start date.

Credit Transfer

Many degrees will grant advanced standing (credit) towards the requirements of the degree on the basis of corresponding studies completed at other institutions. This is particularly the case with studies taken at other universities, but some VET (Vocational Education and Training) studies are also accepted for credit towards university degrees.

Academic year

Enrolment dates may vary from degree to degree. If you receive an offer of a place, you will be sent detailed instructions for enrolling online in that degree.

Scholarships

Adelaide University is committed to providing educational opportunities by offering a range of scholarships. We're dedicated to ensuring students from all walks of life can access higher education. A scholarship could be the incentive you need to begin your academic studies, ensuring you're prepared to step forward with confidence toward your career goals.

We're here to support your studies and help you thrive at university – become the best you can be with an Adelaide University scholarship.

To learn more about scholarships, visit adelaide.edu.au/study/scholarships/

Student services and facilities

Adelaide University sets you up for success in your studies – and your social life. Our campuses are equipped with purpose-built facilities including lecture theatres, libraries, workshops, laboratories, and spaces that simulate real work environments. These are all supported by the latest technologies and a 24/7 online learning platform with personalised study information and resources.

You'll also have access to work placement and internship opportunities, overseas study tours and exchanges, networking events with guest speakers and more. With health services on campus, sport and fitness facilities, student clubs, technology zones and modern student lounges, you'll have everything you need to live well and thrive during your studies.

Our campuses

Adelaide University proudly holds the largest campus footprint in South Australia, with five metropolitan and two regional campuses.

Adelaide City Campus

Where cutting-edge connects with tradition in the heart of the city, perfectly positioned on North Terrace in the city centre.

Magill Campus

Based in the leafy eastern suburbs, surrounded by lush parklands and featuring industry-standard facilities in Adelaide's eastern suburbs.

Mawson Lakes Campus

Just 12 kilometres from the city centre, the campus is next to Technology Park, which is home to several global space, technology, and defence companies, many of which have partnered with the University.

Waite Campus

Located on a sprawling 184 hectares, Waite campus is home to several agricultural, horticultural and viticultural industry partners and specialist facilities.

Roseworthy Campus

Just under an hour from the city centre, Roseworthy is home to our animal and veterinary science research and includes a fully operational livestock farm.

Mount Gambier Campus

Set in the scenic Limestone Coast region, our Mount Gambier campus offers contemporary learning facilities within South Australia's largest regional city.

Whyalla Campus

Nestled in the coastal Eyre Peninsula region, our Whyalla campus is the largest regional university campus in South Australia and home to a number of discipline-specific learning facilities.

Accommodation

Adelaide is a great place to call home. It's safe, easy to navigate and offers excellent transport options. Consistently ranked one of the world's most liveable cities, it's also one of Australia's more affordable cities. There are a wide range of accommodation options including:

- University managed student accommodation
- Purpose built student accommodation
- Residential colleges

Explore accommodation options by visiting adelaide.edu.au/life-at-adelaide/accommodation/

Charles Darwin University

Charles Darwin University (CDU) Study with purpose

Turn your passion into a profession

Choose from over 300 undergraduate and postgraduate degrees in education, health, law, business, psychology, engineering, IT, social work and more. Whether you're starting fresh or building on experience, CDU offers a flexible study experience that fits around your life.

Flexible study, your way

Study online or on campus, full-time or part-time. With more than 30 years of expertise in distance and online learning, CDU delivers engaging, accredited courses supported with 24/7 resources, interactive tools and real-time connection to your lecturers and peers.

The CDU difference

Inspired by our namesake, Charles Darwin, we think differently. We embrace innovation, challenge convention, and believe education should be inclusive, practical and purpose driven. CDU is about what you can give the world, not just what you take from it.

You make CDU

Your background, experience, and ideas matter. CDU is enriched by the diverse voices of its students. Your unique perspective helps us grow, innovate, and lead positive change.

Highly ranked outcomes

Join Australia's number one dual sector university for employment outcomes (Quality Indicators for Learning and Teaching 2024) and the nation's most equitable university (Australian Financial Review).

Personalised support and services

Whether you choose to study from anywhere online, or from any one of our 11 campuses and centres across Australia, you'll be supported every step of the way. No matter where you are, you'll have easy access to a range of academic support, career guidance, and inclusive services, such as:

- Academic skills and career advice
- Free tutoring and mentoring
- First Nations student support
- Accessibility and wellbeing services
- Library and distance learning services

Pathways to university

No ATAR? No problem.

CDU offers alternative pathways, such as the Tertiary Enabling Program, that can get you university-ready in as little as 16 weeks. There's also tailored entry support for First Nations students through programs in law, business and more.

Admission and entry options

CDU considers a range of qualifications from ATARs and VET credentials to work experience and enabling programs. Some courses have limited places and may select students based on merit, so consider including a pathway course in your preferences as a backup.

CDU offers a range of flexible options to help you start or continue your studies:

- **Adjustment factors:** Boost your entry rank based on eligible criteria.
- **Deferment:** Most undergraduate courses can be deferred for up to one year, including midyear intakes.
- **Credit transfer:** Receive credit for previous study, including:
 - Higher education from CDU or other institutions
 - Selected units in the Tertiary Enabling Program (GPA 5+)
 - VET or TAFE courses at Certificate IV and above

For full details, visit cdu.edu.au/current-students/student-admin/advanced-standing

2027 Academic year

Depending on your course, you may apply to start studying at CDU in Semester 1, Semester 2 or Summer Semester.

Dates change annually.

Semester 1: Teaching starts 1 March 2027

Semester 2: Teaching starts 19 July 2027

Summer Semester: Teaching starts 15 November 2027

For other periods, visit cdu.edu.au/current-students/student-admin/important-dates

Scholarships and financial support

CDU offers a wide range of scholarships funded by government, community, and industry partners. Scholarships support all kinds of students—whether you're a school leaver, a First Nations student, or returning to study.

Northern Territory school leavers: CDU supports Northern Territory students with scholarships of up to \$26,000, ATAR adjustments, and dedicated transition support.

For more information, visit cdu.edu.au/scholarships

Access, inclusion and First Nations support

CDU is committed to providing a safe, inclusive, and supportive learning environment for all students. Our Access and Inclusion team offers free and confidential support if your studies are affected by disability, health conditions, mental health, carer responsibilities, or other personal circumstances.

CDU's dedicated First Nations Student Support team provides tailored support for Australian First Nations students throughout their study journey, from admission and enrolment to orientation, tutoring, and cultural connection.

If you haven't studied in a while or don't meet standard entry requirements, programs such as the First Nations Introduction to University Program or the Tertiary Enabling Program are available.

Life at CDU

Accommodation

Live on-campus at CDU Village Casuarina or nearby at UniLodge Darwin. CDU also helps with off-campus housing advice and support. Learn more at cdu.edu.au/locations/casuarina-campus/casuarina-accommodation

Transport

Travel from Darwin's CBD to Casuarina village, all for free. CDU provide a private shuttle bus service to and from Danala and Casuarina Campuses, including the on-campus accommodation exclusively for CDU students. For timetables, see cdu.edu.au/current-students/life-health-wellbeing/bus-service

Student life

Get involved in clubs, sport, and events. Access counselling, health services and recreational facilities to support your wellbeing. Find out more at cdu.edu.au/study/student-life

Library

Study your way with 24/7 online access, expert librarian help, and dedicated research support. On-campus or remote, you're covered. Find out more about the library at cdu.edu.au/library

Counselling

Everyone faces personal challenges from time to time, and juggling study with life's demands isn't always easy. Counselling via CDU's Student Support Services is here to support you when things get tough and start affecting your studies.

Our qualified counsellors—registered social workers and psychologists—specialise in mental health and wellbeing. They're here to listen, guide, and help you navigate life's challenges in a safe, confidential space. Learn more at cdu.edu.au/current-students/life-health-wellbeing

Advice on how to enrol will be included in your offer letter.

Join us

Explore courses, download course guides or get in touch with Student Central on 1800 061 963 or student.central@cdu.edu.au.

Stay connected via [Facebook](#) and [Instagram](#).

Locations

Casuarina

Larrakia Country
Orange 1.1
Ellengowan Drive, NT

Danala | Education and Community Precinct

Larrakia Country
54 Cavenagh Street, Darwin NT

Darwin Waterfront

Larrakia Country
21 Kitchener Drive, Darwin NT

Palmerston

Larrakia Country
University Avenue, Palmerston NT

Alice Springs

Arrernte Country
Grevillea Drive, Alice Springs NT

Katherine Town Centre

Jawoyn, Wardaman and Dagoman Country
19 Second Street, Katherine NT

Katherine Rural

Jawoyn, Wardaman and Dagoman Country
Lot 5626 (16km North of Katherine)
Stuart Highway, Katherine NT

Nhulunbuy

Yorlu Country
Lot 1468 Dartnall Close, Nhulunbuy NT

Sydney

Level 10, 815 George Street,
Haymarket, Sydney, NSW

Flinders University

Flinders is a leading international university recognised for its bold approach to education, research and community engagement. It's known for innovation and excellence across teaching, research and partnerships.

Our main campus is located at Bedford Park, just south of Adelaide's CBD, with fast and easy access via public transport, including a 22-minute railway link from the city to Flinders Station. Our footprint extends across South Australia, Western Victoria and the Northern Territory.

Flinders City Campus at Festival Plaza places students right in the heart of Adelaide, next to the Adelaide Railway Station on North Terrace. Spanning eight floors and more than 15,000 sqm, it includes formal teaching spaces, collaborative learning areas, a library and an open-plan events space.

Less than 20 minutes by train from Flinders City Campus, our Tonsley campus is a \$120 million hub for innovation. It brings together teaching and research in computer science, artificial intelligence, defence and national security, autonomous vehicles, information technology, engineering and mathematics.

Flinders has more than 2,500 staff and over 26,000 students, including more than 5,000 international students from countries such as Canada, India and Kenya. Our graduates develop the knowledge, communication skills and confidence to collaborate across disciplines and respond to emerging global challenges.

We have a proud history of widening access to higher education and offer multiple pathways for people from diverse backgrounds. With more than 200 undergraduate and 170 postgraduate programs, we focus on high quality learning experiences supported by strong student services.

Admission

Flinders University offers many courses across a wide range of study areas, with entry requirements varying by course. Full details about the admission requirements can be found in section 1.

We recommend seeking advice on the correct entry requirements before submitting your SATAC application.

English Language Proficiency

To ensure you are well prepared for study, domestic applicants must meet Flinders University's English language proficiency requirements. These can be met by:

- having English as a first language i.e. you are a citizen of a country where English is recognised by Flinders as the official or main language spoken
- previous study in English in a recognised English speaking country (e.g. Cert IV or higher from a recognised Australian training institution) or completion of Australian secondary school
- one semester or more of tertiary study, taught in English in an English-speaking country at a recognised higher education institution
- an approved English proficiency test score (IELTS, TOEFL, PTE or Cambridge CAE)
- completion of an approved English language course with a registered English Language Intensive Course for Overseas Students (ELICOS) provider
- meeting the minimum University Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) requirement (currently 132/200)

- holding current registration with an Australian health board relevant to your intended course (e.g. registered nurse, general practitioner, teacher, physiotherapist, occupational therapist, social worker).

Some courses have higher or specific English requirements. You may be asked to provide additional evidence if required.

Course quotas

Course quotas are set annually, and many courses receive more applications than places available. Selection to these courses is based on academic merit and, for some programs, additional criteria such as UCAT, interview or audition. In some circumstances, courses may not be offered if application numbers are insufficient.

Courses with a limited number of places are very competitive. If you receive an offer for a limited intake course, you must secure your place by the deadline stated in your offer letter. If you do not secure your place by the deadline, it may be offered to another applicant.

Concurrent degrees

Most Flinders undergraduate degrees can be studied concurrently, including the Bachelor of Letters, which offers several streams. It is completed part time alongside another bachelor's degree, typically adding one year of full time equivalent study.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/bachelor-letters

Combined degrees

Flinders also offers approved combined degree options that enable you to broaden your skills and interests. Most combinations add at least one extra year of full time study, therefore if you combine two three-year full-time equivalent degrees you will likely complete both degrees in four years. You will graduate with two degrees and two certificates, expanding employment opportunities.

To be considered for entry to an approved combined degree option you must meet the minimum entry requirements and any subject prerequisites for both degrees.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/explore/combined-degrees

Flinders University and TAFE SA

Flinders and TAFE SA have partnered to deliver several dual offer pathways. Students are guaranteed entry to their Flinders degree upon successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Many qualifications have established credit transfer arrangements to maximise credit into university programs. By combining TAFE and university studies, you will strengthen your vocational skills and will receive two separate awards.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/pathways/tafevet-to-uni/dual-offers or call the TAFE SA Information Service 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders also partners with TAFE SA to offer Creative Arts degrees in Costume Design, Dance, Fashion, Interior Design and Visual Arts. Students enrol concurrently with both institutions, combining practical industry skills with university level study.

Admission pathways

Flinders University offers several access schemes and pathways to its courses, including:

- **Indigenous Admissions Scheme** - for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants
- **School Recommendation Program** - considers a school's recommendation of an applicant's academic potential
- **Elite Athlete Admissions Scheme** - tailored for elite sportspeople
- **uniTEST** - offers additional opportunity for current Year 12 students
- **Activating Identities and Futures (AIF)** - considers AIF performance alongside Year 12 results. This pathway will continue to recognise prior year results from students that completed Research Project B.
- **Year 12 Grades** - based on the best three Year 12 TAS (20 credit) subject grades

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/pathways

Adjustment factors

For full details refer to page 30.

Deferment

Most undergraduate courses can be deferred for one academic year. Deferment is automatic for applicants who accept their offer but do not enrol or commence study within a specific timeframe.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/apply/apply-undergraduate/deferring

Credit transfer

Credit may be granted for study completed at other recognised institutions, including universities, TAFE and registered training organisations. Many TAFE/RTO qualifications already have assessed credit pathways towards some courses.

Learn more at flinders.edu.au/study/apply/credit-transfer

Eligibility for credit does not guarantee entry to a course.

Academic year

Most degrees offered by Flinders University commence in semester 1 and/or semester 2. See students.flinders.edu.au/key-dates/semester-dates for more information.

Offer letters include all your required enrolment instructions. Some degrees require enrolment by a specified deadline to secure a place. For more information visit students.flinders.edu.au/key-dates/critical-enrolment-dates

Scholarships

Flinders offers a wide range of scholarships and bursaries for high achieving students and those from rural, remote or low socioeconomic backgrounds. Scholarships vary in level of support and some are targeted towards specific fields of study. Additional opportunities support international study or paid work experience, and are available for new, continuing and honours students.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/scholarships, email askflinders@flinders.edu.au or call 1300 354 633 (option 8).

Student services and facilities

At Flinders, you'll have access to free and confidential support services designed to help you succeed academically and look after your wellbeing.

Key services include:

- **The Student Learning Support Service** for academic support, Learning Lounge, Studiosity and online resources. For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/support/slss
- **Careers and Employability** for career planning, industry connections and employability programs. For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/support/careers
- **Health, Counselling and Disability Services** for medical care, counselling and accessibility support. For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/support/hcd or call (08) 8201 2118.
- **Office of Indigenous Strategy and Engagement** for academic, cultural and social support for Indigenous students. For further information visit flinders.edu.au/study/indigenous-students, email yungkurrinhi@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 3033.
- **International Student Services** for dedicated support for international students. For further information email iss@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2717.
- **Flinders University Student Association** for advocacy, welfare services and student clubs. For further information visit fusa.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2371.

Library

Flinders University Library includes a central library and three branches – the Law, Sturt and Gus Fraenkel Medical libraries. With more than one million books and periodicals, extensive study spaces and a wide range of electronic resources, you'll have access to comprehensive research and learning support.

Life at Flinders

In addition to the amazing campus grounds and study spaces, students can access:

- a gym and sporting clubs
- food outlets and cafés
- retail and stationery services

For further information visit students.flinders.edu.au/uni-life

Accessibility and inclusion

Flinders is committed to access and equity for students with disabilities, supporting full participation in academic and campus life.

For further information email disability@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 8201 2118.

Accommodation

Flinders offers two on campus residential options:

- **University Hall** — catered, collegiate style residence for up to 250 students
- **Deirdre Jordan Village** — 90 self catered 2, 3 and 5 bedroom units with kitchen and bathroom and common living/dining area for up to 310 residents

Both are located a few minutes from the heart of the Bedford Park campus and close to public transport, beaches, shopping centres and the Adelaide CBD.

Applications normally close mid-November of the year prior to entry.

For further information visit flinders.edu.au/living, email living@flinders.edu.au or call (08) 7221 8900.

Childcare Facilities

Two childcare options operate on campus:

- Flinders University Child Care Centre (Sturt Campus): (08) 8201 2881
- Community Child Care Centre (adjacent to Flinders Medical Centre): (08) 8204 5306

Further information

If you have questions or need help planning your study, our Prospective Students team is here to help.

Free publications are available on request, including course brochures, pathways guides and accommodation information.

Contact the Prospective Students team: success@flinders.edu.au

Open day

Flinders Open Days are a great way to get a taste of our courses and life on campus.

They will be held at a number of locations across Adelaide:

- **City Campus:** Sunday 2 August
- **Bedford Park:** Friday 14 and Saturday 15 August
- **Tonsley:** Saturday 22 August
- **Riverland:** Wednesday 26 August

Find out more or register your interest at flinders.edu.au/study/events-key-dates/open-days

Enquiries

Flinders Connect offers in-person, phone and online support for student-related issues such as enrolment, fees, exams, graduations, and general queries.

We offer a drop in service from 10am–4pm, Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays and the end of year closure).

Location: Level 0, Central Library, Flinders University, Sturt Road, Bedford Park SA 5042

Phone: 1300 354 633 (option 1)

Email: askflinders@flinders.edu.au

Website: flinders.edu.au/study

Postal address:

Prospective Students Team
GPO Box 2100
Adelaide SA 5001

Tabor College

Tabor College specialises in equipping and empowering community professionals such as teachers, counsellors, youth workers, musicians, pastors, creative communicators and intercultural workers. Tabor is a Tertiary Education Provider offering wide-ranging levels of study, from Undergraduate Certificates to Postgraduate Degrees.

As a medium-sized college with smaller class sizes, Tabor College excels in student support, scoring a 93% positive rating in the National Student Experience Survey.¹ The report puts Tabor College at Number One in the Nation for Student Overall Satisfaction at Undergraduate level. And that's for all Higher Education providers including Universities!²

At Tabor College, you will study as part of a community where the approach to teaching is personal, interactive and relational. A strong practical focus in all their courses will ensure that you are career ready when you graduate. You'll be encouraged to live a life of purpose and will be prepared for a meaningful career and the fulfilment of your professional goals.

Tabor's entire approach to teaching and learning is infused with a Christian ethos that recognises spiritual formation as essential to flourishing in life and work. Tabor College welcomes students of all backgrounds into a community of learning that strives for excellence in virtue, wisdom, and the pursuit of knowledge and the cultivation of skills.

Tabor's Millswood campus is located just five minutes south of the city, with plenty of parking and easy access via public transport. Many of Tabor's students, however, are located all around Australia and study online.

1 QILT Student Experience Survey (Undergraduate) 2024

2 QILT Course Experience Questionnaire 2024

Admission and Access Schemes

Tabor College offers a number of admission pathways, taking into account a wide range of qualifications and experience. Full details about the admission requirements for undergraduate courses can be found in section 1.

Alternative entry for current students in Year 12 or 13 is available through the Tabor School Supported Entry (TSSE) application, through which students may be offered a provisional place regardless of ATAR achieved. More detail about the criteria for such an application can be found at lp.tabor.edu.au/tabor-school-supported-entry

Credit Transfer

Applicants with completed subjects or units from an Australian University or TEQSA registered Higher Education Provider may qualify for Credit Transfer. Informal learning may be assessed and Recognition of Prior Learning granted where applicants have achieved the required learning outcomes.

Tabor College seeks to maximise the credit that students can gain for learning already undertaken. Therefore, applicants may be granted formal recognition for the knowledge and skills they have achieved through previous training, education and experience and consequent exemption from particular units within an accredited course.

More information about Tabor's credit transfer procedures can be found at tabor.edu.au.

Deferment

All courses can be deferred for a period of up to 12 months.

Academic Year

Tabor College has two commencement periods: semester 1 (late February to early March) and semester 2 (late July to early August). There is no disadvantage to students who commence their study in semester 2.

For details visit tabor.edu.au/student-resources/timetable.

Student Services and Facilities

Access and Inclusion

Tabor College is committed to a safe, respectful and inclusive culture in which all students and staff are valued. They understand how your study may be impacted by personal circumstances, physical disability, mental health or medical conditions, and strive to ensure that no one is unfairly disadvantaged. Tabor's dedicated Student Success and Wellbeing officers are trained to work with students of all needs and abilities to provide a fair and supportive pathway to success. For further information call (08) 8373 8777.

Academic Support

Whether you need help with writing an assignment, accessing resources online, or juggling study with work and life, Tabor College has the people and systems in place to see you through. If you're struggling with an aspect of study, don't hesitate to reach out at academicsupport@adelaide.tabor.edu.au, or visit the Student Academic Tool Kit or Digital Help Centre online. Tabor's friendly support staff will point you in the right direction to give you the help you need!

Counselling

Students on campus and those studying online can access personal counselling (face-to-face or via Zoom) at significantly reduced rates via Tabor's Life Design Counselling Centres.

For further information about Life Design counsellors, fees, to book a counselling session or any other queries visit tabor.edu.au/about/life-design or call (08) 8373 8707 during office hours.

Library

Tabor's library services team (on campus and online) is committed to supporting students across all courses and levels of study. Tabor's library team are smart people and people-smart – they love to help and have the skills to do so.

You can chat to a librarian or set up a time to meet, online at: library@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Further Information

The Tabor College prospectus and various brochures are available to view online or download at [Handbooks - Tabor College](#).

For further information contact Tabor College on (08) 8373 8777, email enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au, or visit Reception at the Millswood campus.

Open Day

The Tabor Open Day provides an opportunity to talk directly with those who lecture in their various programs. Open Day will be held Sunday August 2 at our Millswood campus – 181 Goodwood Road, Millswood SA 5034.

Find out more by emailing: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Enquiries

Location: 181 Goodwood Road
Millswood SA 5034

Telephone: (08) 8373 8777

Email: enquiry@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Website: tabor.edu.au

Instagram: [instagram.com/tabor.college/](https://www.instagram.com/tabor.college/)

Facebook: [facebook.com/TaborAU](https://www.facebook.com/TaborAU)

TAFE SA

TAFE SA is South Australia's largest vocational education and training (VET) provider. TAFE SA deliver job-focused training across a wide range of industries from entry-level certificates to bachelor degrees, at locations across the state. TAFE SA's focus on practical, hands-on skills and experience ensures students graduate with a competitive edge and with the skills employers value. And with their state-of-the-art facilities, flexible and online study options, TAFE SA offer a range of training options to suit your needs.

The National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER) Student Outcomes Survey findings in 2025 showed that 91% of TAFE SA graduates were satisfied with the overall quality of their training and 85% of TAFE SA graduates achieved their main reason for doing the training.

TAFE SA also offers a range of higher education degrees, some in partnership with local universities. Plus, they offer pathways leading to professional degrees with the South Australian public universities, through their dual offer programs and credit transfer agreements.

As a dual-sector VET/Higher Education provider, TAFE SA offers unique benefits to higher education students. Their emphasis on applied learning with a focus on employment outcomes makes their graduates highly employable in the eyes of industry.

Students seeking a different higher education experience with smaller classes, more interaction with fellow students and lecturers, and practical learning that leads to strong employment prospects upon graduation will enjoy their experience at TAFE SA.

Dual offers

You might think you have to follow a certain path to study at university, but there is another way. TAFE SA offers a range of dual offer courses in partnership with South Australian public universities. With a dual offer course, you can apply for both the TAFE SA and university qualifications at the same time. This means that once you complete your TAFE SA course successfully, you have guaranteed entry – with credit – into university.

Studying a dual offer course is a great way to set yourself apart from other graduates. You will benefit from TAFE SA's vocational experience and insights, as well as graduating with two qualifications instead of one. Find out more about TAFE SA's Dual Offer Courses at tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/dual-offer-courses

Partnership degrees

TAFE SA offers dual award partnership degrees in Creative Arts with Flinders University, where students gain two qualifications at once. You will study across both TAFE SA and Flinders University, giving you the benefits of both institutions. Check the course entries in section 1 of this Guide for information about partnership degrees.

TAFE SA to university credit transfer

Gaining university credit for the related study you have undertaken at TAFE SA can reduce the time and fees usually required to complete a Bachelor degree. To claim credit, you must formally apply to the university in accordance with their processes. Being eligible for credit does not guarantee that you will be offered a place in a university program. Credit will normally be granted after you have been offered a place.

There are clear credit pathways between TAFE SA and university. Visit the TAFE SA website for more information: tafesa.edu.au/apply-enrol/uni-pathway-programs/tafe-to-uni-credit-transfer

Applying for TAFE SA pathway courses

To apply for a TAFE SA pathway course you will need to apply through SATAC. Depending on the course, it might be an undergraduate application or a TAFE SA application. TAFE SA applications are submitted separately.

Check satac.edu.au for more information about applying for TAFE SA courses through SATAC. Dual offer courses are listed in section 1 of this Guide.

Further information

Visit: tafesa.edu.au or satac.edu.au/tafe-sa

Freecall: 1800 882 661

Enquiry: tafesa.edu.au/about-tafesa/contact-us

Torrens University Australia

A progressive university that fosters passion, Torrens University takes a strengths based approach to teaching. Recognising individuality and potential as better indicators of future success, they do not consider ATAR as their primary entry requirement*. Focusing on soft skills means everyone has the chance to achieve their academic and career goals.

Built on the strong foundations of their distinguished schools and colleges, such as Billy Blue College of Design and Blue Mountains International Hotel Management School, Torrens University offers undergraduate and postgraduate programs designed with and for industry.

Their future-focused courses are taught by experts and delivered on campus, online and as a blend of both. With locations in Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane and Adelaide, their national campus network and flexible study options allow students to tailor their learning journey.

Torrens University offers partnership placements, allowing students to complete practical experience with leading brands. Many graduates secure jobs at companies they've collaborated with or through connections they've made.

Torrens University's passionate Success Coaches help students excel and create the right trajectory for their career. At Torrens University, they give students the tools they need to create their own success.

Call 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au if you would like a Future Student Advisor to visit your school.

**Exceptions may apply to some courses*

Admission criteria

To be offered a place in a course at Torrens University Australia you must meet the minimum entry requirements, any course-specific prerequisite as well as satisfy English language requirements.

Undergraduate applicants

Applicants with recent secondary education (within the past two years).

Australian Year 12 students

Selection will be based on completion of an Australian Year 12 or equivalent, including the International Baccalaureate (IB).

Overseas Year 12 Equivalent

Applicants who have completed a secondary school qualification from an overseas institution within the past two-years will have their application assessed by the International Admissions team to determine equivalency with the Australia secondary school certificate using NOOSR and/or NARIC guidelines.

Applicants with higher education study

Applicants who have completed prior higher education study may be assessed and selected for admission if they meet one or more of the following criteria, in addition to any course-specific entry requirements including but not limited to interviews, referee reports and portfolios:

- A completed higher education qualification at AQF level 5 (diploma) or above, or equivalent, from an Australian University or another accredited higher education provider
- Successful completion of at least 1 EFTSL (equivalent full-time student load, or one full year) of an AQF level 6 (Associate Degree) or above, or equivalent, from an Australian University or another accredited higher education provider

Applicants with vocational education and training (VET) study

Applicants who have completed prior vocational education study may be assessed and selected for admission if they meet one or more of the following criteria, in addition to any course-specific entry requirements including but not limited to interviews, referee reports and portfolios:

- A completed vocational education qualification at AQF level 4 (Certificate IV) or above, or equivalent, from a registered training organisation (RTO)
- Successful completion of at least 1 EFTSL (equivalent full time student load, or one full year) of an AQF level 5 (Diploma) or above, or equivalent, at a registered training organisation (RTO)

Applicants with work and life experience (includes those who left secondary education more than two years ago)

Applicants who left secondary education more than two years ago may be assessed and selected based on any combination of their:

- Formal learning, including fully or partially completed qualifications, schooling or other structured courses of learning that lead to an officially accredited qualification
- Non-formal learning through structured courses that do not lead to an officially accredited qualification, such as work-based courses and non-accredited professional development
- Informal learning gained through relevant work or life experience, self-tuition and social, family, hobby or leisure activities and experiences. This might also include volunteering experience, community activities or industry experience.

Course-specific requirements may describe additional criteria against which applications based on work and life experience will be assessed.

Current or previous students at Torrens University Australia

Current Torrens University Australia students who wish to transfer to a new course must complete the 'Application for Course Transfer' form. For more information, contact torrens.edu.au/about/contact-us

Other admission options

Torrens University has a number of admission pathways, which may allow you to receive an offer for a degree or diploma even though you do not meet the published entry requirements.

Torrens University Early Entry Program

You may be eligible for the Early Entry Program at Torrens University Australia. Application is easy and takes less than 10 minutes, and you will receive a conditional offer in September. To Torrens University, you're more than just your ATAR. Their Early Entry program recognises your hard work and rewards you with an offer to study with them before the release of your Year 12 results. Applications are open for their courses in the field of Business, Digital Technology, Design & Creative Technology, Health and Hospitality.

Visit torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/early-entry-program

Additional access schemes

At Torrens University Australia, they know everyone's different. Their job is to help students explore their strengths and kickstart their careers. Since Torrens University values passionate humans, not perfect performance, they've removed ATAR as their primary entry requirement – because they know it's passion that unlocks potential.

Visit torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/university-entry-pathways

Deferment

All undergraduate courses can be deferred for one year. Please contact a Future Student Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au.

Credit transfer

Applications with existing qualification(s) may be eligible to receive course credit in related fields of study.

To discuss your eligibility before submitting an application to SATAC, please contact a Future Student Advisor on 1300 575 803 or email futurestudents@torrens.edu.au.

Academic year

Torrens University Australia has three main intakes per year, for both full-time and part-time higher education degree and diploma students. The term commencement dates for 2027 are as below:

- Trimester 1: 15 February 2027
- Trimester 2: 31 May 2027
- Trimester 3: 13 September 2027

A full list of key dates is available at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/key-dates

Scholarships

At Torrens University Australia, they believe in the transformative power of education. It's their belief that everyone deserves an education – and that's why they support students' studies from start to success. Investing in them means investing in our future: the next generation of leaders and change-makers. The full range of scholarships can be found at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/fees-scholarships/scholarships

Information about Torrens University Australia's course fees, as well as other related costs and financial assistance is available at torrens.edu.au/how-to-apply/fees-scholarships/tuition-fees

Industry-led learning

Everything they do at Torrens University is driven by industry. You'll gain first-hand experience working in your chosen industry and graduate work-ready, with the competitive edge to help you land your dream job. Across their faculties, Torrens University offers a range of work experience opportunities that will see you graduate with a competitive edge to start your career.

Visit torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/industry-led-learning

Student services and facilities

Torrens University Australia has a range of student support services. These include counselling, academic assistance and learning support, employment and career advice and international student advisers. Campus facilities include a computing centre and recreation facilities.

Locations

Located throughout the country, Torrens University's dynamic, purpose-built campuses set Torrens University Australia apart.

- **Adelaide** - Study in Adelaide, where the Torrens University Australia story began. Their Adelaide campus on Wakefield Street was designed for a single purpose – to deliver a world-class student learning experience.

Location:

88 Wakefield Street
Adelaide, SA 5000

- **Sydney** - Creative and cutting-edge, Torrens University's campuses are made for learning. When you study in Sydney, choose from Design and Creative Technology, Health, Business and Hospitality at Surry Hills, Central Sydney campus.

Location:

1-37 Foveaux Street
Surry Hills NSW 2010
(Entrance to Campus is via 17 Foveaux Street Surry Hills)

- **Melbourne** - With a focus on innovation and sustainability, Torrens University's Melbourne locations inspire educational and personal growth. Gain hands-on practical experience in Health at the Fitzroy Clinic, or begin your academic journey in the fashionable hub of Flinders Street.
- **Brisbane** - Strategically located and beautifully designed, Torrens University's Brisbane campuses are the ideal place to spend your time at university. Their Fortitude Valley campus overlooks the Brisbane River, and Gotha Street has everything you need to learn Nursing.

View torrens.edu.au/campuses.

Student support services

At Torrens University Australia, they take the needs of all their students seriously and provide support from the start of their course, all the way through to graduation. Torrens University offers a range of student support services, including counselling, academic assistance, career advice and workplace preparation. Their team of advisors and Success Coaches assist domestic and international students.

Success Coaches

At Torrens University Australia, your success is their greatest joy and proudest achievement. That's why their Success Coaches are available to help you throughout the course of your studies. Each Success Coach is a qualified industry professional, who'll give you the edge throughout your studies and as you embark on your chosen career.

Visit torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/student-life-and-support/student-services-support/success-coaches

Student organisations

The university supports a variety of student organisations and clubs for students to become involved in campus life. Torrens University Student Representative Councils (SRCs) are student-led organisations that advocate for the rights and interests of students. Help enhance the student experience whilst gaining invaluable leadership skills for your future career. Each campus has its own SRC, responsible for on-campus and online events such as cultural nights, picnics, trivia nights, sporting events, free breakfasts and more.

Sports

As a member of UniSport Australia, Torrens University gives their students access to many sporting events, national competitions and leadership opportunities. They encourage you to get involved with sport at any level and enjoy the social, physical and mental benefits.

Open day

Open day is your chance to get a glimpse into your future career and find out everything you need to know about your study options, fees and scholarships, campus life, and so much more.

Virtual Open Day:

Tuesday 19 and Wednesday 20 May

On-Campus Open Day:

Business, Health, Education, Technology faculties

Saturday 29 August | 10am - 12:30pm (ACST)

To register for either open day, visit

torrens.edu.au/whats-on/open-day

Enquiries

Torrens University Australia Adelaide Campus:

Wakefield Street Campus
82-98 Wakefield Street, Adelaide, SA 5000

Phone: 1300 575 803

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

Website: torrens.edu.au

YouTube: youtube.com/user/torrensuniversity

Facebook: facebook.com/TorrensUni

TikTok: tiktok.com/@torrensuni

LinkedIn: linkedin.com/school/torrens-university-australia

Instagram: instagram.com/torrensuni

Students with a disability, mental ill health or medical condition

SATAC's participating institutions are accessible and inclusive spaces. If you need support in your studies, their dedicated staff can assist you.

If you have a disability or medical condition, talk to the course coordinator or disability support team about any help you might need to take part in your course. This could include support for field work, placements, or other physical activities. It's best to contact the disability support team as soon as you get your offer, so they can talk you through the options available.

Any health information you provide to SATAC is private and will not be shared. If you include details about a disability or medical condition in your application, this information will not be passed on to the institution. To access support services or adjustments, you may need to provide this information directly to the institution.

Disability service contacts

Adelaide University

Email: inclusion@adelaide.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8313 5962

Web: adelaideuni.edu.au/students/student-services/access-and-inclusion

Charles Darwin University

Email: inclusion@cdu.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8946 6288

Web: cdu.edu.au/current-students/life-wellbeing

Flinders University

Email: disability@flinders.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8201 2118

Web: students.flinders.edu.au/student-services/hcd

Tabor College

Email: studentservices@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Phone: (08) 8373 8777

Web: tabor.edu.au

TAFE SA

Email: studentservices@tafesa.edu.au

Phone: 1800 882 661

Web: tafesa.edu.au/services/disability-support

Torrens University Australia

Email: futurestudents@torrens.edu.au

Phone: 1300 575 803

Web: torrens.edu.au/studying-with-us/student-support-well-being

Useful links

Australian Disability Clearinghouse on Education and Training (ADCET) – Students with Disability

adcet.edu.au/students-with-disability

Choosing your Path – Disclosure: It's a personal decision

westernsydney.edu.au/choosingyourpath

Section 1

Studying Undergraduate Courses



Undergraduate key dates

Date	Event
3 August 2026	Applications open for 2027 study.
30 September 2026	Early bird pricing ends. Standard fees apply after this date. (see page 26 for a list of SATAC fees)
	Final closing date for Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program), Dental Surgery, Oral Health and Veterinary Bioscience at Adelaide University. Late applications not accepted.
9 October 2026	Closing date for Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine at Charles Darwin University (including required documentation).
1 December 2026	Equal consideration closing date for other remaining Semester 1 courses. Applications must be submitted and paid for by this date to be guaranteed equal consideration for selection. See page 24 for more information about equal consideration.
	Closing date for Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine, Performance (Acting) and Performance (Directing) at Flinders University. Late applications may not be accepted.
	Closing date for Clinical Sciences, Midwifery, Nursing, Occupational Therapy, and Speech Pathology at Charles Darwin University. Late applications may not be accepted.
6 January 2027	Change of preference deadline for Semester 1 offers.
14 January 2027	Mid January offer round. Offers will be emailed by 5pm.
28 January 2027	Second January offer round will be emailed by 5pm.
Every Tuesday and Thursday	Further offer rounds emailed Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4 February.

Offers will continue to be made through February and March for courses where there are still places available. For more information visit the [SATAC website](#).

Key dates and closing dates for courses are correct at time of publication. Check the [SATAC website](#) for up-to-date information.

Getting started

What is undergraduate study?

Applying for an undergraduate course

Equal consideration

When to apply

Admission pathways

Choosing your courses

SATAC fees

Applying interstate

SATAC fees and charges 2027



What is undergraduate study?

Undergraduate study usually refers to study at bachelor degree level. It can also refer to associate degrees and higher education diplomas.

The SATAC Guide features undergraduate and higher education courses and explains the SATAC application process. If you're currently completing Year 12, this is likely to be the first time you will study at undergraduate level.

Applying for an undergraduate course

All domestic applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au.

You will find a range of supporting information about the SATAC application process on our website.

Before you get started, familiarise yourself with the application process. Some aspects of it affect your chances of getting an offer, such as:

- Key dates and deadlines for applications
- SATAC fees and charges, and when to pay
- Admission pathways and selection criteria for courses
- Supporting documents for your qualifications

Equal consideration

Equal consideration is an important principle of the SATAC application process. It allows you to apply for more than one course in a single application, with no disadvantage due to the order of your preferences.

Equal consideration ensures that course selection is transparent and fair for all.

To receive equal consideration with other applicants who have the same qualification and selection rank as you do, you must:

- Apply by the relevant dates
- Pay the relevant SATAC fees
- Follow the requirements of the application

If you do not meet these conditions you will not be guaranteed equal consideration.

We explain your responsibilities as an applicant in more detail on page 38.

When to apply

Applications open on Monday 3 August 2026.

You can apply for courses that start at different times of the year in your application. Your application remains valid for the whole admissions period.

The cost of applying for a Semester 1 course increases if you submit your application after 30 September 2026, so it's a good idea to apply before then. Information about SATAC's fees and charges is on page 26.

Courses with final closing dates

Some courses have final closing dates, and will not accept applications after that date. These courses are:

Charles Darwin University

The following courses may close at short notice after the closing date. Late applications may not be accepted:

- Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (113371) – closing date 9 October 2026.
- Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory) (104661) – closing date 1 December 2026.
- Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology (113481) – closing date 1 December 2026.

- Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy (113491) – closing date 1 December 2026.
- Midwifery (113181, 113185, 113191, 113195) – closing date 1 December 2026.
- Nursing (all course variations) – closing date 1 December 2026.

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (214941) – closing date 1 December 2026.
- Performance (Acting) (245121) – closing date 1 December 2026.
- Performance (Directing) (245131) – closing date 1 December 2026.

Adelaide University

- Dental Surgery (ABP116) – final closing date 30 September 2026.
- Medical Studies/Medicine (ABP171) – final closing date 30 September 2026.
- Medical Studies/Medicine Bonded Medical Program (ABP271) – final closing date 30 September 2026.
- Oral Health (ABP126) – final closing date 30 September 2026.
- Veterinary Bioscience (ABP213) – final closing date 30 September 2026.

Equal consideration closing date

The equal consideration closing date is 1 December 2026. Apply and pay for your application between 3 August 2026 and 1 December 2026 to receive equal consideration in the selection process. This does not apply to those courses listed above with final closing dates.

You can still apply for most courses after 1 December 2026 but the consequences of doing so are:

- SATAC may not be able to assess your application in time for an offer in the scheduled offer rounds
- Some courses may not make offers to applicants who apply or pay after this date
- You may not be given equal consideration in the selection process

Contact the institution you're applying to for advice about applying after 1 December 2026.

Admission pathways

The institutions offer a range of admission pathways to their courses. We explain them in more detail on page 28.

Admission is usually based on academic qualifications, and whether your grades or achievements rank above other applicants for the same course.

Check the pathways available for each course you're interested in, and whether your qualifications or experience meet the admission requirements. You might need to sit an admissions test if you don't hold the necessary qualifications.

Choosing your courses

One of the benefits of applying through SATAC is applying for more than one course at the same time.

In a single application you can apply for up to six courses, offered by six institutions, starting at different times of the year (Semester 1, Semester 2 and summer school). You only need to fill in one application form and supply supporting information once.

The preference system

The courses you add to your SATAC application are your **preferences**. SATAC treats each preference as a discrete application.

List courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one. Use your lower preferences to list courses you would consider if you miss out on your first choice. Your selection rank is not affected by the order of your preferences.

SATAC will assess your **eligibility** and calculate a **selection rank** (if applicable) for each course in your application.

Selection rules can vary between institutions and courses, so your eligibility and selection rank might be different for each preference. It will depend on how your qualifications or other information (e.g. audition or interview score) relate to the selection rules for the course.

When making offers on behalf of the institutions

SATAC will always offer you the highest preference for which you are both eligible and competitive.

If you miss out on an offer to your first preference, you will compete for a place in each of your other preferences in the order they are listed. You will be considered on your eligibility and selection rank for these courses, regardless of where in your order of preference you or other applicants placed them.

Changing your preferences

Changing preferences means:

- Adding new preferences to your application
- Changing the order of your existing preferences
- Deleting an existing preference

If you change or shuffle your preferences after specified dates, you may not receive equal consideration with other (on-time) applicants. Closing dates are on page 24.

More information about changing your preferences is on page 25.

Midyear and summer semester applicants

If you add a Semester 1 course to your preferences any time after 30 September 2026, a higher processing fee will apply.

SATAC fees

SATAC charges a fee to cover the cost of processing and assessing your application.

You will be able to check the progress of your application online after you pay the processing fee.

It is important to check the fees and charges you will have to pay before you submit your application. SATAC does not waive or refund processing fees.

Paying the SATAC processing fee does not guarantee you an offer of a place in a course. You will not be eligible to receive an offer if you have application processing fees owing.

Information about SATAC's fees and charges is on the next page.

Applying interstate

Choosing a course to study is an important life decision, and considering study interstate will expand your options.

If you want to study interstate you will need to apply through the tertiary admissions centre in that state.

If you have questions about admission to interstate courses, contact the relevant tertiary admissions centre.

New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

Universities Admissions Centre Pty Ltd (UAC)

Telephone: (02) 9752 0200 (overseas +61 2 9752 0200)

Email: use the email enquiry form on the UAC website

Website: uac.edu.au

Northern Territory

Applications for Charles Darwin University higher education courses are submitted through SATAC. Read this Guide for application instructions and courses available.

Queensland

Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre Limited (QTAC)

Telephone: 1300 467 822

Email: use QTAC website enquiry service

Website: qtac.edu.au

Tasmania

For admission to the University of Tasmania (including the Australian Maritime College) please apply online at utas.edu.au/apply.

For help with course information please telephone 1300 363 864 or email course.info@utas.edu.au.

Victoria

Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC)

Telephone: (03) 9926 1020 (overseas +61 3 9926 1020)

Email: use the email enquiry form on the VTAC website

Website: vtac.edu.au

Western Australia

Tertiary Institutions Service Centre Ltd (TISC)

Telephone: (08) 9318 8000

Fax: (08) 9225 7050

Email: info@tisc.edu.au

Website: tisc.edu.au

SATAC fees and charges 2027

SATAC processing fees will apply to your application. Fees are subject to change depending on the type of courses you are applying for and the date you submit your application.

The table below explains the different fees that apply at different times of the admission period.

Make sure you check the details of your application so you are aware of the fees and charges that apply. SATAC does not waive or refund fees.

SATAC reserves the right to amend, revise, or otherwise modify any fees at any time.

Applying for semester 1 courses

Date of application	Type of applicant	Fee payable
3 August 2026 to 30 September 2026	Current Year 12 students	\$60.00
	All other applicants	\$100.00
1 October 2026 to mid-March 2027*	Current Year 12 students	\$210.00
	All other applicants	\$250.00

Current Year 12 students

To be eligible for the lower current Year 12 processing fee, you must be enrolled in one of the qualifications listed below and provide your Registration or Candidate Number before saving and submitting your application:

- South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)
- Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET)
- ACT Senior Secondary Certificate (ACT SSC)
- NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)
- Queensland Certificate of Education (QCE)
- Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)
- Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)
- Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma
(only if completed at an onshore Australian school)

Applying for later year courses including midyear and summer semester

Date of application	Type of applicant	Fee payable
3 August 2026 to late November 2027*	Current Year 12 students	\$60.00
	All other applicants	\$100.00

The fees payable for midyear and summer semester apply when you include these courses **only** in your preferences. For example, if you add a semester 1 preference to your application any time after 30 September 2026, you will be charged a higher fee.

Payment options

There are a few options for paying your SATAC fees.

Pay online

You can pay online using a Visa or Mastercard.

Pay in person

You can print a tax invoice from your application which you can then use to:

- Pay at any Australia Post Office using POSTbillpay
- Pay in person at SATAC using EFTPOS, Visa or Mastercard

SATAC does not accept cash payments.

* Closing dates for courses vary. Use Course Search at satac.edu.au to find out more about key dates for midyear and summer semester courses.

Undergraduate admission pathways

How do the institutions select applicants?

Selection rules

Selection criteria

Ranking

Year 12 qualifications

Adjustment factors

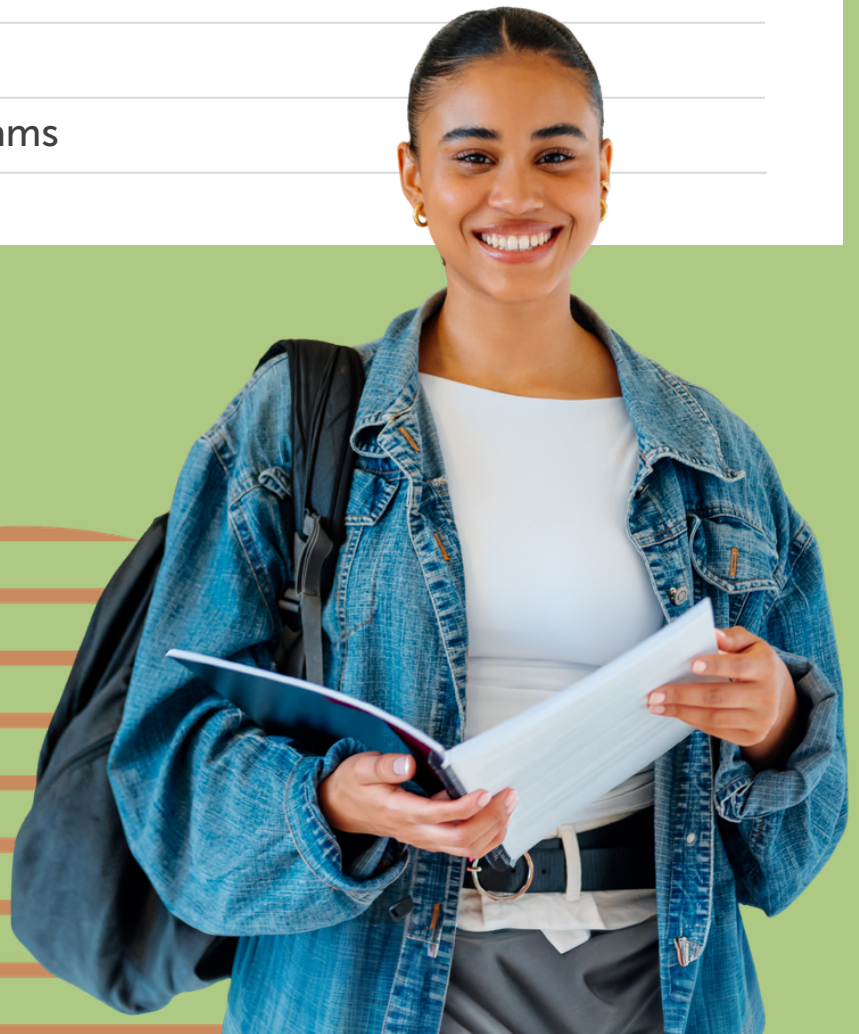
Higher education level study

Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications

STAT, work and life experience

Military pathway

Enabling courses/programs



Undergraduate admission pathways

Applicants with a range of different qualifications can apply for undergraduate courses through different admission pathways. This section explains the different pathways and admission requirements for each institution.

How do the institutions select applicants?

Your chances of getting an offer to an undergraduate course depend on:

- The number of places available in the course (the **quota**)
- The different types of academic qualifications or criteria the course considers
- Whether you meet the admission requirements for the course and are **eligible** for consideration for a place
- How many other eligible applicants there are with the same qualification(s) as you
- How your qualifications **rank** in relation to other eligible applicants. This is especially important for competitive courses that generally have more eligible applicants than places available to offer.

Selection rules

Each institution has a set of selection rules for its courses.

Selection rules describe who is eligible to apply, and how eligible applicants will be ranked for a place if the course is competitive.

Each institution can set its own rules, so they may vary from course to course.

If you have more than one type of qualification you might compete for a place in a course using your results from each type of study. This would depend on which admission pathways the course uses. The different results are generally not combined but are considered on their own merit, so it is very important that you list all of your qualifications in your **mySATAC** application.

If you are unsure about whether you have the qualifications to compete for a place, contact SATAC or the admissions office at the relevant institution for advice.

Selection criteria

For most courses, you will need either:

- Year 12 study
- higher education study
- TAFE/VET study

to be considered for university entry. Successfully completed foundation studies, bridging or enabling program or a STAT result can also be used to apply.

Institutions and courses may require evidence of English language proficiency. The English requirements for nursing courses can change from time to time, so check satac.edu.au for the most up-to-date information.

Some courses also have additional entry requirements such as a portfolio, interview or test, or specific subject prerequisite requirements. The selection criteria are summarised at the bottom of each course's page in SATAC's Course Search and in your **mySATAC** application, under the heading 'Admission Criteria'. In **mySATAC** you can view all the pathways at once by selecting 'Expand All'.

Ranking

SATAC ranks eligible applicants in order of academic merit to enable selection to take place. Ranking rules determine how the order of merit is established.

There are different methods of ranking for each type of qualification. These are explained in more detail in this section.

Year 12 qualification pathways

Current South Australia and Northern Territory Year 12 students

Students wanting to apply using their South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) or the Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET) studies from 2026 must generally:

- Qualify for the SACE/NTCET
- Receive a university aggregate and an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR)
- Meet any prerequisite subject requirements for the course/s they are applying for.

Your Year 12 selection rank is based on your ATAR but may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 30). Some courses will consider your best subject grades in combination with a minimum ATAR or successful completion of the SACE/NTCET.

Some courses (such as diplomas or undergraduate certificates) will consider successful completion of the SACE/NTCET (or equivalent), alone.

More information about tertiary entrance for SACE/NTCET students is in the Tertiary Entrance Booklet. You can download a copy of the booklet from the SATAC website

What is the ATAR?

The Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) is a **rank** given to students on a range from 0 to 99.95. It is an indicator of how well you have performed **relative to other Year 12 students in your year level**. It is one way that institutions rank applicants for selection into courses.

International Baccalaureate (IB)

International Baccalaureate students must complete the IB Diploma Programme and meet any prerequisite subject requirements. Your total IB score (in the range 24-45) is derived from the results gained in both Higher Level and Standard Level subjects and possibly augmented by bonus points based on the standard achieved in the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge.

Your selection rank is based on your IB Admissions Score (IBAS). The IBAS adds decimal places to your IB diploma score based on your average performance within each band of your subject results. This IBAS will be converted to an ATAR equivalent Combined Rank. See the [SATAC website](#) for more information. Your selection rank may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 30).

More information about tertiary entrance for IB students is in the International Baccalaureate Booklet. You can download a copy of the booklet from the [SATAC website](#).

Interstate Year 12

Students completing Year 12 interstate must complete an Australian Year 12 program, receive an ATAR and meet any prerequisite subject requirements.

Your selection rank is based on your ATAR and may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 30).

ATARs are comparable across all states and territories in Australia. An ATAR of 81.00 in South Australia is the same as an ATAR of 81.00 in any other state or territory. More information about tertiary entrance for interstate Year 12 students is available from the [SATAC website](#).

Non-standard or overseas Year 12 qualifications

SATAC will assess non-standard or overseas Year 12 qualifications using the guidelines agreed to by our participating institutions. These guidelines determine your eligibility to apply and whether you have met any prerequisite subject requirements for the course.

The institution guidelines will also determine whether your results can be converted to an ATAR equivalent.

Courses that consider Year 12 qualifications

Most courses listed in section 1 of the SATAC Guide consider Year 12 qualifications.

There are a few **exceptions**. Always check the entry requirements for each course before adding it to your application. If you have any questions, contact SATAC for advice.

Courses that do not have a Year 12 pathway include:

Charles Darwin University

- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)
- Nursing (Ramsay Health Pathway)
- Audiometry

Flinders University

- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET Pathway)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET Pathway)
- Visual Effects and Entertainment Design (VET Pathway)

Applying using your Year 12 results

If you have completed Year 12 as described in this section, and you have never studied at higher education (e.g. university) level (see Higher education qualification pathways section on page 32), you are eligible to apply to most courses.

If you have completed Year 12, but have also studied at higher education level, your eligibility will depend on how much higher education level study you have done.

We describe the rules for each institution below.

Adelaide University

Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program)

- If you have studied at higher education level for any period of time, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate programs

- If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.
- If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

Charles Darwin University

Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine

- Only considers Year 12 studies within the last 2 years.

Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory)

- If you have studied at higher education level for a total of one year or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.
- If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than one year, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate courses

- You are eligible to use your Year 12 results regardless of any amount of higher education level study you have done.

Flinders University

Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

- If you have studied at higher education level for any period of time, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

For all other undergraduate courses

- If you have studied at higher education level for a total of two years or less, you are eligible to use your Year 12 results.
- If, however, you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years, you are not eligible to use your Year 12 results.

Tabor College and Torrens University Australia

You are eligible to use your Year 12 results regardless of any amount of higher education level study you have done. Tabor College will consider applicants with an ATAR. Torrens University Australia will consider a successfully completed year 12 qualification such as the SACE.

Adjustment factors

Adjustment factors are extra points that are used in combination with the university aggregate of your Year 12 results to determine an adjusted aggregate and a higher course selection rank. (See page 49 for more information about selection ranks).

The institutions have two schemes that provide adjustment factors to applicants:

- The Universities Equity Scheme
- The Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme

SATAC administers these schemes on their behalf.

We will adjust your aggregate up to a maximum of 9 points:

- 5 points under the Universities Equity Scheme
- Either 2 or 4 points under the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme.

Universities Equity Scheme

The Universities Equity Scheme will apply adjustments in two ways:

- To all applicants in certain specified schools
- To eligible applicants in other schools.

These applicants receive 5 adjusted points in the calculation of their university aggregate.

The Scheme applies to all courses offered by our participating institutions.

School-based adjustments

South Australian and Northern Territory schools qualify for equity adjustments using criteria which consider:

- The school's remoteness as defined under the Australian Standard Geographical Classification
- The 'participation rate' (the percentage of students in each school gaining an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR))
- The mean ATAR achieved in each school
- The school's Index of Community Socio-Educational Advantage

Interstate schools qualify for equity adjustments using a subset of these criteria.

Schools qualify on an annual basis when data for all criteria becomes available. The classification of individual schools may change from year to year.

You don't need to apply for a school-based adjustment. SATAC will adjust your university aggregate and your selection ranks automatically.

Students with an existing ATAR

If you have already achieved an ATAR from a non-equity school and then enrol in an equity school to improve your ATAR you will not be eligible for school-based equity adjustments. You can still apply for individual equity adjustments.

Individual adjustments

Applicants at non-qualifying Australian schools can apply to show their individual disadvantage. Applicants will be eligible if, during the school year they gain their ATAR, they met one of the specified criteria:

- You or your parents received a Commonwealth means-tested income support payment.
- You were an NDIS participant with an approved NDIS plan and apply to commence study in 2027 onwards.
- You were eligible for a School Card (under the Government of South Australia's School Card scheme).
- You or your parent/guardian were the holder of a Health Care Card or Pensioner Concession Card.

SATAC keeps a record of applicants who receive an individual equity adjustment. If you apply through SATAC in the future, and you are eligible on the basis of your Year 12 results, your selection rank will be adjusted.

Applying for individual adjustments

You can apply for individual adjustments as part of your SATAC undergraduate application.

Please note University Equity Scheme supporting documentation requirements have changed for 2027. Check satac.edu.au for full details.

Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme

The Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme encourages students to strengthen their preparation for higher studies by studying a language other than English, or specified English and Mathematics subjects.

The Scheme applies to most undergraduate courses. The **exceptions** are:

Adelaide University

- ABP171 Bachelor of Medical Studies
- ABP271 Bachelor of Medical Studies (Bonded Medical Program)
- ABP213 Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience)

Charles Darwin University

- 104661 Bachelor of Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory)

Flinders University

- 214941 Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine

For other courses, SATAC will adjust your aggregate by either 2 points (for one eligible subject) or 4 points (for 2 or more eligible subjects).

To be eligible you must successfully complete a subject in any one of these four categories:

- 20 credits of a LOTE in the Languages Learning Area (not including the subject Language and Culture)
- 2ESH20 English or 2ELS20 English Literary Studies
- 2MHS20 Mathematical Methods
- 2MSC20 Specialist Mathematics

You can substitute a 20 credit LOTE subject for two 10 credit Australian Indigenous language subjects. Successful completion means gaining a minimum grade of C- or better in the subject. Extra points are not awarded for higher achievement. Applicants studying the International Baccalaureate diploma, or other Australian senior secondary certificates, are also eligible for subject-based adjustments.

How selection works

1

Apply online

- Tell us which courses you are applying for.
- Provide details of your qualifications.
- Apply by the closing dates.
- Pay your fees.

2

We assess your application

- We check each preference to ensure your qualifications meet the entry requirements.
- We then calculate a selection rank for each eligible qualification against each preference.

3

We make offers!

- Each course has a set number of places for each qualification type it accepts.
- You will receive an offer for the highest preference on your list where you are both eligible and competitive enough.

Note

- Institutions set the entry criteria.
- Each qualification type is assessed separately.
- Some courses may also have additional requirements, such as a portfolio, test, or interview.

Are you eligible & competitive?

Do your qualifications meet the entry requirements, and is your selection rank above the minimum required to receive an offer?



Higher education qualification pathways

In this section, the term 'higher education level' means study at diploma level or above at a university or equivalent (e.g. a college of advanced education, institute of technology, or institute of higher education). It also includes bachelor degree courses studied at TAFE or other registered training organisations.

Higher education courses must have been listed by the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA) National Register and accredited at the time of study.

In all cases in this section, 'one year' in relation to length of higher education level study means the equivalent of one full-time year, e.g. 48 units at Adelaide University, 80 credit points at Charles Darwin University; 36 units at Flinders University, 48 credit points at Tabor; 8 subjects at Torrens University Australia, or the interstate equivalent.

If you have studied at higher education level (e.g. university) you may be eligible to apply to enter another course with your results from that study.

Courses that consider higher education qualifications

Most courses listed in section 1 have a pathway for higher education study. The exceptions are:

Adelaide University

- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses) (page 148)

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory) (pages 145-146)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (pages 149-151)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 146)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 83)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 83)
- Various Diplomas and Associate Degrees (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway)

Applying using your higher education results

If you have studied at higher education level in Australia your eligibility for certain courses will depend on the amount of study you have done.

Your selection rank will be based on your grade point average (GPA). For most courses, your higher education GPA is calculated from your higher education level studies for the equivalent of one semester or more (0.5 FTE).

Shorter studies cannot be used to calculate a GPA. If you have attempted more than one higher education level course, SATAC will consider your GPA from each course separately.

For students currently studying in a higher education course your GPA will include your results up to, and including, Semester 2, 2026. Results from later study periods are usually not included. This might affect applicants studying in summer school or with Open Universities Australia (OUA).

Adelaide University

If you have studied a higher education diploma course, you must have completed your diploma to be eligible to apply for the following courses with your results.

- Medical Studies/Medicine (including Bonded Medical Program) (page 144)
- Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging (page 142)
- Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Therapy (page 143)

The [2027 Medicine Admission Guide for Australian Applicants](#) covers all eligibility requirements, specifically for these courses. Applicants must read the Admissions Guide together with the course entry on pages 142-143.

Charles Darwin University

- Audiometry (page 137)
- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (pages 145-146)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (pages 149-151)
- Nursing (Ramsay Health Pathway) (pages 149-151)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 146)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 83)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET Pathway) (page 83)
- Visual Effects and Entertainment Design (VET Pathway) (page 85)
- Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) (page 152)
- Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) (page 114)
- Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) (page 109)
- Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) (page 110)

Torrens University Australia

You must have studied at higher education level for one year or more to be eligible to apply with your results.

If you have studied at a higher education level for less than one year, your results will not be used to apply.

Higher education study overseas

SATAC will assess higher education study completed overseas using the guidelines agreed to by our participating institutions. These guidelines determine your eligibility to apply with the results from your overseas study.

Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualification pathways

If you have completed a VET qualification from TAFE or another Registered Training Organisation you may be able to use this to apply for an undergraduate course.

This section refers to the level of qualifications specified in the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). The AQF specifies standards for educational qualifications in Australia. It covers higher education, VET and schools. TAFE or VET awards include Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma and Advanced Diploma.

If you have studied towards a bachelor degree at a TAFE or RTO and it is listed on the Tertiary Education Quality Standards Agency (TEQSA) National Register, you may be eligible to apply under the higher education pathway.

Courses that consider VET qualifications

Many courses listed in section 1 of the SATAC Guide have a pathway for VET qualifications.

There are some exceptions though. These are:

Adelaide University

- Dental Surgery (page 138)
- Laws (Honours) (page 132)
- Laws Double Degrees (Honours) (page 133)
- Medical Studies (including Bonded Medical Program) (page 144)
- Veterinary Bioscience (page 80)
- Veterinary Technology (page 80)

Charles Darwin University

- Education (Conversion) (page 100)
- Clinical Sciences (page 145)
- Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (pages 145-146)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 146)
- Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Biomedical Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 109)
- Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Design Drafting (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 110)
- Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Electronic Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 114)
- Laws and Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (and combined degrees) (pages 133-136)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (pages 151-152)
- Psychology (Honours) (page 129)

Applying using your VET qualifications

Your eligibility to use a VET qualification to apply for an undergraduate course depends on the level of the VET qualification you have completed and sometimes whether you have studied at higher education level. The rules vary between institutions and from course to course as we explain below.

Adelaide University

Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours) (page 139)
 Medical Radiation Science (pages 142-143)
 Psychology (Honours) (page 129)
 Midwifery (page 147)
 Music, Music (Honours) and Music Theatre (pages 163-165)
 Occupational Therapy (Honours) (page 153)

Oral Health (page 155)

Pharmacy (Honours) (page 157)

Physiotherapy (Honours) (page 157)

Podiatry (Honours) (page 158)

Psychology (Honours) (page 129)

Speech Pathology (Honours) (page 159)

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Advanced Diploma level or above.

Teaching (Honours) (page 102 & 104)

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Diploma level or above.

For all other programs

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV or above.
- Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

Charles Darwin University

Audiometry (page 137)

- Requires a completed Diploma of Audiometry

Laws (page 133)

Engineering Masters pathways (pages 110, 111 & 113)

Midwifery (page 147)

Nursing (Accelerated) (page 150)

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Diploma level or above.

Engineering and Engineering Honours (pages 110, 111 & 113)

Health Science Masters pathways (pages 141, 154 & 159)

Oral Health Therapy (page 155)

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above.

For all other courses

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or above.
- For all courses, your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification. If your VET qualification is from Charles Darwin University, your selection rank will be adjusted by bonus points.
- For Nursing and Midwifery courses the relevance of your VET qualification is also considered.

Flinders University

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate III level or above.
- Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.
- For Nursing courses, if you are an enrolled nurse with a current practising certificate, your application will be ranked higher than other TAFE/VET qualifications.

Tabor College and Torrens University Australia

- You must have completed a TAFE/VET qualification at AQF Certificate IV level or above.
- Tabor requires a VET diploma or higher to study Education. Applicants with a completed AQF Certificate IV can apply for a Bachelor of Music. Your selection rank will be based on the level of the qualification.

STAT, work and life experience, and military service pathways

If you don't hold any of the qualifications we've described so far, there are other pathways available to you.

Who should use this pathway?

You might choose this pathway if:

- You are not eligible to apply with any other qualification
- Your previous results would not be competitive enough to receive an offer to your preferred course.

Each institution decides which combination of STAT, personal competencies statement or employment experience is acceptable for their courses.

The criteria accepted may vary between different courses at the same institution. Use Course Search at SATAC to check the admission criteria for individual courses.

If you are considering sitting the STAT Multiple Choice or submitting a personal competencies statement or details about your employment, you should first find out:

- If your preferred course(s) offers places through this pathway.
- If you are eligible to use a STAT score and/or work and life experience (see below).
- What combination of selection criteria applies for your preferred course(s).

If you have another qualification you may be eligible to apply via one of the admission pathways described in this section, and if not, you may want to consider sitting the STAT.

Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)

STAT Multiple Choice is the version used by SATAC's participating institutions.

It is a 130 minute test containing 70 multiple choice questions focusing on critical and quantitative reasoning. If you wish to sit the STAT, you must book a sitting online via ACER (Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test). You can sit the STAT more than once in a STAT year and we will use your highest result.

Personal competencies statement

A personal competencies statement is a short written statement supporting your application to a course. In the statement you must address each of the six specific criteria, and write the statement using examples of your own personal experience. You can find more information about the criteria from the [SATAC website](#).

SATAC will assess your personal competencies statement using guidelines from our participating institutions. Note that only some courses consider personal competencies statements; see below and Course Search for details.

Employment experience

When you apply online you may have the opportunity to enter information about your paid employment experience. Some courses consider employment experience. See Course Search for details. You don't need to list every job you have held, only those jobs you would like SATAC to assess in support of your application.

Prerequisites

Some courses have prerequisite subject requirements. For a definition see page 34.

If a course has prerequisites you must meet these to be eligible for consideration. Check individual course entries in Section 1 for details.

It is not possible to meet prerequisite subject requirements with the STAT, a personal competencies statement or employment experience. Speak to the relevant admissions office if you are in doubt about meeting prerequisites for your preferred course.

Selection ranks for STAT, work and life experience pathways

Your selection rank for a course depends on the combination of criteria it uses, and the weightings it applies to those criteria.

If you submit a personal competencies statement or employment experience, they can't reduce your STAT rank, only enhance it.

Important note!

Before you book to sit the STAT, check that you are eligible to use it for entry to your preferred course. It may not be necessary for your application.

The SATAC application does not pre-assess qualifications to determine eligibility to use a STAT result. There are non-refundable fees associated with sitting this test.

Courses that consider STAT, work and life experience and military service

Most courses listed in this Guide will consider a Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) Multiple Choice score. Some courses will also consider a personal competencies statement or employment experience, or a combination of the three.

The following courses do not consider additional pathways such as STAT, work or life experience.

Charles Darwin University

- Clinical Sciences (double degree with Flinders University's Doctor of Medicine (MD) in the Northern Territory) (pages 145-146)
- Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (pages 145-146)
- Education (Conversion) (page 100)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (page 150)

Flinders University

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 146)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 83)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 83)
- Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Biomedical Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 109)
- Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Design Drafting (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 110)
- Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Electronic Engineering (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 114)
- Laws and Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (including combined degrees) (pages 133-136)
- Nursing (TAFE SA/Flinders pathway) (page 152)

Applying using your STAT, work and life experience

Whether you are eligible to apply using STAT, work or life experience depends on:

- Your age
- Whether you have studied at higher education level.

If you have studied at higher education level before, your eligibility will also depend on:

- How much higher education study you have done
- When you last studied in a higher education level course.

We explain the rules for each institution below.

Adelaide University

You are eligible to apply for most University of Adelaide programs using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2027, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2025 and 2026 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2025.

Medical Studies (including Bonded Medical Program)

- You can apply using STAT if you are 18 years or over before 1 February 2027, and
- You have never studied in a course that would lead to a higher education award.

Adelaide University will not consider personal competencies statements or employment experience.

Charles Darwin University

You are eligible to apply for most Charles Darwin University programs using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2027

Engineering Masters pathways (page 110-113), Midwifery (page 147), and Nursing (Accelerated) (page 150):

- Charles Darwin University considers STAT for these courses; personal competencies statements or employment experience are not considered.

For most other courses:

- Charles Darwin University considers STAT and will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience if they will improve your rank.

Flinders University

You are eligible to apply for Flinders University courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2027, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2025 and 2026 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2025.

Flinders University considers STAT for most courses. Some courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Tabor College

You are eligible to apply for Tabor College courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2027.

Tabor College considers the STAT for their courses and these courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Torrens University Australia

You are eligible to apply for Torrens University Australia courses using STAT if:

- You are 18 years or over before 1 February 2027, and
- You have studied at higher education level in 2025 and 2026 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2025.

Torrens University considers STAT for all courses. All courses will also consider a personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.

Military service pathway

If you have been employed in the Australian Defence Force you may be eligible to apply for an undergraduate course on the basis of your service. For information on how to apply visit the [Military Service](#) page on the SATAC website.

For details about individual courses with a military service pathway use Course Search.

Foundation Studies, Bridging or Enabling program pathways

Foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs give students the skills they need to study at higher education level. They are sometimes also called tertiary preparation courses.

If you have successfully completed a foundation studies, bridging or enabling program you might be able to use it to apply for an undergraduate course.

There are lots of different foundation studies, bridging and enabling programs available so it's not possible to list them all here. Contact SATAC or the institution to find out whether your course is recognised.

There are different eligibility rules for using foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs to apply. We'll explain them below.

In most cases, your selection rank is based on the duration of the course you have completed.

Courses that consider Foundation Studies

Adelaide University

You can use a foundation studies, bridging or enabling program to apply for most courses at Adelaide University if you have completed a recognised enabling course of at least 6 months duration. However, if you have studied at higher education level for a total of more than two years your foundation studies cannot be used for entry to Adelaide University.

Adelaide University also offers foundation studies for First Nations people. See page 9 for further details.

Most Adelaide University courses in this Guide consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway. The exceptions are:

- Dental Surgery (page 138)
- Medical Studies (including Bonded Medical Program) (page 144)
- Oral Health (page 155)
- Veterinary Bioscience (page 80)
- Veterinary Technology (page 80)

Charles Darwin University

You are eligible to use foundation studies to apply for most courses at Charles Darwin University if you have completed a recognised foundation studies, bridging or enabling program of at least 6 months' duration. If you completed the Charles Darwin University Tertiary Enabling Program, your selection rank is based on your level of achievement within the program as determined by the university.

Most Charles Darwin University courses in this Guide consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway. The exceptions are:

- Audiometry (page 137)
- Clinical Sciences (page 145)
- Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (pages 145-146)
- Education (Conversion) (page 100)
- Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (pages 149-151)
- Nursing (Ramsay Health Pathway) (pages 149-151)

Flinders University

You are eligible to apply to most Flinders University courses using foundation studies, bridging or enabling program if you have completed a recognised enabling course and:

- You do not hold a completed higher education level award
- You have studied at higher education level in 2025 and 2026 and have not accumulated more than a total of two full-time years of higher education study, including any study completed before 2025.

If you completed the Flinders Foundation course, your selection rank is based on your level of achievement within the course as determined by the university.

The following courses do not consider foundation studies:

- Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (page 146)
- Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET pathway) (page 83)
- Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) (page 83)
- Laws and Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry (Honours) (including combined degrees) (pages 133-136)
- Optometry (page 154)
- Paramedicine (Regional External Program) (pages 156-157)
- All TAFE SA/Flinders pathway courses

Tabor College and Torrens University Australia

All courses in this Guide offered by Tabor College and Torrens University Australia consider foundation studies, bridging or enabling programs as a pathway.

You are eligible to apply if you have completed a recognised foundation studies, bridging or enabling program of at least 6 months duration.

Undergraduate application process

Applying online

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Registering with SATAC

Inside the application

Seeking special consideration

Accessing an incomplete application

Submitting your application

Online application services

Offers

Enrolling in your course

Course costs

Funding of higher education places

Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)

Unique Student Identifier (USI)

Terms and conditions

The undergraduate application process

Now that you have decided what to apply for and checked that you are eligible, you can begin your mySATAC application!

Applying online

You will need to complete an application online at satac.edu.au.

You can apply through SATAC if you are a domestic applicant or if you are an international student studying an Australian Year 12 qualification. You are considered a domestic applicant if you are:

- An Australian citizen
- An Australian permanent resident
- A holder of an Australian permanent humanitarian visa
- A New Zealand citizen

Information for international students studying an Australian Year 12 program is in the International Year 12 section (page 44).

Your responsibilities when applying

When you apply for a course through SATAC, there are a few important things to keep in mind to make sure everything goes smoothly:

- Carefully read and follow the instructions in your application, whether you're applying for the first time or changing your preferences
- Give us all the information we ask for as soon as you can
- Let us know about any previous study you've done at uni or TAFE
- Upload any documents we need to assess your application
- Check the key dates so you don't miss any deadlines
- Make sure you pay your application fee on time

If something's missing or late, it might affect your chances of getting an offer, so it's worth staying on top of these things.

Registering with SATAC

If you have not used mySATAC to apply for courses before, you will need to create an account, which can then be used to start your application. If you already have a mySATAC account, you can continue to use this for your 2027 application.

Make sure that the name you enter at registration matches your official records. It should be the same name registered with the board of studies in your home state (the SACE Board in South Australia and the Northern Territory).

Register using a personal email address that you'll continue to have access to next year and beyond (don't use a school email address). Not only will you use this email address to log in to your mySATAC account, SATAC will also send you important information about your application via email. If you miss an email from SATAC, you may miss key details about your application or offer.

Inside the application

You will need to provide a range of information in your application. We will ask you to provide details about yourself and your qualifications and list the courses you want to apply for.

Our privacy policy outlines the personal information we collect and what we do with it. The policy is available at satac.edu.au/privacy.

Adding courses

You can list up to six courses in your mySATAC undergraduate application. These are your preferences.

List the courses in your order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one.

It's a good idea to list any Semester 1 preferences above those with a later start date.

Check the course entry details on SATAC's Course Search as you add each preference. The course entry contains important information about the course, its entry requirements, and closing date.

Some courses have specific closing dates and change of preference deadlines. For more information see page 24.

We encourage you to use all six preferences. It doesn't cost any extra to include additional preferences, so there's no disadvantage in listing backup options, as well as bridging or foundation courses. Just remember to rank your preferences in order, with the course you're most interested in studying as your first preference.

Adding your qualifications

The mySATAC application will ask for details of your previous qualifications. If you are a current (2026) Year 12 student, you will need your Year 12 Registration, Student or Candidate Number to apply. You can check this number with your school or Board of Studies (e.g. the SACE Board). Providing your student number ensures we charge you the correct processing fee and allows us to get your Year 12 results from your board of studies.

You must complete every section of the SATAC application, even if you haven't done every type of study we ask about. You won't be able to submit your application until you complete and save all sections.

If you need to tell us about a change, such as sitting a new STAT or English Proficiency test, you can go back into your application and add the qualification to the relevant page.

Seeking special consideration

If you feel that circumstances have disadvantaged you in your previous studies, you may seek special consideration as part of the SATAC application process.

If you request special consideration you must complete a confidential questionnaire providing details of your request and provide supporting documents from a medical practitioner or similar. Instructions will be available through your mySATAC application if you require special consideration.

Students currently in Year 12 cannot seek special consideration through SATAC. Year 12 students in South Australia and the Northern Territory can seek consideration from the SACE Board. Information is available from their website at sace.sa.edu.au.

Year 12 students in other states should seek special consideration from the board of studies in that state.

Accessing an incomplete application

If you can't complete your application in one sitting, you can log out at any time and come back to it later by logging in with your email address and password on the [SATAC website](https://satac.edu.au).

Submitting your application

SATAC will confirm that you have submitted your application by emailing you an acknowledgment. Check your acknowledgment and let SATAC know immediately if you spot any errors. Your email will also contain your SATAC reference number. Your SATAC reference number is a unique nine-digit number used for identification purposes, so it is important that you keep a record of it.

Online application services

After you have applied, use mySATIC to:

- Pay your processing fee
- Provide documents (if necessary)
- Update your qualifications (if necessary)
- Check the progress of assessment of your application
- Change your preferences
- Update your contact details
- Check your offer status

Paying your fees

You can pay your fees online using a Visa or Mastercard, or you can print a tax invoice and pay offline.

For information about SATAC's fees and charges see page 26.

Supplying documents to SATAC

If you need to supply documents to SATAC in support of your application, you can upload them online.

Supporting documents should include:

- A copy of the parchment showing you completed the course (if applicable)
- An official academic transcript showing all of the results obtained for your studies
- The grading scheme used by your institution.

For some qualifications like Australian Year 12 or university study, SATAC can get your results on your behalf. If this is the case for your qualification, we won't ask you for supporting documents.

How will I know if I need to provide supporting documents?

Your application will tell you if you need to supply supporting documents. You can attach PDF, JPG, or JPEG files to your application. You can also provide hard copies if you prefer. Copies of official documents submitted in hard copy must be certified (see below).

Alternatively, SATAC may send you an email requesting additional documents in support of your application. Check your email regularly in case we have sent you correspondence.

There may be delays in assessing your qualifications or receiving an offer if you do not supply the correct documents. If you need to provide documents for current year (2026) studies, submit them as soon as they are available.

Original documents

If you are sending documents in hard copy, do not send irreplaceable originals. SATAC does not return documents, and we do not keep documents submitted in previous years.

Supporting documents for overseas study

If your documents are in a language other than English, you must submit copies of both the original documents and the full translation.

You can attach scans of your official transcripts and parchments to your application.

Transcript translations must show results for all subjects undertaken. All translations must be completed by a National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) accredited translator. It is your responsibility to follow any requests by SATAC to provide further documentation, either in the original language or translated into English.

Certification of documents

You must supply certified copies of all documents submitted in hard copy.

SATAC staff can photocopy and sign original documents at our office, or you can take your originals and a copy to a Justice of the Peace or similar for certification.

The person who certifies the photocopies must attest to having sighted the originals of the documents concerned.

Updating your personal details

You can update some personal details directly in your mySATIC account. If you need to change details that cannot be updated in your account, please contact SATAC at satac.edu.au/enquiries.

Changing preferences

Changing preferences includes deleting a preference, reordering existing preferences, and adding new preferences. You can check or change your preferences online.

Change of preference deadline

You will need to change preferences by 6 January 2027 to be considered in the mid-January offer round. An earlier deadline may apply for some courses.

Your preferences may be marked late if they are added after the change of preference deadline. If you shuffle a competitive course to a higher preference position after this deadline, the preference may also be marked late. This would mean you are no longer guaranteed equal consideration for these courses, and may miss out on an offer. Please contact SATAC if you have questions about making changes to your list of preferences after the change of preference deadline.

You won't be able to make preference changes between late on 6 January and the 14 January offer round. You will need to wait until after the offer round to access this service again. See overleaf for information about changing your preferences.

Changing preferences after the mid-January offer round

If you add a new preference after the change of preference deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration for the newly added preference.

Similarly, if you reorder your existing preferences to move a lower preference course to a higher preference position after the change of preference deadline, you will not be guaranteed equal consideration for the reordered preferences.

The meaning of 'not guaranteed equal consideration' in this context is as follows:

For some courses there may be no further offers made; for others, even if further offers are made, you may not receive an offer even if your selection rank is equal to or higher than that of an applicant who received an offer to the same course in an earlier offer round.

Changing your preferences



Has a deadline passed?

Check the SATAC website for key dates.

Yes

No

Check the course entry if adding a new preference.
Has the closing date passed?

No

Yes

Contact the
institution for
advice.

Still want to
change your
preferences?

If you change your
preferences after
specified dates, you may
not receive equal
consideration. Contact
SATAC for advice.

Go to 'Preference Selection'.

Preferences with an offer
cannot be deleted. If you
have reached the maximum
number of preferences, you
may need to delete an
existing preference before
adding a new course.

Add, reorder, or delete your preferences,
then select 'Save'.

Offers

There are many offer rounds for each admission year. Whether you receive an offer in a particular round depends on the timing of your application, and whether assessment of your application is complete. We email offers by 5pm on offer round days. A full list of offer round dates is on the [SATAC website](#).

September to December 2026

SATAC makes early offers between September and December to applicants who are not awaiting current year results. Not all courses make offers in these rounds.

Thursday 14 January 2027

This is the mid-January offer round. Most courses make offers in this round.

Thursday 28 January 2027 and later rounds

Most offers made in later rounds are to applicants who applied after 1 December 2026. These applicants are not guaranteed equal consideration in the selection process. See page 24 for a definition of equal consideration.

SATAC will continue to make offers in February and March for courses with places still available. However, applicants who apply late, change their preferences, or are late paying their fees or providing the required information may not receive equal consideration.

If you do not wish to take up your offered preference, you can indicate this on your application and change your preferences if you wish.

Enrolling in your course

Once you have been made an offer you can enrol in your course. The institution will send you an email with information about how to do this.

It is important you follow the instructions and meet any deadlines outlined by the institution. If you have any questions about the enrolment process, contact the institution as soon as possible.

Withdrawing from a course after enrolment

If you enrol in a course then withdraw before the census date, do not assume that you have an automatic right to enrol in the same course in a future year. The institutions' rules vary – you may be able to defer, or you may need to apply again. Seek advice from the institution and consider your individual situation before you make the decision to withdraw.

What is the census date?

The census date is the deadline set by your institution for finalising your enrolment. It is the last date on which a student can withdraw from enrolment in a subject/topic without incurring student fees or grades.

Deferment

Deferring means postponing enrolment in a course, usually until the following year. Your place is held for you and you don't need to apply again through SATAC to enrol.

Most undergraduate offers are deferrable. You can find information about deferment policies at the different institutions on page 9. If a course does not allow applicants to defer this is stated in the individual course entry from page 77.

For many courses you can apply to defer online by logging in to your application and updating your offer response.

After you have applied for deferment, SATAC will notify the institution. Towards the end of the deferment period the institution will email you with instructions on how to enrol in the course.

Keep an eye on your email inbox so you don't miss any important emails from the institution, as you won't receive any reminders from SATAC.

Credit

Credit is also known as status, advanced standing, or recognition of prior learning. If you plan to apply for credit you should seek advice from the institution before you enrol. The institution will explain the application process and any documentation you need to supply.

SATAC does not provide advice about applying for credit, or your eligibility to do so.

Course costs

Course costs will depend on the type of course you enrol in, and whether you are a Commonwealth supported student or a fee paying student.

Information about the costs of individual courses is available from the institutions' websites.

Funding of higher education places

If you are a domestic student, your higher education provider will offer you either:

- A Commonwealth supported place
- A full-fee paying place.

To be eligible for a Commonwealth supported place you must be:

- An Australian citizen, who will live and study in Australia for some of the course, or
- A New Zealand citizen, who will live and study in Australia for the whole course, or
- A permanent visa holder, who will live and study in Australia for the whole course.

Most domestic undergraduate students in South Australia and the Northern Territory will be Commonwealth supported.

Commonwealth supported places are not available to international students.

Commonwealth supported students

The Australian Government subsidises Commonwealth supported places. This means the Government contributes part of the cost of higher education for Commonwealth supported students. Students contribute the rest through their 'student contribution amount'.

Each higher education provider sets its own student contribution amounts for each unit of study, within limits set by the Australian Government. Student contributions may vary between higher education providers and courses. For up-to-date information, check the institutions' websites.

Fee-paying students

The Australian Government does not contribute to course costs for fee-paying students. These students pay a 'tuition fee'.

Each higher education provider sets its own tuition fees for each course, so the tuition fees will vary between providers and courses. The Government sets a minimum for tuition fees. For domestic students, tuition fees will be equal to or more than the student contributions paid by Commonwealth supported students in the same course.

Higher Education Loan Program (HELP)

You can choose to pay your student contribution or tuition fee upfront. If you are eligible you can request a Higher Education Loan Program (HELP) loan.

The two main types of HELP loans are:

- HECS-HELP, for eligible Commonwealth supported students to pay their student contribution
- FEE-HELP, for eligible fee-paying students to pay their tuition fees.

To be eligible for a HELP loan, Australian citizens must study at least part of their course in Australia.

Permanent visa holders and New Zealand citizens who either do not meet the NZ SCV residency requirements for HELP loans or do not hold Australian citizenship, may have access to a Commonwealth supported place, but are not eligible for HELP loans. These students must pay their fees upfront.

If you want to access a HELP loan you will need to provide your Tax File Number to your higher education provider by the census date.

For more information about HELP loans, visit the Study Assist website at studyassist.gov.au or the ATO website at ato.gov.au or phone 13 28 61.

Scholarships

SATAC's participating institutions provide a variety of scholarships, bursaries and grants to assist students. Visit the relevant institution's website for detailed information about available opportunities and eligibility requirements.

Unique Student Identifier

The Unique Student Identifier (USI) is an individual education identifier that stays with you for life.

Now, all students seeking financial assistance or commencing in a Commonwealth Supported Place must have a USI.

Additionally, all higher education students will need a USI to receive their award. This includes all international onshore students.

Continuing students are encouraged to get their USI as soon as possible.

SATAC will ask you to provide us with your USI. You will also need to include your USI when you apply for a HELP loan.

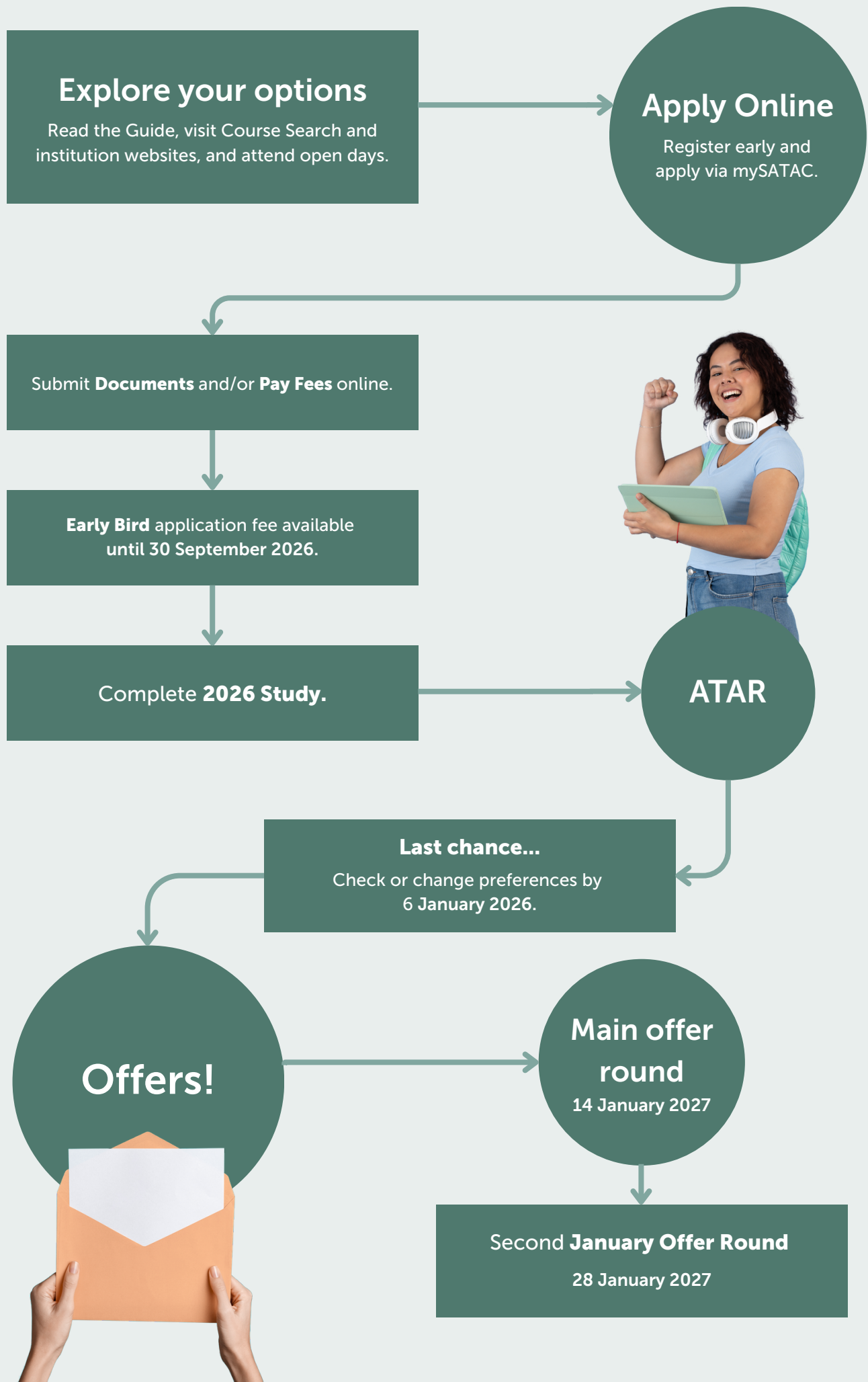
You can check if you already have a USI from previous vocational education or training, or get a USI online at usi.gov.au.

Terms and conditions of application

Before you begin your application, you will need to agree to the terms and conditions within your mySATAC application.

You can also find more information about SATAC's privacy policy by visiting satac.edu.au/privacy

SATAC Undergraduate Timeline



International undergraduate applicants

Eligibility to apply through SATAC

Applying through SATAC

Key dates for International Year 12 applicants

Entry requirements

Steps in the application process

Further information



International undergraduate applicants

International applicants are those who do not hold:

- Australian citizenship
- New Zealand citizenship
- Australian permanent residency.

For international applicants, whether you can apply through SATAC will depend on the institutions and the courses you are applying for.

SATAC accepts applications from International Year 12 students for the following universities:

- Adelaide University
- Charles Darwin University
- Flinders University

Speak with the universities for more information about the courses and services available to international applicants. For contact details, see 'Further information' on page 47.

You can also find out more about living and studying in South Australia from Study Adelaide. See page 47 for more information.

Eligibility to apply through SATAC

International Year 12 students studying one of the following qualifications in 2026 and applying to Adelaide University, Charles Darwin University, and Flinders University can apply for undergraduate courses through SATAC:

- South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)
- Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET)
- ACT Senior Secondary Certificate (ACT SSC)
- NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)
- Queensland Certificate of Education (QCE)
- Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)
- Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE)
- Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)
- International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma (in Australia only)

Registered Education Agents can make an undergraduate application through SATAC on your behalf. They should not apply directly to the universities. Your registered Education Agent must be registered with the universities you are applying to. Other international applicants must apply directly to the institutions, not SATAC.

Awaiting permanent residency status

International Year 12 students awaiting permanent residency still apply as International Year 12 applicants. You can only apply as a domestic applicant once your permanent residency is confirmed. If it's granted after you apply, you'll need to reapply. You will then be subject to the same conditions of application as other domestic applicants.

If you have any questions about how your pending permanent residency affects your application, contact the admissions office of the university you are applying to.

International applicants awaiting permanent residency must wait until their residency is granted before applying as a domestic student through SATAC.

Applying through SATAC

International Year 12 students follow a similar application process to domestic students. There are some important differences that we will explain below.

You will need to refer to other sections of this Guide and the [SATAC website](#) for more context.

Important differences in the application process

Like domestic students, international Year 12 students apply online through mySATAC. When applying, you will need to provide some extra details to SATAC including your country of birth and, if you are using a registered Education Agent, their contact details.

Availability of courses

Most undergraduate university courses are available to International Year 12 applicants through SATAC. However, there are some exceptions. To check which courses are available, use the Course Search on the [SATAC website](#) and apply the filter for International Year 12 applicants. Note that courses offered by Tabor College and Torrens University Australia are not available to international applicants through SATAC.

Offers

International Year 12 applicants can be considered for an offer to every course in their preference list, provided they meet the eligibility and selection rank requirements. It's still important to list your preferences in order, starting with the course you most want to study. You can update your preferences by removing those not offered or adding new ones as needed.

Offer round dates for International Year 12 students differ slightly from those for other applicants. The main offer round takes place in December, shortly after Year 12 results are released (this varies between mid and late December depending on the state). A limited number of offers may also be made in early January. No further offers will be made by SATAC after 6 January.

Key dates for International Year 12 applicants

Monday 3 August 2026

Applications open for Semester 1 2027.

Tuesday 1 December 2026

Deadline for new applications to be considered in the December offer rounds.

New applications and/or changes of preference after this date will be considered in offer rounds if there are places available.

Mid-December to early January 2027

Several offer rounds – offers sent by email from SATAC as results become available from the SACE Board and interstate.

Monday 4 January 2027

SATAC's website closed for new applications and changes of preference. Any new applications can be made direct to the institutions.

Wednesday 6 January 2027

Final SATAC offer round – offers sent by email from SATAC. No further offers are made by SATAC after this date.

Entry requirements

The institutions set the selection rules and criteria for their courses. Applicants need to meet these rules to be eligible for consideration for an offer. Information about the selection rules for Year 12 qualifications is in Section 1.

Adjustment factors

International Year 12 applicants are eligible for the Universities Equity Scheme if they are enrolled at a school in Australia that is eligible for school-based adjustments in 2026.

Applicants in other schools can apply for individual adjustments. International Year 12 applicants are also eligible for the Universities Language, Literacy and Mathematics Scheme. Note that this scheme does not apply to all courses.

For more information about adjustment factors see page 30.

English language competence

International Year 12 applicants must meet English language requirements for admission.

Adelaide University

Students who have successfully completed Australian Year 12 or the International Baccalaureate Diploma can satisfy degree language requirements by obtaining a passing grade (C- or equivalent) in the relevant English language subject, unless the student requires an objective English test as part of their student visa application.

Some programs have higher English requirements, such as International English Language Testing System Overall 7.0 with 7.0 in each subscore or equivalent. Students applying to these degrees can satisfy degree language requirements by obtaining a passing grade (B or equivalent).

A small number of degrees require provision of an English language test: Nursing, Midwifery, or Speech Pathology. For more information about English language requirements for specific programs contact Adelaide University. See page 47 for contact details.

Charles Darwin University

In most circumstances, you can meet English language requirements with successful completion of an Australian Year 12 program.

Offshore applicants can meet English language requirements by presenting an acceptable English language proficiency test result. For courses with a higher requirement, the University will contact applicants with details of the scores required.

Offshore applicants will also need to meet the Department of Home Affairs English Language Proficiency (ELP) requirements.

Flinders University

Applicants who successfully complete an Australian Year 12 qualification (either in Australia or offshore) and achieve an ATAR satisfy the English language requirements for most Flinders University courses.

Applicants who achieve an ATAR and pass English as an Additional Language (EAL), or its interstate or IB equivalent, also meet the English language requirements for courses requiring an overall IELTS of 7.0 with a minimum of 7.0 in each band.

Please note: These criteria exclude nursing and midwifery courses. For these, English language requirements must be met through approved tests, in line with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) standards.

For more information, visit [Flinders University's English language requirements](#).

All universities

It is a good idea to read the information available from the relevant university website for detailed admission requirements. See under 'Further information' on the following page for contact details.

Quotas

Most courses have places available for international Year 12 applicants, provided they are eligible and competitive for an offer (see Section 1 for details).

SATAC ranks eligible applicants in order of academic merit to enable selection to take place. Ranking rules determine how the order of merit is established. Your Year 12 selection rank is based on your ATAR and may also include equity or subject adjustments (see page 30).

Information about the selection ranks used in 2025/2026 is available from the universities. In the final SATAC offer round, some courses use the lowest selection ranks from the main domestic offer round as a guide.

Some courses have restrictions on the number of offers that can be made to international applicants. This is known as a quota. For these courses, applicants may need to achieve a higher selection rank than the standard minimum. In some cases, universities may make offers on a 'first come, first served' basis. This means that applicants who receive an offer must respond to the university immediately to secure their place.

Steps in the application process

International Year 12 applicants must apply online through [mySATAC](#). If you need help with your application, your school or registered Education Agent can assist you.

Note regarding registered Education Agents

If you, your family, or educational sponsor are organising your studies through a registered Education Agent, make sure that they apply through SATAC on your behalf, and not directly to the universities. Your registered Education Agent can speak to SATAC about your application throughout the admissions period.

Check first that they are registered with the university you are applying to.

If your Education Agent is not registered, they cannot act on your behalf.

Applicants under 18 years old

For Adelaide University, Charles Darwin University and Flinders University you will still receive an offer for any preference for which you are eligible. You must meet extra requirements (such as accommodation and welfare arrangements) before you can accept an offer.

Contact these universities to find out more about extra requirements.

Acknowledgement of your application

You will receive an acknowledgement letter listing your preferences once you submit your [mySATAC](#) application. SATAC will send copies to the email address supplied on your application.

The acknowledgement letter is not an official Offer Letter and outcomes will be confirmed after SATAC has assessed your Year 12 results. Please refer to the SATAC Offer process, below for further information.

The universities you have applied to may contact you

After you apply, the universities may contact you with further information. They might also invite you to visit their campuses or attend information sessions.

Changing your preferences

You can change your preferences online in [mySATAC](#).

If you want to change your preferences you must submit changes by 11.59 pm the night before each offer round. You will not be able to add or change your preferences on offer round days.

Please note you cannot remove preferences to courses you have already received an offer for. Contact the institution if you wish to discuss changing the preference for an offered course.

Changing your contact details

You can change your contact details online in [mySATAC](#).

SATAC offer process

In mid to late December, the SACE Board or your local Board of Studies will forward your Year 12 results to SATAC. After the offer decisions are made, SATAC will send offers by email to eligible International Year 12 applicants. Your offer email will include details of the courses you are offered. For South Australian and Northern Territory students, offers are usually emailed in the third week of December. SATAC receives interstate results later, so some offers may not be sent until early January.

Accepting an offer

You will need to accept the offer of your choice from the courses you are offered. The universities that have made you an offer will contact you to confirm your acceptance of the offer to study, and will provide you with an offer letter in addition to your SATAC offer email. It's important to follow any instructions in the university Offer Letter (including accepting) and to ask any questions you have about enrolling, the course or studying at the university.

Further information

Contact the international office at the universities for information about:

- Course availability
- Course timetables and assessment
- Careers counselling
- Study costs
- Accommodation
- Financial help
- Application procedures for all other international applicants.

Adelaide University

Australian University Provider Number PRV14404

CRICOS Registered Provider: 04249

Postal address: Adelaide University, Adelaide SA 5005

Telephone: (08) 7420 5115

Website: adelaideuni.edu.au/study/international-students

Enquiries: adelaideuni.edu.au/study/enquire

Charles Darwin University

Australian University Provider Number PRV12069

CRICOS Registered Provider: 00300K

Postal address: Charles Darwin University, Darwin NT 0909

Telephone: (08) 8946 7215

Fax: (08) 8946 6644

Email: international@cdu.edu.au

Website: cdu.edu.au/international

Flinders University International Admissions

Australian University Provider Number PRV12097

CRICOS Registered Provider: 00114A

Postal address: GPO Box 2100, Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone: (08) 8201 2727

Email: [intl admissions@flinders.edu.au](mailto:intladmissions@flinders.edu.au)

Website: flinders.edu.au/international

Study Adelaide

Further information can also be found by contacting Study Adelaide, a government authority providing advice to international applicants on all aspects of study in Adelaide.

Study Adelaide

Level 1, 26 Franklin Street

Adelaide, South Australia

Telephone: (08) 8226 0022

Email: enquiries@studyadelaide.com

Website: studyadelaide.com

Undergraduate courses

- **1.1** First Nations and Australian Studies
- **1.2** Agriculture and Animal Studies
- **1.3** Architecture, Building Design and Planning
- **1.4** Art and Design
- **1.5** Business and Economics
- **1.6** Computing and Information Technology
- **1.7** Education and Teaching
- **1.8** Engineering
- **1.9** Environmental Studies
- **1.10** Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies
- **1.11** Law and Legal Studies
- **1.12** Medicine and Health
- **1.13** Music and Performing Arts
- **1.14** Science and Mathematics
- **1.15** Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Table of courses/programs

The tables on pages 50–75 list the undergraduate courses/programs offered through SATAC and provides a summary of information from the descriptions commencing on page 77.

Selection ranks

What is a selection rank?

The selection rank is the rank used to determine your competitiveness relative to other applicants. If you are competing using your Year 12 results, your selection rank for most courses will be based on your ATAR, adjusted to take account of any adjustment factors to which you are entitled.

Adjustment factors and selection ranks

Equity and subject adjustments are not added directly to an ATAR when calculating a selection rank. Your ATAR is derived from your university aggregate. If you are eligible for equity or subject adjustments, they will be added to your university aggregate and a selection rank (equivalent to an ATAR after any equity or subject adjustments have been applied) calculated.

Minimum selection rank 2026

The minimum selection rank was the minimum Year 12 selection rank (equivalent to an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) after any equity or subject adjustments had been applied) that an institution would have accepted for entry into a course in 2026. It is a guideline, but meeting that minimum selection rank for 2027 admission does not guarantee entry into a course. The minimum selection rank for acceptance into a course may be higher in 2027 due to course competitiveness.

What is guaranteed entry?

Guaranteed entry is the **minimum** Year 12 selection rank (equivalent to an ATAR after any equity or subject adjustments have been applied) which will guarantee selection into a course/program in 2027 for applicants competing with Year 12 results.

For many courses/programs, the final selection rank used will drop below the guaranteed entry threshold.

Key to symbols

Where no selection rank is listed the following symbols are used:

** No selection rank is shown because the course/program uses selection criteria in addition to Year 12 results.

^ No selection rank is shown because the course/program does not require a minimum selection rank.

≠ No selection rank is shown because the course/program does not have a Year 12 admissions pathway.

No selection rank is shown because the course/program has not made offers based on Year 12 results.

- No selection rank is shown because the course/program is new.

≥ No guaranteed entry threshold is shown because the course/program does not have one.

For the small number of courses where additional entry requirements are used, the selection rank will be calculated according to rules provided by the institution offering the course.

A detailed explanation of how the university aggregate and ATAR are calculated is published in the Tertiary Entrance booklet and available on the [SATAC website](#).

For more information about adjustment factors see page 30.

SATAC code

The SATAC code is a six-digit code identifying the course/program.

Course/program

Courses are listed in alphabetical order by institution, using the name of the course/program as used by custom and practice, e.g. Marine Biology appears alphabetically under 'M' although its full title is Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology).

Mode and location

The study mode(s) available, followed by the location of the course/program.

Mode: I = internal delivery, O = online delivery, E = external delivery

Location: The various codes used represent campuses of the institutions. See individual descriptions for details.

Duration

The number of years of study normally required to complete the course/program.

Attendance status

Indicates whether the course/program is available full and/or part-time (F and/or P).

Prerequisites

Yes/No = does/does not have prerequisite subject requirements. See individual course descriptions for details.

Prerequisites are SACE/NTCET Stage 2 subjects or interstate or IB equivalents for which a minimum grade of C- (or equivalent) must be gained to be eligible for selection.

Assumed knowledge

Yes/No = does/does not have assumed knowledge.

Assumed knowledge is background knowledge in SACE/NTCET Stage 1 or Stage 2 (or interstate/IB equivalent) subjects, or an identified skill, which is expected to enhance a student's understanding of the content of the course/program. See individual course descriptions for details.

Deferrable

Yes/No = may/may not be deferred.

Adelaide University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
ABP111	Agricultural Sciences	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	78
ABP112	Architectural Design	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	81
ABP133	Architectural Design majoring in Urban Planning	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	81
ABP248	Architectural Design / Master of Architecture	I, AC	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	81
ABP249	Architectural Design / Master of Landscape Architecture	I, AC	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	81
ABP251	Architectural Design majoring in Urban Planning / Master of Urban and Regional Planning	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	81
ABP233	Arts	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	122
ABP252	Arts / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	104
ABP134	Aviation majoring in Management	I, ML	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181
ABP135	Aviation majoring in Pilot	I, ML	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	181
ABP136	Biomedical and Health Sciences	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	137
ABP253	Biomedical and Health Sciences / Master of Research	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	95	138
ABP137	Business	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	87
ABP263	Business majoring in Digital Business	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	91
ABP264	Business majoring in Human Resource Management	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	92
ABP265	Business majoring in Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Strategy	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	92
ABP266	Business majoring in International Business	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	92
ABP267	Business majoring in Management	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	93
ABP268	Business majoring in Marketing	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	93
ABP269	Business majoring in Marketing and Communications	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	93
ABP280	Business majoring in Marketing and Design	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	94
ABP272	Business majoring in Procurement and Supply Chain Management	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	94
ABP273	Business majoring in Project Management	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	94
ABP274	Business majoring in Real Estate	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	94
ABP275	Business majoring in Sports Management	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	182
ABP276	Business majoring in Tourism, Events and Hospitality Management	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	183

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP113	Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	139
ABP138	Commerce majoring in Accounting	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	80	88
ABP254	Commerce majoring in Accounting / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	80	88
ABP139	Commerce majoring in Banking and Finance	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	80	89
ABP141	Commerce majoring in Business Analytics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	80	89
ABP142	Commerce majoring in Financial Planning	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	80	90
ABP143	Commerce majoring in Property	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	68	80	91
ABP283	Commerce with double major in Accounting and Finance	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	89
ABP284	Commerce with double major in Accounting and Business Analytics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	89
ABP285	Commerce with double major in Accounting and Financial Planning	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	89
ABP286	Commerce with double major in Accounting and Property	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	89
ABP287	Commerce with double major in Financial Planning and Property	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	90
ABP288	Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Financial Planning	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	90
ABP289	Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Finance	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	90
ABP290	Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Property	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	90
ABP291	Commerce with double major in Finance and Property	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	-	90
ABP144	Computer Science	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	96
ABP145	Computer Science (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	96
ABP114	Construction Management	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	81
ABP115	Construction Management (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	81
ABP146	Creative Arts	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	82
ABP255	Creative Arts / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	123
ABP147	Criminology and Criminal Justice	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	123
ABP148	Cyber Security	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	97
ABP116	Dental Surgery	I, AC	5 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	**	≥	138
ABP234	Economics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	91

Adelaide University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP117	Economics (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	91
ABP235	Economics majoring in Advanced Analysis	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	91
ABP149	Engineering (Chemical) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	80	109
ABP151	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	80	109
ABP152	Engineering (Electrical) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	80	111
ABP153	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	80	112
ABP154	Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	111
ABP155	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	80	113
ABP118	Exercise and Sport Science	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	139
ABP119	Film and Television	I, M	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	84
ABP121	Fine Arts	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	82
ABP122	Graphic Communication Design	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	84
ABP156	Human Movement	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	141
ABP256	Human Movement / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	141
ABP123	Human Nutrition	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	142
ABP157	Illustration and Animation	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	82
ABP158	Industrial Design	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	82
ABP159	Information Technology	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	98
ABP161	Interior Architecture (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	82
ABP236	International Relations	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	125
ABP162	Journalism	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	126
ABP124	Laboratory Medicine (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	80	142
ABP163	Laws (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	≥	132
ABP242	Laws Double Degrees (Honours)	I, AC	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	≥	133
ABP164	Mathematics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	172
ABP257	Mathematics / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	65	70	173
ABP165	Mathematics (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	80	172
ABP166	Media and Communication	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	127

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP167	Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	99.25	≥	142
ABP168	Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Nuclear Medicine	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	≥	143
ABP169	Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Radiation Therapy	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	97.75	≥	143
ABP171	Medical Studies	I, AC	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	**	≥	144
ABP271	Medical Studies (Bonded Medical Program)	I, AC	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	**	≥	144
ABP172	Midwifery	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	147
ABP173	Midwifery	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	147
ABP174	Midwifery	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	147
ABP179	Music (Honours) majoring in Classical Performance	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	163
ABP181	Music (Honours) majoring in Creative Practice	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	163
ABP182	Music (Honours) majoring in Jazz Performance	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	164
ABP183	Music (Honours) majoring in Music Education	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	164
ABP175	Music majoring in Classical Performance	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	163
ABP277	Music majoring in Classical Performance / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	164
ABP176	Music majoring in Creative Practice	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	163
ABP177	Music majoring in Jazz Performance	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	163
ABP278	Music majoring in Jazz Performance / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	164
ABP178	Music majoring in Music Education	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	164
ABP279	Music majoring in Music Education / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	165
ABP185	Music Theatre	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	164
ABP186	Nursing (Adelaide City - on campus)	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	148
ABP187	Nursing (Mount Gambier - on campus)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	148
ABP188	Nursing (Whyalla - on campus)	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	148
ABP243	Nursing (Adelaide City - online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	148
ABP281	Nursing (Mount Gambier - online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	148
ABP282	Nursing (Whyalla - online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	80	148
ABP125	Occupational Therapy (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	88	≥	153

Adelaide University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP189	Occupational Therapy (Honours)	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	88	≥	153
ABP126	Oral Health	I, AC	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	**	≥	155
ABP127	Outdoor and Environmental Leadership	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	182
ABP128	Pharmaceutical Science	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	72	80	157
ABP191	Pharmacy (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	83	90	157
ABP258	Pharmacy (Honours) / Master of Pharmacy	I, AC	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	83	90	157
ABP192	Philosophy, Politics and Economics	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	128
ABP193	Physiotherapy (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	88	≥	157
ABP194	Physiotherapy (Honours)	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	88	≥	157
ABP195	Podiatry (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	80	90	158
ABP196	Psychology	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	129
ABP262	Psychology / Criminology and Criminal Justice	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	129
ABP197	Psychology (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	≥	129
ABP198	Psychology (Honours) majoring in Cognitive Neuroscience	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	≥	129
ABP211	Public Health	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	159
ABP237	Science	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	177
ABP261	Science / Master of Research	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	95	178
ABP259	Science / Master of Teaching (Secondary)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	178
ABP212	Science (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	177
ABP213	Science (Veterinary Bioscience)	I, AC	3 yrs F	Yes	Yes	Yes	**	≥	80
ABP238	Social Science	I, M	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	130
ABP239	Social Science	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	130
ABP241	Social Science	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	130
ABP214	Social Work	I, M	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	130
ABP215	Social Work	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	130
ABP216	Social Work	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	130
ABP129	Social Work (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	130
ABP217	Software Engineering (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	72	80	99
ABP131	Speech Pathology (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	≥	159

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
ABP132	Sustainability and Climate Change	I, AC	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	80	120
ABP219	Teaching (Early Childhood Education)	I, M	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	100
ABP221	Teaching (Early Childhood Education)	I, MG	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	100
ABP222	Teaching (Early Childhood Education)	I, W	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	100
ABP223	Teaching (Primary) (Honours)	I, M	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	102
ABP224	Teaching (Primary) (Honours)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	102
ABP225	Teaching (Primary) (Honours)	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	102
ABP226	Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)	I, AC	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	104
ABP227	Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)	I, MG	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	104
ABP228	Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	80	104
ABP229	Veterinary Technology	I, R	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	80	80
ABP231	Visual Effects	I, M	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	85
ABP232	Viticulture and Oenology	I, W	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	80
Diplomas									
ADP111	Building Studies	I, AC	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	82
ADP113	Legal Studies	I, AC	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	50	137
ADP112	Mathematical Studies	I, AC	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	50	50	181
Associate Degrees									
AFN111	Foundation Studies	I, AC	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	^	≥	132
AFN112	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway	I, AC	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	^	≥	77

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
103011	Accounting	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	86
103201	Accounting/Digital Enterprise	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	87
103021	Accounting/Laws	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	87
184211	Architectural Design	I, WF, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	81
103421	Arts	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	121
193188	Audiometry	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	#	≥	137
113431	Biomedical Science	I, CA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	138
103431	Business	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	87
113371	Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (SMED01)	I, CA	5 yrs F	No	No	No	≠	≥	145
104661	Clinical Sciences	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	**	≥	145
103151	Computer Science	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	96
164161	Computer Science	I, SY	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	96
113321	Creative Arts (Music)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	162
113331	Creative Arts (Screen Media Arts)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	83
113551	Creative Arts (Storytelling and Writing)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	83
113341	Creative Arts (Visual Arts)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	83
103441	Digital Enterprise	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	97
103391	Education (Conversion)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	100
103401	Education Birth to Five Years	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	100
103411	Education Early Childhood and Primary	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	101
103221	Education Primary	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	102
103231	Education Secondary (Chinese Language)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	#	≥	104
103241	Education Secondary (English)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	105
103311	Education Secondary (Environmental Science)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	105
103251	Education Secondary (Greek Language)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	#	≥	105
103261	Education Secondary (Health and Physical Education)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	105
103271	Education Secondary (Humanities)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	106

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
103281	Education Secondary (Indonesian Language)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	106
103291	Education Secondary (Mathematics)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	106
103301	Education Secondary (Music)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	107
103321	Education Secondary (Technologies)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	107
103331	Education Secondary (Visual Arts)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	107
103341	Education Secondary (Yolngu Language)	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	#	≥	108
113461	Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	≥	110
113511	Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	≥	111
113471	Engineering Honours (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	≥	113
104421	Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	110
104451	Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	≥	110
104431	Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	111
104461	Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	≥	111
104441	Engineering Science (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	113
104471	Engineering Science (Mechanical)/ Master of Engineering	I, CA, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	≥	113
104531	Environmental Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	119
113361	Exercise and Sport Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	183
104681	Health Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	140
113491	Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	75.2	≥	154
113481	Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	75	≥	159
113251	Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy	I, CA	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	70	≥	141
104721	Health Services Management	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	141
104631	Humanitarian Aid and Development	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	125
103171	Information Technology	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	98
164171	Information Technology	I, SY	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	98
103181	Laws	I, EC, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	133
113181	Midwifery (Casuarina) (Full-time)	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	70	≥	147
113191	Midwifery (Casuarina) (Part-time)	I, CA	6 yrs P	No	No	No	70	≥	147

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
113185	Midwifery (Online) (Full-time)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	70	≥	147
113195	Midwifery (Online) (Part-time)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	70	≥	147
113411	Nursing	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
113421	Nursing	I, CA	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
164141	Nursing	I, SY	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
164151	Nursing	I, SY	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193176	Nursing (NSW or ACT Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193177	Nursing (NSW or ACT Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193174	Nursing (NT Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193175	Nursing (NT Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193178	Nursing (QLD Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193179	Nursing (QLD Placements)	O	6 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
113561	Nursing (Ramsay Health Pathway)	I, CA, SY, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	149
193180	Nursing (SA Placements)	O	3 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193181	Nursing (SA Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193182	Nursing (TAS Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193183	Nursing (TAS Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193184	Nursing (VIC Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193185	Nursing (VIC Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193186	Nursing (WA Placements)	O	3 yrs F	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193187	Nursing (WA Placements)	O	6 yrs P	No	No	No	60	≥	149
193154	Nursing (Accelerated) (NSW or ACT placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	150
193153	Nursing (Accelerated) (NT placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	150
193155	Nursing (Accelerated) (QLD placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	150
193156	Nursing (Accelerated) (SA placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	150
193157	Nursing (Accelerated) (TAS placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	150
193158	Nursing (Accelerated) (VIC placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	150
193159	Nursing (Accelerated) (WA placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	80	≥	150
113391	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)	I, CA	2 yrs F	No	No	No	≠	≥	150

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
113401	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)	I, CA	4 yrs P	No	No	No	#	≥	150
164121	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)	I, SY	2 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
164131	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)	I, SY	4 yrs P	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193162	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (NSW or ACT Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193163	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (NSW or ACT Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193160	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (NT Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193161	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (NT Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193164	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (QLD Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193165	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (QLD Placements)	O	4 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
113571	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (Ramsay Health Pathway)	I, CA, SY, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	150
193166	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (SA Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193167	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (SA Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193168	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (TAS Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193169	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (TAS Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193170	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (VIC Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193171	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (VIC Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193172	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (WA Placements)	O	2 yrs F	No	No	No	#	≥	150
193173	Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) (WA Placements)	O	4 yrs P	No	No	No	#	≥	150
113301	Nutrition	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	152
113501	Oral Health Therapy	I, CA	3 yrs F	No	No	No	99	≥	155
104861	Paramedicine	I, CA	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	≥	156
103351	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (English)	I, EC, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	102
103361	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Humanities)	I, EC, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	103
103371	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)	I, EC, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	103
103381	Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)	I, EC, O	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	103
104871	Psychological Science	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	128

Charles Darwin University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
104731	Public Health	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	159
113521	Science and Technology (Ecology)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	178
113531	Science and Technology (Engineering)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	178
113541	Science and Technology (Information Technology)	I, CA, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	179
113261	Social Work	I, CA, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	130
103191	Software Engineering Honours	I, EC, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	70	114
Associate Degrees									
115211	Engineering (Civil and Structural)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	115
115221	Engineering (Electrical and Electronics)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	117
115231	Engineering (Mechanical)	I, CA, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	118
115241	First Nations Cultural and Language Education	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	77
105011	Information and Communication Technology	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	99
105021	Legal Studies	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	136
105031	Network Engineering	I, EC, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	99
Diplomas									
186071	Architectural Technology	I, WF, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	82
106081	Arts	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	131
116341	Counselling	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	131
116441	Creative Arts	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	85
106011	Digital Enterprise	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	95
106091	Educational Studies (Early Childhood and Primary)	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	108
106101	Educational Studies (First Nations Cultural and Language Education)	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	108
106061	Educational Studies (Primary Education)	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	108
106071	Educational Studies (Secondary Education)	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	108
116211	Engineering	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	60	118
106111	First Nations Language Work	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	77
116461	Health Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	161
106041	Indigenous Research	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	77
106021	Laws	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	137

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
106031	Network Engineering	I, EC, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	99
116351	Psychology	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	132
116471	Science	I, CA, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	181
Undergraduate Certificates									
108111	Foundations of Cybersecurity	I, EC, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	99
108151	First Nations Educators	I, EC, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	-	≥	78
108131	Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages	I, EC, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	132
108011	Introduction to Biomedical Science	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	161
108091	Introduction to Construction Management	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	118
108041	Introduction to Environmental Science	I, CA, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	120
108101	Introduction to Mathematics and Physics	I, CA, O	1 yr P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	181
198105	Introduction to Teacher Education	I, EC, O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	108

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
244001	Accounting	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	86
284041	Accounting	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	86
274105	Accounting (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	86
245881	Accounting/Criminology (Honours) combined degrees	I, BP, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	95	86
284821	Accounting/Criminology (Honours) combined degrees	I, CT, O	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	86
245891	Accounting/Criminology combined degrees	I, BP, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	86
284711	Accounting/Criminology combined degrees	I, CT, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	86
245901	Accounting/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	87
284721	Accounting/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	87
214021	Archaeology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	121
214031	Arts	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	121
234011	Arts and Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	122
214761	Business	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	88
284071	Business	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	88
245191	Business Analytics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	88
284931	Business Analytics	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	88
285321	Business/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	93
245911	Business/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	65	93
245921	Business/Sport and Active Recreation combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	65	182
285341	Business/Sport and Active Recreation combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	182
214941	Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine	I, BP	6 yrs F	No	No	No	**	≥	146
234201	Commerce	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	88
284141	Commerce	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	88
274145	Commerce (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	88
245931	Commerce/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	91

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
285391	Commerce/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	91
244221	Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	95
284841	Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	70	95
245401	Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	85	85	95
284151	Computer Science	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	96
214821	Computer Science	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	63	70	96
245331	Computer Science pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	96
285211	Computer Science pathway to Honours	I, CT	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	96
234731	Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET Pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	83
234721	Creative Arts (Costume Design) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	83
224691	Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	162
224951	Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway)	I, BP	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	83
224901	Creative Arts (Fashion) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	83
284991	Creative Arts (Interior Design) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, CT, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	82
224911	Creative Arts (Visual Arts) in partnership with TAFE SA	I, BP, TF	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	85
245871	Creative Writing	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	162
234661	Criminology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	132
284241	Criminology	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	132
234941	Criminology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	132
284251	Criminology (Honours)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	132
245941	Criminology (Honours)/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	95	124
245951	Criminology (Honours)/Psychological Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	95	124
245961	Criminology/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	124
285401	Cybersecurity	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	-	70	97
244471	Disability and Community Inclusion	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	138

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
224531	Disability and Developmental Education	I, BP, O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	139
224535	Disability and Developmental Education (Online)	O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	139
245161	Early Childhood Education Birth to 5	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	101
284951	Early Childhood Education Birth to 5	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	101
244491	Early Childhood Education Birth to 8	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	101
284961	Early Childhood Education Birth to 8	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	101
245241	Education (Inclusive Education)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	103
244501	Education (Primary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	103
284981	Education (Primary)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	103
244521	Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	106
244511	Education (Secondary)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	104
224781	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	109
224861	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Biomedical)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	109
245971	Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/ Medical Science combined degrees	I, TN	6 years F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	80	109
224791	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	110
284281	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, CT, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	110
244741	Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	90	110
244431	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	111
284291	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)	I, CT, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	111
244571	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Mechanical)	I, TN	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	111
244751	Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	90	111
244401	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	112
244561	Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Civil)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	112
234931	Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry	I, TN	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	112
284301	Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	112

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
244441	Engineering (Honours) - General Entry	I, TN	1.5 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	80	112
284311	Engineering (Honours) - General Entry	I, CT	1.5 yr F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	80	112
234591	Engineering (Maritime) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	113
224831	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	113
284321	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)	I, CT, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	113
224871	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Biomedical)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	113
244761	Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering Management	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	90	113
224841	Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	114
244451	Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic)	I, TN	5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	95	114
224851	Engineering (Software) (Honours)	I, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	114
284331	Engineering (Software) (Honours)	I, CT, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	Yes	70	80	114
284341	Engineering Science	I, CT, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	112
214811	Engineering Science	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	112
245731	Engineering Science majoring in Design and User Experience	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	110
285291	Engineering Science majoring in Design and User Experience	I, CT, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	110
245741	Engineering Science majoring in Sustainability	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	115
285301	Engineering Science majoring in Sustainability	I, CT, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	115
234551	Exercise and Sport Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; 5 yrs P	No	Yes	Yes	70	80	139
234571	Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology	I, BP	5 yrs F; 8 yrs P	No	Yes	Yes	85	90	140
245411	Film and Television (Screen Industries)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	84
245261	Film and Television (Screen Production)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	84
285071	Game Design	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	84
244721	Geospatial Information Systems	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	171
244981	Geospatial Information Systems/Surveying	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	75	80	119

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
284371	Health Sciences	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	141
244351	Health Sciences	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	141
274155	Health Sciences (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	141
244631	Health Sciences (Vision Science)/ Master of Optometry	I, BP	5 yrs F; 8 yrs P	No	Yes	No	80	≥	154
234841	Human Nutrition	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	142
284441	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	92
244811	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	92
245451	Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	92
244831	Information Technology (Data Analytics)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	96
284451	Information Technology (Data Analytics)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	96
245461	Information Technology (Data Analytics) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	96
244641	Information Technology (Digital Forensics)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	97
285451	Information Technology (Digital Forensics)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	-	70	97
245471	Information Technology (Digital Forensics) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	75	97
284431	Information Technology	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	98
214201	Information Technology	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	98
284461	Information Technology (Game Development)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	97
224101	Information Technology (Game Development)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	97
245481	Information Technology (Game Development) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	97
284481	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	98
224701	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	65	70	98
245511	Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	70	75	98
245491	Information Technology pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	98
244191	International Relations and Political Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	125
284491	International Relations and Political Science	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	125

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
244271	International Relations and Political Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	125
284501	International Relations and Political Science (Honours)	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	75	75	125
245981	International Relations and Political Science/Arts combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	65	126
214921	Languages	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	126
245991	Languages/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	75	127
245041	Laws - Legal Practice Entry	I, BP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	133
284511	Laws - Legal Practice Entry	I, CT	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	133
245751	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Commerce combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	134
285311	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Commerce combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	134
244931	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Accounting combined degrees	I, BP	5.5 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	87	90	133
284531	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Accounting combined degrees	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	87	90	133
245251	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Arts combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	134
244941	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Business combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	134
284541	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Business combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	134
244951	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Criminology combined degrees	I, BP	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	135
284571	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Criminology combined degrees	I, CT	4.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	135
244961	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	135
284581	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	135
254131	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Medical Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	90	136
245151	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Psychological Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	136
285001	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Psychological Science combined degrees	I, CT	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	87	90	136
254001	Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	90	136

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
245051	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	133
284521	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	95	133
254011	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Accounting combined degrees	I, BP	6 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	-	95	133
284851	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Accounting combined degrees	I, CT	6 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	90	95	133
254021	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Arts combined degrees	I, BP	5.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	95	134
284861	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Business combined degrees	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	90	95	134
254031	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Business combined degrees	I, BP	5.5 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	-	95	134
284871	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Criminology combined degrees	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	90	95	135
254041	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Criminology combined degrees	I, BP	5.5 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	-	95	135
284881	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, CT	5.5 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	90	95	135
254051	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/International Relations and Political Science combined degrees	I, BP	5.5 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	-	95	135
254061	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Psychological Science combined degrees	I, BP	5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	95	136
254071	Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/ Science combined degrees	I, BP	6 yrs F; 10 yrs P	No	No	Yes	-	95	136
224631	Mathematical Sciences	I, TN	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	75	172
245521	Mathematical Sciences pathway to Honours	I, TN	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	80	85	172
284591	Media and Communication	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	65	84
214421	Medical Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	143
244651	Medical Science (Accelerated)	I, BP	2.5 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	85	95	143
244891	Medical Science (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	90	143
244581	Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	70	90	142
244583	Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine) (Regional Placement)	E	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	70	90	142
214431	Midwifery (Pre-registration)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	80	≥	148
285431	Midwifery (Pre-registration)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	148

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
214311	Nursing (Pre-registration)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	151
285351	Nursing (Pre-registration)	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	151
214312	Nursing (Pre-registration) (Riverland)	I, RV	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	152
214381	Nutrition and Dietetics	I, BP	3.5 yrs F, equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	152
285461	Nutrition and Dietetics	I, CT	3.5yrs F, equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	152
254141	Occupational Therapy	I, BP	3.5yrs F, equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	153
285441	Occupational Therapy	I, CT	3.5yrs F, equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	153
254231	Occupational Therapy (Mount Gambier)	I, MG	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	153
254221	Occupational Therapy (Port Pirie)	I, PP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	153
254211	Occupational Therapy (Riverland)	I, R	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	153
244971	Paramedicine	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	96	≥	156
244975	Paramedicine (Northern Territory)	O, NT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	**	≥	156
244977	Paramedicine (Regional External Program)	E	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	157
245121	Performance (Acting)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	65	162
245131	Performance (Directing)	I, BP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	65	162
245141	Performance (Theatre Making)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	165
254121	Physiotherapy	I, BP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	-	≥	158
285411	Physiotherapy	I, CT	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	-	≥	158
254201	Physiotherapy (Mount Gambier)	I, MG	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	-	≥	158
254191	Physiotherapy (Port Pirie)	I, PP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	-	≥	158
254181	Physiotherapy (Riverland)	I, R	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	No	-	≥	158
224651	Psychological Science	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	128
284601	Psychological Science	I, CT, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	128
274165	Psychological Science (Online)	O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	128
285331	Psychological Science/Business combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	128
254081	Psychological Science/Business combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	128
284801	Psychological Science/Criminology combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	129
254091	Psychological Science/Criminology combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	129

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
254101	Psychological Science/Sport and Active Recreation combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	-	70	129
285361	Psychological Science/Sport and Active Recreation combined degrees	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	70	129
214321	Psychology (Honours)	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	≥	129
244341	Public Health	I, BP, O	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	159
234511	Science	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	178
245761	Science (Advanced Science)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	90	≥	178
245271	Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	95	≥	178
234211	Science (Animal Behaviour)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	79
245531	Science (Animal Behaviour) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	85	79
234221	Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	166
245541	Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	85	166
234521	Science (Biotechnology)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	166
245551	Science (Biotechnology) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	85	167
234271	Science (Environmental Science)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	119
245561	Science (Environmental Science) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	85	119
234171	Science (Forensic and Analytical Science Pathway)	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	171
234281	Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	70	75	170
245571	Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	85	85	171
254111	Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)/ Criminology combined degrees	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	No	Yes	-	75	123
234301	Science (Marine Biology)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	171
245581	Science (Marine Biology) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	85	172
224061	Science (Palaeontology)	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	174
245591	Science (Palaeontology) pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	85	85	174
245341	Science majoring in Chemistry	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	167

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
245361	Science majoring in Chemistry pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	167
245781	Science majoring in Mathematics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	173
245791	Science majoring in Molecular Biology	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	173
245801	Science majoring in Molecular Biology pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	173
245811	Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	114
245821	Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	114
245351	Science majoring in Physics	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	60	65	174
245371	Science majoring in Physics pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	Yes	Yes	80	80	174
245831	Science majoring in Sustainability	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	180
245841	Science majoring in Sustainability pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	180
245851	Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	180
245861	Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security pathway to Honours	I, BP	3 + 1 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	80	180
224761	Social Work	I, BP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	130
284611	Social Work	I, CT	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	130
244285	Social Work (Online)	O	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	75	131
214352	Speech Pathology	I, BP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	160
285421	Speech Pathology	I, CT	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	160
254171	Speech Pathology (Mount Gambier)	I, MG	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	160
254161	Speech Pathology (Port Pirie)	I, PP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	160
254151	Speech Pathology (Riverland)	I, R	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	-	≥	160
245021	Sport and Active Recreation	I, BP	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	182
284681	Sport and Active Recreation	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	65	70	182
284971	Urban and Regional Planning	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	75	82
285081	Visual Effects and Entertainment Design	I, CT	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	85
285371	Visual Effects and Entertainment Design (VET Pathway)	I, CT	1.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	≠	≥	85

Flinders University

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
Associate Degrees									
294076	Biomedical Engineering/Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	109
294077	Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Engineering (Civil) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	110
249011	Disability and Community Practice	I, BP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	160
294071	Electronic Engineering/Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)	I, TF, TN	4 yrs F; equiv P	Yes	Yes	No	60	≥	114
249021	Health Sciences	I, BP, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	161
284031	Health Sciences	I, CT, O	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	161
249041	Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)	I, BP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	65	180
Diplomas									
216031	Arts	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	131
216041	Business	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	94
284641	Business	I, CT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	94
284901	Criminology	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	131
216091	Criminology	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	131
216051	Disability and Community Practice	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	161
216081	Health Sciences	I, BP, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	161
284701	Health Sciences	I, CT, O	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	50	60	161
216061	Language	I, BP	3 yrs P	No	No	Yes	60	65	131
216071	Laws	I, BP	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	137
284651	Laws	I, CT	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	80	85	137
294065	Animal Technology/Science (Animal Behaviour)	I, TF, BP	3.5 yrs F	No	No	No	≠	≥	79
294019	Nursing/Nursing (Pre-registration) (Metropolitan)	I, TF, BP	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	152
294020	Nursing/Nursing (Pre-registration) (Regional)	I, TF, RV	3.5 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	No	**	≥	152
Undergraduate Certificates									
278071	Acting	I, BP	1 yr P	No	No	No	60	65	165
278081	Mental Health and Wellbeing (Workplace and Community)	O	0.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	No	60	65	161

Tabor College

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5A0404	Education (Primary)	I, ML	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	103
5A0405	Education (Secondary)	I, ML	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	70	70	104
5A0411	Music	I, ML	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	60	163

TAFE SA

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
952350	Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management	I, RP	3 yrs F	No	No	Yes	60	≥	183
Associate Degrees									
952343	Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	115
952344	Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical) (Honours) - Adelaide Uni Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	115
952345	Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	115
952355	Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	115
952003	Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/ Bachelor of Engineering - Adelaide Uni Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	116
952354	Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/ Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Adelaide Uni Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	116
952346	Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	116
952352	Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	116
952353	Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours) - Adelaide Uni Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	116
952008	Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical) (Honours) - Adelaide Uni Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	117
952348	Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Hons) - Flinders Uni Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	117
952322	Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	117
952330	Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical) (Honours) - Adelaide Uni Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	117
952342	Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway	I, RP	4 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	117
952022	Associate Degree in Mechanical Engineering	I, RP	2 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	60	≥	118

N/A is used for courses where TAFE SA do not use a Minimum Selection Rank. If there are more applicants for a course then places available, TAFE SA may assess applicants by date of application, audition score, or other means. Check the individual course entry for more information.

SATAC code	Course/Program	Mode & Location	Duration/ attendance status	Prerequisite(s)	Assumed knowledge	Deferrable	Minimum Selection Rank 2026	Guaranteed entry	Page
Degrees									
5B0402	Business	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	88
5B0412	Community Services	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	123
5B0411	Entrepreneurship	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	91
5B0410	Event Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	91
5B0419	Hospitality and Tourism	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	183
5B0416	Information Technology	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	98
5B0408	Marketing	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	93
5B0403	Sports Management	I, TU	3 yrs F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	182
Diplomas									
5B0602	Business	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	94
5B0612	Entrepreneurship	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	95
5B0613	Sport Management	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	183
5B0611	Cybersecurity	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	99
5B0604	Event Management	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	95
5B0610	Information Technology	I, TU	1.5 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	99
5B0605	Marketing	I, TU	1 yr F; equiv P	No	No	Yes	^	≥	95

Key to descriptions

Order of courses/programs

The courses/programs in this section are arranged alphabetically by area of study, e.g. 1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies, 1.7 Education and Teaching, then within each area of study by level, i.e. degree, associate degree, diploma.

Information shown for each course/program

Course/program name

The name that is used by custom and practice, e.g. Marine Biology appears alphabetically under 'M' although its full title is Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology).

SATAC code

The six-digit number which appears at the beginning of the course/program name in this section is the SATAC code. You will need the SATAC code when making your application online.

Duration of course/program and attendance modes available

The number of years of study normally required to complete the course/program is listed, along with whether it is available in full and/or part-time and/or available online, externally or by flexible delivery.

Other information

Other details included (if relevant) are: prerequisites, assumed knowledge, the non-acceptability of late applications, if the course/program is not deferrable and if selection criteria other than, or in addition to, Year 12 results are used.

Unless specified otherwise, subjects/programs listed as a prerequisite or assumed knowledge refer to stage 2 subjects/programs.

Terminology

Charles Darwin University, Flinders University, Tabor College and Torrens University Australia use the word 'course' to describe the award (e.g. Bachelor of Arts) to which students are admitted and the word 'unit' (Charles Darwin) or 'topic' (Flinders) to describe a unit of study. Adelaide University, however, uses the term 'program' to describe the award and 'course' to describe a unit of study.

You should be aware of these differences in terminology when reading the entries in this section.

The courses/programs in this section are listed alphabetically by level of award under headings reflecting broad areas of study.

View courses online



Discover your next adventure

With over 1,900 courses available on Course Search, there is something for everybody.

Visit the SATAC website for up-to-date course information and details.

1.1 First Nations & Australian Studies

Degrees

Aboriginal Studies

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Aboriginal Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Develop the skills to navigate Aboriginal knowledges, colonial disruptions and Indigenous re-assertion in the current era through a Bachelor of Arts majoring in Aboriginal Studies. Learn to understand issues from the perspective of Aboriginal Peoples and engage in land-based learning to better understand connections to space and place.

Kaurna Languages

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Kaurna Languages



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts is designed to help you think critically, succeed professionally and adapt to a changing future. The Kaurna Languages major centres Aboriginal knowledge systems within linguistic study. You'll explore how language is tied to cultural practices, stories, land and history. Analyse how different languages build and interpret meaning. Learn how to explain ideas clearly across cultures and settings. Study the history of colonisation, resistance and renewal.

Associate Degrees

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway

AFN112 – Associate Degree of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This program is open to all people who identify as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander.

Our fee-free Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway program will help you develop essential academic knowledge and skills. As an introductory program to university, it aims to prepare you for success in future undergraduate study across the full range of degrees at Adelaide University. Our Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander pathway is offered flexibly with courses delivered online and at five study locations including Ceduna, Port Lincoln, Mount Gambier, Whyalla and Adelaide City West campus.

First Nations Cultural and Language Education

115241 – Associate Degree of First Nations Cultural and Language Education



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Step into a transformative journey that empowers you to teach, lead, and preserve First Nations languages and cultures.

This Associate Degree is more than just a qualification, it is a commitment to embedding First Nations knowledges, languages, and pedagogies in education. Designed in close collaboration with First Nations Elders, educators, and communities, this course equips you with the skills to deliver culturally responsive and inclusive learning experiences.

Diplomas

Indigenous Research

106041 – Diploma of Indigenous Research



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Indigenous Research is exclusively for Indigenous students. As a student of this course, you will draw on your own knowledge, heritage and cultural traditions to carry out on-ground research work and learn how research may contribute in positive ways to Indigenous people, places and futures.

Essential requirements: Applicants must identify as Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander. Applicants will need to have the ability to draw on important cultural knowledge and experiences, and observe relevant cultural protocols in the use of that knowledge to successfully complete this course. Applicants must contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email fas@cdu.edu.au to arrange a short interview with the Course Coordinator to discuss suitability prior to submitting an application or if they have any concerns.

106111 – Diploma of First Nations Language Work



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of First Nations Language Work, grounded in First Nations language practices, perspectives and knowledges, provides an offering in languages, linguistics and language teaching, with a focus on Australian First Nations language contexts. The course provides you with knowledge and practical skills that can be applied and adapted to your own language situations, including contexts of language revitalisation, maintenance, learning and teaching. The course will appeal to First Nations people who are currently involved in or wish to be involved in language work in their communities, or people interested in community development, language planning, language revitalisation and maintenance, and language education.

Diploma of Educational Studies (First Nations Cultural and Language Education)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Diploma of Educational Studies (First Nations Cultural and Language Education) (106101) in section 1.7.

Undergraduate Certificate

108151 – Undergraduate Certificate of First Nations Educators



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct

Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Thinking about a career in education, especially in remote or First Nations communities? This course is a great way to start. It's designed to help you retrain, upskill, or take your first step into studying First Nations cultural and language education, without jumping straight into a full degree.

Essential requirements: Applicants must identify as Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander. Applicants will need to have the ability to draw on important cultural knowledge and experiences, and observe relevant cultural protocols in the use of that knowledge to successfully complete this course. Applicants must contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email fas@cdu.edu.au to arrange a short interview with the Course Coordinator to discuss suitability prior to submitting an application or if they have any concerns.

1.2 Agriculture and Animal Studies

Degrees

Agriculture

ABP111 – Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences



Location: Adelaide University - Waite, Adelaide City, Roseworthy

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences provides broad training in science and agriculture, preparing graduates to help shape sustainable food and agriculture industries. Rooted in agricultural science and world-leading research-led education, the degree explores much more than production. You will also examine the environmental, social and economic systems that underpin modern agriculture to respond to global challenges like food security.

Throughout your studies, you'll explore key concepts in crop and pasture production, horticulture, livestock production, soil health and agribusiness, with a strong focus on sustainability, innovation in tech, and industry impact. Learn how climate-resilient tools and practices can improve productivity and mitigate climate and environmental risks across agricultural businesses. Our comprehensive program combines classroom learning with extensive practical experience, including field trips, excursions and industry engagement opportunities throughout your three-year degree.

Agricultural Sciences graduates are highly sought after across Australia. With expertise in areas such as sustainable agricultural production, natural resource management and agribusiness, you could pursue careers in livestock and cropping consultancy, production, biosecurity, research, environmental management, policy development or agricultural innovation – helping drive growth, profitability and resilience across the food, agriculture and wine sectors.

What you'll learn

In your first year, you'll develop core knowledge in biology and chemistry and examine the scientific principles that support agricultural production. You'll gain an introduction to Australian agricultural systems and the challenges and opportunities facing the sector – including sustainability, food security and climate adaptation. The first year also includes field trips to explore farming systems in the Upper South-East and Mallee regions of South Australia.

During second year, you'll deepen your understanding of agriculture, animal/plant science and soil resource management. These courses are designed to strengthen your ability to evaluate the relationships between agronomy, natural resources and the environment, while exploring innovative approaches to improving productivity and sustainability.

In your final year, you'll tailor your studies through advanced courses in crop, horticulture, livestock and soils. You'll explore agricultural markets and value chains while developing an understanding of how research, innovation and technology can drive sustainable and profitable outcomes for agricultural enterprises. You may also gain the opportunity to broaden your perspective through an excursion to South East Queensland, an international study tour, gaining insight into agricultural systems and practices around the world. Adelaide University's degree in Agricultural Sciences will equip you with the skills and insights needed to sustainably feed and nourish communities worldwide.

Work integrated learning is a core aspect of this degree. You can complete industry placements in agricultural areas of your choice, across three years of study. Industry placements are an exciting opportunity for you to apply your skills in real-world settings while exploring potential career paths and companies you might want to work for in the future.

Animal Behaviour

Bachelor of Science majoring in Animal Behaviour



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Animal Behaviour

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

234211 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) explores the fascinating world of animal behaviour through a multidisciplinary lens. It will prepare you to become a critical thinker and ethical practitioner in the field of animal science. Through hands-on research and fieldwork, you will develop strong communication and collaboration skills, aligning with Flinders' graduate attributes of scientific literacy, ethical responsibility, and teamwork.

245531 – Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) pathway to Honours

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore the fascinating world of animal behaviour through a multidisciplinary lens. The Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) pathway to Honours degree prepares students to become critical thinkers and ethical practitioners in the field of animal science. Through hands-on research and fieldwork, students develop strong communication and collaboration skills, aligning with Flinders' graduate attributes of scientific literacy, ethical responsibility, and teamwork. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Animal Science**Bachelor of Science majoring in Animal Science**

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Animal Science

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

294065 – Diploma of Animal Technology/ Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour)

Location: TAFE SA - Gilles Plains Campus | Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Animal Technology dual offer pathway through TAFE SA are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Food Science**Bachelor of Science majoring in Food Science and Technology**

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Food Science and Technology

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Marine Biology**Bachelor of Science majoring in Marine Biology and Wildlife Conservation**

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Marine Biology and Wildlife Conservation

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Plant and Soil Science**Bachelor of Science majoring in Plant Biology**

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Plant Biology

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science majoring in Soil Science

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Soil Science

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Veterinary Bioscience

ABP213 – Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience)



Location: Adelaide University - Roseworthy and Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English
Closing date: 30 September 2026
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Learn about the world of animals and train in the ways you can care for them. Explore the anatomy, physiology and behaviour of healthy animals while also identifying the pathogenic organisms that attack them. Your studies will give you an insight into animal handling and husbandry and you'll have opportunities to experience real industry settings including farms and production facilities.

Essential Requirements: Applicants must complete a prescribed questionnaire about their life experiences and their knowledge and interest in veterinary science; AND complete the Casper open-response situational judgment test (Acuity Insights assessments); AND read, understand and believe you will meet the Inherent Requirements; AND read, understand and agree to the Vaccination Guidelines.

Eligible applicants will be ranked on a combination of the Questionnaire and Acuity Insights assessment (Casper) results (50%) and academic score results (50%).

All applicants must read the [Veterinary Bioscience Admissions Guide](#) before applying for the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience). This Guide sets out the eligibility requirements, the selection process and extra requirements such as (but not limited to) the [Inherent Requirements](#) and [Vaccination Guidelines](#). Failure to read and comply with the guidelines will not be grounds for special consideration. There are inherent requirements associated with the Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Bioscience) that prospective students need to be aware of before applying. These requirements include, but are not limited to, physical fitness, physical capacity to learn how to handle a range of large and small animals; required vaccinations (specifically Q fever); and effective written communication.

It is a condition that all students enrolled in this program must be vaccinated against Q Fever (unless initial skin test indicates pre-existing immunity).

This must be completed as soon as possible and by no later than the end of Semester 1 in the first year. By applying for this program, applicants are accepting these Inherent Requirements and Vaccination Guidelines.

Note: entry is highly competitive and subject to availability each admissions year.

Selection for the program will be based upon the applicant's best selection rank such as:

- Year 12: Selection Rank (ATAR) of 90 or above (including any applicable bonus points)
- Higher Education/Tertiary Transfer: Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.0 or more (on a 7-point scale) or equivalent (see below for further requirements)
- STAT: Rank in the top decile

AND

- Applicants must also complete a prescribed questionnaire about their life experiences and their knowledge and interest in veterinary science

AND

- Applicants must also complete the Casper open-response situational judgment test (Acuity Insights assessments)

Veterinary Technology

ABP229 – Bachelor of Veterinary Technology



Location: Adelaide University - Roseworthy
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Veterinary Technology is a clinically focused degree and provides access to our world-class, Roseworthy Veterinary Hospital. You'll build high-level expertise in the nursing care of animals of all kinds - from cats, dogs and horses to farm animals, wildlife and exotic pets.

Gain hands-on animal and clinical experience through work placements providing you with opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of veterinary nursing and technology practice. Build an invaluable community of peers as you collaborate with animal and veterinary scientists, animal behaviourists and veterinarians.

Study the complete spectrum of animal health, including pathology, pain management, animal nutrition, dentistry and pharmacology. Gain knowledge and training in the use of veterinary anaesthetic, radiography and dental equipment. Explore animal diseases, including those threatening humans, and the concept of One Health.

Viticulture

ABP232 – Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology



Location: Adelaide University - Waite, Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry and Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Viticulture and Oenology teaches best-practice techniques for growing wine grapes and making wine. Learn on a campus where 70% of Australia's wine research happens. You'll be equipped with practical skills to develop winemaking and viticultural practices across an array of careers.

These include:

- viticultural management
- winemaking and winery management
- food and beverage technology
- supply chain logistics and management

This four-year degree will place you amongst winemakers and innovators who are cultural leaders driving Australia's economy. Get a head start by completing a practical placement based on work experience among Australia's best commercial vineyards and wineries. You'll learn grape and wine chemistry, biochemistry, microbiology and genetics, and how these are applied in practical viticulture and winemaking under challenging conditions.

1.3 Architecture, Building Design and Planning

Degrees

Architecture

ABP112 – Bachelor of Architectural Design



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Make an impact with your creative problem-solving abilities in the broad ranging field of architecture, where you could do anything from helping to preserve treasured heritage sites to designing inclusive and sustainable architecture of the future. The Bachelor of Architectural Design will equip you with the problem-solving skills and creative expertise needed to tackle design challenges through an ethical understanding of culture and the natural environment. You'll learn how to design projects of varying scales and complexities, overcoming obstacles to deliver sustainable solutions. You'll become an effective communicator, understanding how to co-design projects that realise your client's vision.

ABP248 – Bachelor of Architectural Design/Master of Architecture



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Your stepping stone to an architecture career

Choose the most direct path to becoming an architect by applying for the Bachelor of Architectural Design and Master of Architecture as a combined pathway. Studied in sequence, these degrees will streamline your entry into the architecture profession. Over the course of five years, you'll earn the required qualification leading to professional registration as an architect.

184211 – Bachelor of Architectural Design



Location: Charles Darwin University – Waterfront or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Architectural Design emphasizes the design studio as central to the curriculum with supporting history and theory, communication, materials and construction and environmental design units.

Architectural Design/Landscape Architecture

ABP249 – Bachelor of Architectural Design/ Master of Landscape Architecture



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Stack the essentials and start your career in landscape architecture.

Choose the most direct path to becoming a landscape architect by combining the Bachelor of Architectural Design and Master of Landscape Architecture. Studied in sequence, these degrees will streamline your entry into the landscape architecture profession. Over the course of five years, you'll earn the required qualification leading to professional registration as a landscape architect.

Architectural Design/Urban and Regional Planning

ABP133 – Bachelor of Architectural Design majoring in Urban Planning



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Put your inquisitive, analytical and strategic capabilities to good use with a career in urban planning. You could be involved in planning walkable, energy efficient suburbs, or developing sustainable communities.

ABP251 – Bachelor of Architectural Design majoring in Urban Planning/Master of Urban and Regional Planning



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Get where you want to go in the urban planning profession by earning two degrees in just four years.

Choose the most direct path to becoming an urban planner by combining the Bachelor of Architectural Design majoring in Urban Planning with the Master of Urban and Regional Planning. Studied in sequence, these degrees will streamline your entry into the field.

Construction

ABP114 – Bachelor of Construction Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

In Australia, the construction management field is undergoing a transformation towards more technologically advanced and sustainable practices. Our Bachelor of Construction Management will equip you with the traditional management skills and proficiency in technologies to be a well-rounded professional.

The modern construction industry is booming. It requires adaptable leaders who can navigate complex construction techniques and manage budgets and teams - especially for large-scale projects. That's where you come in.

With our Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours), you'll become a driving force in this dynamic sector, overseeing projects from inception to completion. You'll ensure projects stay on-time and on-budget, meeting both finance and quality benchmarks.

ABP115 – Bachelor of Construction Management (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The modern construction industry is booming. It requires adaptable leaders who can navigate complex construction techniques and manage budgets and teams - especially for large-scale projects. That's where you come in.

Industrial Design

ABP158 – Bachelor of Industrial Design



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Discover how to harness your creativity to solve complex design challenges with our Bachelor of Industrial Design.

Learn how to think like a designer, express your ideas visually and create a vast range of products, systems and services that people use every day. Discover the role human factors, useability, aesthetics, manufacturing technologies, materials and environmental sustainability play in design, production and user experience.

Interior Architecture

ABP161 – Bachelor of Interior Architecture (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Interior Architecture (Honours) equips you with advanced design knowledge and practical skills. You'll focus on creating innovative and impactful interior spaces.

Urban and Regional Planning

284971 – Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare for an impactful career in shaping the future of our cities and communities with a Bachelor of Urban and Regional Planning. This degree is designed to equip you with the skills to tackle the complex challenges of contemporary urban and regional environments. You'll learn to master the intricacies of creating and implementing planning policies and tools while developing expertise in governance, planning administration, and urban design. The curriculum emphasises ethical practices and the integration of Indigenous and broader community perspectives, ensuring socially just, environmentally sustainable and viable economic futures.

Diploma

Architectural Technology

186071 – Diploma of Architectural Technology



Location: Charles Darwin University – Waterfront or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Architectural Technology is a one year course that develops the knowledge, skills, and attitudes pertinent to the discipline and profession of architectural drafting and documentation.

Building Studies

ADP111 – Diploma in Building Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Diploma in Building Studies is a one-year program that prepares you for university study while exploring a career in the construction industry. Be introduced to the core principles of building, while deepening your communication skills and cultural competence.

1.4 Art and Design

Degrees

Animation

ABP157 – Bachelor of Illustration and Animation



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Illustration and Animation immerses you in the world of traditional and digital animation, character development and dynamic visual storytelling.

Arts

ABP121 – Bachelor of Fine Arts



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This unique three-year degree is all about learning through experimentation. It teaches the necessary skills for careers as a professional artist, including adaptability and the capacity and confidence to take creative risks.

Creative Arts

ABP146 – Bachelor of Creative Arts



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Through our Bachelor of Creative Arts, you can explore your creative passions and will develop a professional skillset that's easily transferable across a range of careers within the creative industries.

284991 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Interior Design) in partnership with TAFESA



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Interior environments shape how we move through our lives, how we live, work, play and learn. This course encourages you to develop the skills and vision needed to design environments that work. You are empowered to integrate your creativity with critical thinking and technical skills, generating innovative and functional solutions to live design challenges across commercial, public and domestic spaces. Through your studies, you will become a practitioner who responds with confidence and insight to the behavioural, cultural, economic, technological, environmental and aesthetic issues that shape the spaces of our lives. With an emphasis on project-based work, problem-solving and collaborative design studios, this course supports you to create a professional portfolio. You will be taught by experts, with opportunities to receive professional feedback on design work. In your final year you will work in a supportive, student-led agency to meet real world design briefs. If you choose, your learning can be complemented by a grounding in social media use and marketing, positioning you to flourish in our increasingly digital world. These opportunities build the foundation for a successful and high impact career in design and architectural practices, film and television set design, event planning and exhibition curation.

113331 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Screen Media Arts)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Develop the confidence to tell the stories of your time on screen by majoring in Screen Media Arts through CDUs Bachelor of Creative Arts. This innovative and comprehensive contemporary arts program introduces essential knowledge of screen culture and skills in storytelling, cinematography, editing, and visual and audio communications. Specialise in your preferred area of screen media arts through studio practice and projects, leading to a professional portfolio and showcase presentations.

113551 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Storytelling and Writing)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Develop the confidence to tell stories to audiences across genres and publication platforms by majoring in Storytelling and Writing through CDU's Bachelor of Creative Arts. This innovative and comprehensive arts program develops knowledge and skills in narrative forms from oral storytelling to graphic novels, from scriptwriting for live performance and screen production, from writing fiction and non-fiction to writing for digital media and games. Specialise in your preferred area of storytelling and writing through studio practice and projects leading to a professional portfolio and showcase presentations.

113341 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Realise your creative practice by majoring in Visual Arts through CDUs Bachelor of Creative Arts. This innovative and comprehensive contemporary arts program explores materials, processes, and techniques fundamental to a rich, independent studio practice. Craft your ideas, knowledge and skills through project-based learning and exhibition opportunities, leading to a professional portfolio and showcase presentations.

234721 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) in partnership with TAFE SA

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA, the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) will give students the skills required to design and construct costumes. Students will gain an understanding of conceptual design principles and the use of computer aided design technology, 3D technology and Artificial intelligence in the development of costume designs and character development, as well as knowledge about the costume and creative industries through historical developments, social and cultural applications. Think about your favourite character in a movie you love. What do they wear? What do they look like? Iconic characters have iconic looks, and with a career as a costume designer, you'll be in charge of creating those looks and bringing characters to life in theatre, film, TV and other performance fields.

234731 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) (VET Pathway)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Costume Design) prepares students to produce creative work to a high standard using conceptual, practical and technical skills and to be able to evaluate high-level knowledge of the processes involved in the production of creative work in both themselves and others. This VET pathway degree is specifically designed for applicants who have completed either the VET Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology, Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising or Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising. Applicants with an Advanced Diploma qualification in a related area are also encouraged to apply for this pathway.

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307), Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507) or the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116).

Fashion**224901 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) in partnership with TAFE SA**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide City campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA, the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) combines practical skills with theoretical knowledge. Students will learn about garment construction, patternmaking, drawing and design, as well as academic and professional communication. Students will also work in dedicated fashion workshops, and explore how computer-aided design, 3D technology and Artificial intelligence can contribute to design, production and marketing processes. Imagine being the one who decides which print is in this season, or creating complex fashion designs using 3D technology and advanced patternmaking and construction skills. If you dream of your designs on the catwalks of Paris and Milan, or creating trends for people all over the world, then a career in the trillion-dollar fashion industry could be for you.

224951 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Fashion) (VET pathway) will prepare graduates to be professionally qualified fashion industry participants, able to fulfil a broad range of career opportunities in fashion and related industries. This VET pathway is specifically designed for applicants who have completed either the VET Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology, Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising or Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising. Students will learn about garment construction, patternmaking, drawing and design, as well as academic and professional communication. Students will also work in dedicated fashion workshops, and explore how computer-aided design, 3D technology and Artificial intelligence can contribute to design, production and marketing processes. Imagine being the one who decides which print is in this season, or creating complex fashion designs using 3D technology and advanced patternmaking and construction skills. If you dream of your designs on the catwalks of Paris and Milan, or creating trends for people all over the world, then a career in the trillion-dollar fashion industry could be for you.

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Technology (LMT60307), Advanced Diploma of Fashion and Textiles Merchandising (LMT60507), Advanced Diploma of Applied Fashion Design and Merchandising (MST60116) or equivalent qualification.

Film and Television

ABP119 – Bachelor of Film and Television



Location: Adelaide University - Magill, Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Address the national and local skills shortage by placing yourself at the cutting edge of film and television production and theory. You'll be exposed to specialist industry-based learning opportunities and graduate ready to seamlessly transition into industry.

245411 – Bachelor of Film and Television (Screen Industries)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Film and Television (Screen Industries) is a comprehensive and broad program. You will explore different areas of creative arts practice, and develop fundamental skills in film and television production. Gain knowledge of major screen industries, film history and media theories, and work on student-led productions, develop technical skills, and become part of the Flinders creative community. For your final major project, you will produce a TV pilot from idea to broadcast. This degree is taught by passionate teachers, research experts and filmmakers who are actively involved in the industry.

245261 – Bachelor of Film and Television (Screen Production)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Film and Television (Screen Production) combines practical filmmaking and film studies in a comprehensive educational experience, designed for the emerging filmmaker and taught by passionate industry professionals. You will study scriptwriting, producing, directing, cinematography, sound and editing, while making short films, documentaries, music videos, commercials, and experimental works. In film studies classes, you will develop your analytical skills, encountering major filmmakers, and important concepts in film history and theory. Uniquely we teach you how to shoot on 16mm film for your final major project.

Essential requirements: In addition to submitting an application for this course, applicants must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements and will be invited to attend an interview:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A CV/resume; and
- A portfolio of no more than 10 pieces of original work.

Once a complete application has been submitted, you will be sent further information by Flinders University to the email address provided in your application about how to submit the above. For more detailed guidelines regarding the portfolio requirement, please refer to the [Additional entry requirements](#).

Interview dates are as follows (with the potential for more dates as required):

- Monday 30 November 2026
- Tuesday 1 December 2026
- Wednesday 2 December 2026

Game Production

285071 – Bachelor of Game Design



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Game Design prepares students for careers in the interactive media and games industry by combining creative practice with technical expertise. This hands-on degree will equip students with the skills to produce high-quality game assets using industry-standard software and game engines.

Essential requirements: In addition to submitting an application, applicants must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A CV/resume; and
- A portfolio of no more than 10 pieces of original work.

Once a complete application has been submitted, applicants will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in their SATAC application) about how to submit the above additional supporting documents. For more information regarding the portfolio requirements, please see our [Additional Application Requirements Guidelines](#).

Graphic Communication Design

ABP122 – Bachelor of Graphic Communication Design



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Graphic Communication Design at Adelaide University gives you the skills to create powerful visual solutions across platforms, media and contexts.

Media and Communication

284591 – Bachelor of Media and Communication



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

High-impact communicators are essential in every organisation and industry, including advertising, tourism, entertainment, and government. The Bachelor of Media and Communication equips you with the creativity, strategic thinking and future-focused skills essential to develop data-driven content plans, and to implement communication activities across digital platforms and professional contexts.

Visual Arts

224911 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/TAFE SA - Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (semester 2 part-time only)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Visual artists are the storytellers and visionaries of our world. With a Bachelor of Creative Arts (Visual Arts), you'll harness your unique artistic voice to express powerful ideas and emotions through your work to connect with others. This degree is your gateway to becoming a bold, innovative thinker who sees the world differently and inspires others. Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA through Adelaide College of the Arts, this degree offers an immersive, studio-based experience that blends creative exploration and making with academic rigour. Dive into diverse mediums like jewellery, photography, printmaking and ceramics, and the traditions of painting and sculpture. Students will develop a conceptual framework to understand and critique your own work and the work of others, gaining insights into philosophical and social contexts that are reflective of and responsive to contemporary issues.

Visual Effects

ABP231 – Bachelor of Visual Effects



Location: Adelaide University - Magill, Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The visual effects (VFX) industry is experiencing significant growth and transforming the global screen sector. The rising demand for visual content on popular streaming platforms drives the industry to seek out captivating and original creators and creations.

285081 – Bachelor of Visual Effects and Entertainment Design



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Game of Thrones fans, Fortnite addicts and Pixar lovers: turn your passion into a successful career in the exciting world of film, television, gaming, animation and digital design. Flinders and CDW Studios combine forces to offer this hands-on degree, giving you exclusive access to industry leaders throughout your studies. You'll be taught by instructors who have unparalleled experience in VFX, attend masterclasses by international experts, and receive input from professionals who have worked across major film and game projects like The Avengers, World of Warcraft, Disney and The Lego Movie.

Essential requirements: In addition to submitting an application, you must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A portfolio of original work.

Once your application has been submitted, you will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in your SATAC application) about how to submit the above supporting documents. For more information regarding the portfolio requirements, please see our [Additional Application Requirements Guidelines](#).

285371 – Bachelor of Visual Effects and Entertainment Design (VET Pathway)



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This Bachelor of Visual Effects and Entertainment Design (VET pathway) is specifically designed for applicants who have completed a qualification such as an Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (CUA60620A); Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design) (CUA60620B); or Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Production Management) (CUA60620D). Applicants with an Advanced Diploma not mentioned above, but in a related area, are also encouraged to apply for this pathway.

Essential requirements: Applicants must have completed either the Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in Game Art) (CUA60615); Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Specialising in CGI and Visual Effects) (CUA60615); or Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (CUA60615) or equivalent qualification.

Diplomas

Creative Arts

116441 – Diploma of Creative Arts



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Creative Arts introduces students to ways of making, performing, and presenting creative work. The course is designed to help each student find and develop their unique creative voice with the support of experienced teachers who are creative professionals. Students collaborate with each other and connect with the Australian creative sector in the context of discovering their creative potential.

1.5 Business and Economics

Degrees

Accounting

103011 – Bachelor of Accounting



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Accounting prepares you with professional skills to become an accountant or work in a range of roles that rely on accounting knowledge. The course develops your communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. You'll learn about financial accounting, management accounting, auditing, taxation, business law, corporate law, and finance.

Bachelor of Accounting



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244001 **Location:** Bedford Park

284041 **Location:** City Campus

274105 **Location:** Online

The Bachelor of Accounting is a future-focused, industry-informed degree designed to prepare the next generation of accounting professionals for success in a rapidly evolving global business environment. With a strong emphasis on analytical thinking, technological proficiency, and social responsibility, this program equips students with the tools to thrive in the era of Industry 4.0 and beyond. This innovative course integrates core accounting principles with emerging technologies and ethical frameworks, fostering professionals who are not only technically skilled but also socially conscious and globally minded. Students will engage with real-world challenges, develop data-driven decision-making capabilities, and build the communication and interpersonal skills essential for effective collaboration and leadership.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Finance



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Finance (ABP283) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Business Analytics



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Business Analytics (ABP284) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Financial Planning



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Financial Planning (ABP285) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Property



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Property (ABP286) in section 1.5.

Accounting/Criminology

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245891 **Location:** Bedford Park

284711 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Accounting and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Whereas the Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245881 **Location:** Bedford Park

284821 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Accounting and Criminology (Honours) with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Whereas the Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

Accounting/Digital Enterprise

103201 – Bachelor of Accounting/ Diploma of Digital Enterprise



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

There is an increasing demand for accounting graduates with digital skills, with technological skills delivering higher pay rises. During your Bachelor of Accounting you will study a number of accounting core units covering foundational knowledge and skills required in the accounting profession. There are a number of elective units available where students can focus on an area of interest. The accounting capstone unit in your final semester will bring together the concepts and theory you have studied across your degree in a focus on ethics and professional applications that will prepare you well for the next steps in your working life.

Accounting/International Relations and Political Science

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245901 **Location:** Bedford Park

284721 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Accounting and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the course. The Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts. Whereas the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Accounting/Laws

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees (254011) in section 1.11.

103021 – Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

This Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws provides a sound knowledge base in the complementary fields of accounting and law especially in the large corporate sector with numerous legal compliance requirements. Students enrolled in the accounting degree can graduate with two qualifications including a Bachelor of Accounting and Diploma of Laws in a three year period when studying full time. The Bachelor of Accounting includes financial accounting, management accounting, taxation, business law and finance. This vocationally oriented and student-centred course provides students with employment and professional skills needed in a rapidly changing business environment. It allows for flexibility of study and prepares students for careers in a variety of business fields. The course also develops communication, presentation and problem solving skills.

Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees (284851) in section 1.11.

Business

ABP137 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Build the power skills necessary to succeed in the future of business. Be equipped with core knowledge across essential disciplines of business including accounting, people management, marketing, decision-making and corporate law. Learn to navigate dynamic global business environments and consider broad societal challenges. You'll emerge as an independent, curious learner capable of solving problems.

103431 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Business provides a flexible qualification that enables you to develop your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce within global and local contexts. You will be supported to be innovative thinkers and be able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

Bachelor of Business



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

214761	Location: Bedford Park
284071	Location: City Campus

In the Bachelor of Business you will explore technological innovations and their impact on people and workplaces. Develop skills in critical analysis, and reflective thinking to solve problems for various organisations. Engage in workplace projects, interact with industry leaders, and analyse real-world examples, preparing you for a successful career while making a positive impact on society and your stakeholders. There are eight majors available within this degree: Leading Change, Management, Marketing, International Business, Human Resource Management, Small Business Leadership, Sports Management and Event Management & Tourism. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

5B0402 – Bachelor of Business



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business provides you with understanding of core business strategies. Explore your passions through our wide range of electives. At Torrens University, you'll learn to build strategic plans for real business settings and real clients. Put your skills into practice and drive positive outcomes for a business.

Business Analytics

Bachelor of Business Analytics



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245191	Location: Bedford Park
284931	Location: City Campus

Gain essential interdisciplinary knowledge and skills to tackle contemporary business challenges in a data-driven world with a Bachelor of Business Analytics. It provides you with multidisciplinary knowledge of both business principles and data analytics, preparing you for the future of work in the business environment. You will become equipped with the ability to use advanced analytics tools and technologies to interpret and analyse business data.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Business Analytics



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Business Analytics (ABP284) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Financial Planning



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Financial Planning (ABP288) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Finance



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Finance (ABP289) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Property



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Property (ABP290) in section 1.5.

Commerce

Bachelor of Commerce



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

234201	Location: Bedford Park
284141	Location: City Campus
274145	Location: Online

In the Bachelor of Commerce, you will explore the evolving world of commerce through accounting, economics, law, data analytics, and digital technologies. Develop critical thinking, financial literacy, and analytical capabilities to solve complex commercial problems. Engage in real-world commerce projects, collaborate with industry leaders, and examine how commerce operates in diverse contexts. This degree prepares you for a successful career in commercial business by equipping you with the knowledge and capabilities to make a meaningful impact across commercial sectors and industries. There are six majors available: Applied Economics, Business Analytics, Economics, Politics & Public Policy, Environmental & Resource Economics, Finance and FinTech. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study.

Commerce/Accounting, Business Analytics, Finance and Property

ABP138 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Harness the power of numbers, interpret trends and gain a solid understanding of business and financial management. The Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting gives you a solid foundation in financial principles along with the technical knowledge and cultural intelligence needed to succeed across a range of diverse and fulfilling industries.

ABP254 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Commerce, Master of Teaching (Secondary) provides a solid foundation for those who are passionate about business and want to share that knowledge with the next generation of high school students. Gain a diverse set of skills that will help you develop your business acumen and succeed in the changing business landscape.

ABP283 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Finance

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Understand, manage and grow organisational success.

Turn financial information into strategic insights in the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Accounting and Finance at Adelaide University. This program develops your ability to interpret organisational performance, manage financial resources and support investment decision-making in a globally connected environment.

Build expertise in financial reporting, taxation, auditing and corporate accounting alongside investment analysis, financial markets and portfolio decision-making. Learn how organisations measure performance, allocate capital and respond to changing economic conditions.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with practical experience and professionally accredited knowledge valued across accounting, banking, advisory, government, not-for-profit and corporate sectors.

ABP284 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Business Analytics

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Use financial expertise and data insight to improve organisational decisions.

Bridge accounting and analytics in the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Accounting and Business Analytics at Adelaide University. This program prepares you to interpret financial performance and uncover the data patterns that drive smarter decisions.

You'll develop expertise in financial reporting, auditing and taxation alongside analytics, predictive modelling, data visualisation and emerging artificial intelligence tools. Learn how financial systems and data analytics combine to strengthen forecasting, accountability and strategic planning.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with strong accredited technical capability and industry experience valued across accounting, consulting and data-informed business roles.

ABP285 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Financial Planning

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Help organisations and people make confident financial decisions across every stage of life.

Combine technical accounting expertise with specialist financial planning skills in the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Accounting and Financial Planning at Adelaide University. This program focuses on turning financial information into practical advice that supports long-term success and financial wellbeing.

You'll build expertise in financial reporting, taxation and performance analysis alongside investment planning, retirement strategy, superannuation, insurance and estate planning. Learn how financial data translates into advice that supports real-world financial goals.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with professional capability and industry knowledge valued across financial services and advisory careers.

ABP286 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Property

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Are you interested in guiding organisations to make better decisions including valuing, managing and investing in property as a major type of investment?

Connect financial decision-making with the built environment in the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Accounting and Property at Adelaide University. This program prepares you to work across accounting, investment and property markets with dual accreditation.

You'll develop expertise in financial reporting, taxation and auditing alongside property valuation, investment analysis, development and property law. Learn how financial systems and property markets interact to shape long-term asset value.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with practical experience and industry knowledge valued across property, investment and corporate sectors.

ABP139 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Banking and Finance

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Seize the myriad of opportunities in the banking and finance sector, putting your hard-working nature, analytical prowess and interpersonal skills to the test. You could manage money, make investment decisions, or set goals for an established business. Perhaps you'll combine your investment talents with socially driven causes, selecting investment opportunities that give back to the community.

ABP141 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Business Analytics

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This degree will build broad business knowledge while developing specialised skills in analytics. Learn fundamental business principles in accounting, finance, economics, management and company law. Explore the intricacies of business analytics, predictive analytics and chatbot design. Take hands-on courses in data-driven decision-making. Cultivate leadership expertise and learn to solve real-world challenges. Build skills in teamwork, strategic thinking, communication and cultural competence. Upon graduation, you'll be equipped to problem-solve at the highest level and excel in business and management roles.

ABP289 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Finance

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Combine data, markets and financial strategy.

Bring analytics and finance together in the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Business Analytics and Finance at Adelaide University. This program prepares you to interpret complex information and support investment and business decisions in a data-driven global economy.

You'll develop expertise in business analytics, predictive modelling, artificial intelligence and data visualisation alongside finance including investment analysis, corporate finance, portfolio management and financial markets. Learn how data and financial theory work together through FinTech to assess performance, manage risk and identify opportunities.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with strong analytical capability, financial knowledge and industry experience valued across banking, investment, consulting and corporate finance sectors.

ABP288 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Financial Planning

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Turn data into meaningful financial guidance.

In the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Business Analytics and Financial Planning at Adelaide University you learn to interpret complex data and apply it to real-world financial decisions, helping individuals and organisations plan for stronger financial futures.

You'll develop advanced skills in business analytics, predictive modelling, artificial intelligence and data visualisation alongside financial planning expertise in investment strategy, retirement planning, risk management and financial advice. Learn how data and financial knowledge combine to support evidence-based decisions.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with practical experience and analytical capability valued across financial services, consulting, government and advisory roles.

ABP290 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Property

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Apply data-driven insight to property markets and investment decisions.

Combine analytics and property expertise in the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Business Analytics and Property at Adelaide University. You will evaluate assets, interpret market trends and support decisions in property investment and development.

You'll develop expertise in analytics, predictive modelling and artificial intelligence alongside property disciplines including valuation, investment analysis, development and property law. Learn how data informs property decisions, how PropTech operates and shapes value across real estate and infrastructure markets.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with strong analytical capability, industry knowledge and practical experience valued across property, investment, consulting and corporate sectors.

ABP291 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Finance & Property

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Understand how capital moves between financial markets and real assets in the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Finance and Property at Adelaide University. This double major prepares you to assess, manage and grow value across investment portfolios, property markets and other asset classes.

Develop strong capabilities in investment analysis, corporate finance, portfolio management and financial markets alongside specialist knowledge in property valuation, development, property law and investment strategy. Learn how financial systems and property decisions interact to shape investment outcomes.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with practical experience and industry knowledge valued across banking, investment and property sectors.

ABP142 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Financial Planning

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Build the key knowledge and practical skills required for a professional career as a financial adviser. Develop your critical thinking, problem solving and decision-making capabilities, preparing you for work across government, private and not-for-profit sectors. Learn in purpose-built financial trading spaces with access to the same software used by the world's leading banks and investment firms. You'll study core business topics including accounting, finance, economics, analytics and management. From your second year, dive into insurance and risk management: ethics, regulations and financial advice, estate planning and taxation law. You'll also be able to tailor your studies with future-focused elective courses. In your final year, complete an industry placement where you'll be able to explore your future employment prospects. In three years, graduate with the skillset of a modern financial planner.

ABP287 – Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Financial Planning and Property

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Help clients make long-term decisions about wealth and property.

Combine financial advice with property expertise in the Bachelor of Commerce with a double major in Financial Planning and Property at Adelaide University. This program prepares you to support clients in building wealth through informed financial and property decisions while retaining flexibility to work as a specialist valuer.

Alongside your major studies, you'll develop core commerce knowledge focused on how markets, assets and economic systems interact. You'll explore how value is created and managed across real estate, infrastructure and investment environments, along with other asset types.

With two complementary majors completed within a standard three-year degree, you'll graduate with practical experience, industry knowledge and professional capabilities valued across financial services, property investment and advisory sectors.

ABP143 – Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Property

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Master the skills to operate in property and business-related settings and graduate renowned for your analytical and problem-solving capabilities. As a Bachelor of Commerce student majoring in Property, you'll learn business fundamentals applicable to a range of careers. You'll study topics on accounting, finance, economics and management. Your major in Property will cover the physical, economic, planning and legal aspects of property. You'll also complete specialist courses in property valuation, agency and management, and property funds management. In addition to your property expertise, you'll build strong teamwork, strategic thinking, communication and cultural competence skills. Benefit from a flexible curriculum that can be tailored to suit your needs. Explore a range of elective courses and placements which you'll use to further your career aspirations or interests. Graduate ready to work across commercial property development, investment and asset management roles.

Commerce/International Relations and Political Science**Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees**

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245931 **Location:** Bedford Park

285391 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Commerce and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Commerce provides students with a strong foundation in the core disciplines of commerce, including accounting, economics, finance, commercial law, statistics, and digital technologies. Whereas the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Digital Business**ABP263 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Digital Business**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Delivered and designed in collaboration with global business consulting giant Accenture, this degree will build your foundational knowledge in key business disciplines while expanding your proficiency in digital technologies. Learn about core aspects of business including accounting, marketing, management and company law. Then explore topics specific to your major in Digital Business, such as disruptive technologies, future digital trends and managing digital transformation projects.

Economics**ABP234 – Bachelor of Economics**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Economics will give you a comprehensive and analytical understanding of economics. Learn how governments, industries and businesses allocate resources to meet individual and societal needs. Develop essential communication and analytical skills to inform decision-making and policy development.

ABP117 – Bachelor of Economics (Honours)

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Economics (Honours) is a specialised degree designed to advance your critical reasoning and research skills. With the inclusion of an Honours year, this degree suits anyone looking for a pathway into research or a competitive career edge.

ABP235 – Bachelor of Economics majoring in Advanced Analysis

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Economics majoring in Advanced Analysis is designed for big-thinkers and problem-solvers. You will build your analytical skillsets, toolkits and techniques to apply an economic lens to real-world issues.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation**5B0411 – Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Bachelor of Business (Entrepreneurship) empowers you to be your own boss. Build skills to bring your business venture to life. Gain experience in communications, marketing, management and ethics with Torrens University's network. Develop your entrepreneurial mindset and graduate start-up ready.

Event Management**5B0410 – Bachelor of Business (Event Management)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Event Management) covers every aspect of planning and running major events. Choose from electives to tailor your event management degree to your specific career goals. You'll gain key skills in commercial event operations and management, event staging and production, and event marketing.

Finance

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Finance



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Finance (ABP283) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Finance



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Finance (ABP289) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Finance & Property



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Finance & Property (ABP291) in section 1.5.

Financial Planning

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Financial Planning



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Financial Planning (ABP285) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Financial Planning and Property



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Financial Planning and Property (ABP287) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Financial Planning



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Financial Planning (ABP288) in section 1.5.

Human Resource Management

ABP264 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Human Resource Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Prepare yourself for a rewarding career in human resources, supporting organisations and individuals in the evolving world of work.

You will build core knowledge across essential disciplines of business including accounting, people management, marketing, strategic decision-making, emerging technology and corporate law. You will develop the 'power skills' necessary to succeed in the future of business. Emerge as an independent, curious learner capable of solving problems and responding with agility.

Information Technology

Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244811 **Location:** Tonsley

284441 **Location:** City Campus

Combine your passion for technology with business insight. At Flinders, you will explore how information systems support decision-making, strategy and innovation in organisations. You will also gain practical skills in data analytics, enterprise systems and digital transformation. Throughout your studies, you will be prepared for globally recognised industry certifications including Cisco and Amazon Web Services (AWS) to help boost your employability and stand out in the job market. This degree is ideal if you're looking to bridge the gap between IT and business and make an impact in a digitally connected world.

245451 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Business and Information Systems) pathway to Honours produces IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in any challenging business IT environment. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Innovation, Enterprise and Strategy

ABP265 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Strategy



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Innovate responsibly with a flexible, industry-informed business degree focusing on innovation, entrepreneurship, and strategy.

You'll start by learning essential business theories and practices in everything from accounting and economics to people management, law, marketing and more.

International Business

ABP266 – Bachelor of Business majoring in International Business



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Prepare yourself for a business career of global proportion with our industry-informed Bachelor of Business majoring in International Business.

You'll learn how to navigate dynamic global business environments and consider broad societal challenges.

International Relations and Political Science

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245911 **Location:** Bedford Park

285321 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Business and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Whereas the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Management

ABP267 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Get ready to apply dynamic leadership skills and adaptive business practices in a global business market. Learn key marketing principles, the art of negotiation and project management essentials, preparing you for a career as a modern leader.

Marketing

ABP268 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing is grounded in real-world research. You'll study advanced marketing techniques and curriculum informed by industry leaders at the world-renowned Ehrenberg Bass Institute of Marketing Science. Learn from the same marketing scientists advising global brands such as Colgate-Palmolive, Mondelēz International and PepsiCo.

5B0408 – Bachelor of Business (Marketing)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide

Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Bachelor of Business (Marketing) enhances core business knowledge with marketing expertise. At Torrens University, you'll learn to engage and influence customers, develop brand loyalty and execute strategic campaigns. When you study with us, you gain hand-on experience with industry work placement.

Diploma of Marketing and Communication/Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing - Adelaide University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call). adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

801092 **Location:** Adelaide City Campus

801093 **Location:** Virtual Classroom

Step Into the Spotlight of Strategic Marketing Ready to take your marketing skills to the next level? The Diploma of Marketing and Communication [BSB50620] is your launchpad into high-impact roles where creativity and strategy come together.

This nationally recognised qualification is ideal for those who want marketing and communication skills that can be applied across all organisations and industries—and are ready to shape campaigns and contribute to organisational growth across both digital and traditional platforms.

What You'll Learn

- Apply strategic marketing planning that deliver measurable results
- Manage marketing projects and promotions with confidence
- Analyse market trends and consumer behaviour to identify opportunities
- Create persuasive content for websites, email campaigns, and social media
- Master digital marketing, AI tools and communication platforms

The Diploma of Marketing and Communication equips you with practical, industry-ready skills to achieve meaningful results and move your career forward.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Marketing and Communication

ABP269 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing and Communication



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing and Communication merges marketing practices with communication theories to help organisations achieve corporate goals. Informed by industry leaders and the world-renowned Ehrenberg-Bass Institute of Marketing Science, you'll build the skills and knowledge necessary to succeed in the field of marketing, media and communication. Learn from the same marketing scientists advising global brands such as Colgate-Palmolive, Mondelēz International and PepsiCo. Develop a deep understanding of marketing principles, consumer insights, brand development and advertising. Your studies will also explore specialised courses in media, communication and public relations.

Marketing and Design

ABP280 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing and Design



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our degree is developed in collaboration with world-class academics and industry leaders. You'll develop practical, hands-on design skills and gain foundational knowledge in design and evidence-based marketing.

Procurement and Supply Chain Management

ABP272 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Procurement and Supply Chain Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Build foundational business knowledge in key disciplines while developing a solid understanding of supply chain management and procurement. You'll start with core business topics in marketing, management, accounting, economics and entrepreneurship, giving you a breadth of business knowledge and applicable to a range of careers.

Project Management

ABP273 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Project Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Equip yourself for a diverse career in project management with a flexible, industry-informed business degree.

You will build core knowledge across essential disciplines of business including accounting, economics, people management, marketing, strategic decision making, emerging technology and corporate law. You will develop the power skills necessary to succeed in the future of business and emerge as a creative and innovative project manager capable of solving problems and responding with agility.

Property

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Property



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Accounting and Property (ABP286) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Financial Planning and Property



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Financial Planning and Property (ABP287) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Property



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Business Analytics and Property (ABP290) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Finance & Property



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce with double major in Finance & Property (ABP291) in section 1.5.

Real Estate

ABP274 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Real Estate



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Prepare yourself for an exciting career in real estate. Gain an understanding of property management, real estate law, investment and development and graduate ready to apply these concepts directly to your career.

Diplomas

Business

Diploma in Business



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

216041 **Location:** Bedford Park or Online

284641 **Location:** City Campus

The Diploma in Business equips you with future focused, industry driven skills and the knowledge needed to thrive in business. It covers all business management functions including accounting, finance, economics, marketing, human resources management plus skills to inform business planning and strategy. It provides you with the opportunity to develop knowledge and competencies that will provide a foundation for further study and a career in business-related fields.

5B0602 – Diploma of Business



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 trimesters accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Diploma of Business provides core business knowledge and skills. Learn the fundamentals of communication, marketing and management. You'll learn from Torrens University's industry-expert academics. With four elective subjects, you can tailor the course to fit your career goals.

5B0612 – Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship)

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Diploma of Business (Entrepreneurship) teaches you the entrepreneurial knowledge and skills needed to develop and launch innovative business concepts. You'll learn in simulated entrepreneurial environments and receive valuable guidance from industry mentors for a hands-on learning experience.

Event Management**5B0604 – Diploma of Business (Event Management)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Diploma of Business (Event Management) provides you with the business skills needed to plan and run events of any kind. Learn the fundamental skills needed for effective event communications, operations management, and event marketing practice from Torrens University's industry experts.

Diploma**Digital Enterprise****106011 – Diploma of Digital Enterprise**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Digital Enterprise combines business and information technology to provide you with a foundation for working in contemporary digital business environments. You will develop introductory knowledge in business operations and digital enterprise, alongside essential information technology skills.

Marketing**5B0605 – Diploma of Business (Marketing)**

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 2 trimesters accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Diploma of Business (Marketing) gives you the foundational skills to create exciting strategic marketing campaigns. At Torrens University, you'll develop practical skills that are in demand by employers. Put your learnings into practice with real briefs for real clients.

1.6 Computing and Information Technology**Degrees****Artificial Intelligence****Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence)**

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244221**Location:** Tonsley**284841****Location:** City Campus

This degree focuses on the fast-moving field of artificial intelligence, giving you the skills to design smart systems, build intelligent software, and solve complex problems using machine learning and data science. You'll study programming, algorithms, robotics, and ethical AI, and gain hands-on experience through labs, projects and industry placements. With strong links to South Australia's growing tech sector, you'll be prepared for a career at the cutting edge of innovation from autonomous systems and smart devices to AI-driven decision-making. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

245401 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) pathway to Honours

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Artificial Intelligence) pathway to Honours will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in computer science. This degree focuses on the fast-moving field of artificial intelligence, giving you the skills to design smart systems, build intelligent software, and solve complex problems using machine learning and data science. You'll study programming, algorithms, robotics, and ethical AI, and gain hands-on experience through labs, projects and industry placements. With strong links to South Australia's growing tech sector, you'll be prepared for a career at the cutting edge of innovation from autonomous systems and smart devices to AI-driven decision-making. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Computational Physics**Bachelor of Science majoring in Computational Physics**

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Computational Physics

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Computer Sciences

ABP144 – Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Computer Science provides you with a solid base of essential computer science knowledge and skills.

The broad focus of this degree means you'll study a mix of courses covering artificial intelligence, algorithms, data management, programming languages, security, computer architecture, and more.

ABP145 – Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Computer Science (Honours) equips you with a strong foundation in essential knowledge and skills in the field of computer science.

Our degree has a broad focus, meaning you'll study diverse courses including security, mathematics, language models, data structures, operating systems and cybersecurity.

Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

103151 Location: Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
164161 Location: Sydney

The Bachelor of Computer Science will prepare you to be part of a continually evolving and diverse field, developing new applications and systems to improve the modern world. You will develop skills and knowledge in the technical principles and applications of computer science as well as strengthen your problem solving, decision making and communication skills making you a confident and competent candidate for a role in the IT industry.

Bachelor of Computer Science



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

214821 Location: Tonsley
284151 Location: City Campus

Build the future with code and creativity. In this degree, you'll learn how to design software, develop apps, and solve complex problems using cutting-edge technologies. You'll explore programming, data science, cybersecurity, and artificial intelligence, while gaining hands-on experience through labs, real-world projects, and industry placements. You'll also develop the theoretical knowledge and practical skills needed to create computer-based systems that meet the needs of South Australia's growing tech sector and the wider Australian public service. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the level of professional. You'll be prepared for globally recognised certifications like Cisco and Amazon Web Services (AWS). These extra credentials can give you a competitive edge when applying for jobs. Whether you're building apps, solving complex problems or exploring the future of computing, this degree equips you with the skills to thrive in a fast-moving digital world.

Bachelor of Computer Science pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245331 Location: Tonsley
285211 Location: City Campus

Build the future with code and creativity. In this degree, you'll learn how to design software, develop apps, and solve complex problems using cutting-edge technologies. You'll explore programming, data science, cybersecurity, and artificial intelligence, while gaining hands-on experience through labs, real-world projects, and industry placements. You'll also develop the theoretical knowledge and practical skills needed to create computer-based systems that meet the needs of South Australia's growing tech sector and the wider Australian public service. This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the level of professional. You'll be prepared for globally recognised certifications like Cisco and Amazon Web Services (AWS). These extra credentials can give you a competitive edge when applying for jobs. Whether you're building apps, solving complex problems or exploring the future of computing, this degree equips you with the skills to thrive in a fast-moving digital world. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Data Analytics

Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244831 Location: Tonsley
284451 Location: City Campus

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) produces accredited IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in challenging data-rich IT environments. Graduates of this degree will be able to develop systems to analyse, manage and bring insight to large quantities of complex information. They will be well placed to act as the bridge between the data and information needs of an organisation and the computing professionals required to provide the technical solutions. Graduates possess high-demand qualifications for the technology-driven marketplace.

245461 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Data Analytics) pathway to Honours produces accredited IT professionals ready to manage and innovate in challenging data-rich IT environments. You will be able to develop systems to analyse, manage and bring insight to large quantities of complex information. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Digital Enterprise

103441 – Bachelor of Digital Enterprise



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Digital Enterprise combines the strengths of business and information technology to prepare you for careers shaped by innovation and rapid digital change. You develop a strong foundation in business principles alongside structured capabilities in digital and information technology.

Cyber Security

ABP148 – Bachelor of Cyber Security



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Cyber Security equips you with the knowledge to protect digital systems and data. You will gain a solid understanding of cyber security practices, software, systems and networking.

285401 – Bachelor of Cybersecurity



Location: Flinders University - City Campus
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree provides a strong foundation in both the theoretical and practical dimensions of cybersecurity, computing, and networked systems. The course equips you with the knowledge and skills required to analyse, design, implement, and manage secure digital systems in an increasingly complex cyber environment. Throughout the degree, you will be supported to develop the knowledge and skills aligned with globally recognised industry certifications such as Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) and Amazon Web Services (AWS) certifications, enhancing employability and career progression.

Digital Forensics

Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244641 Location: Tonsley

285451 Location: City Campus

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) joins Flinders other branches of Forensic Science (i.e. Forensic and Analytical Chemistry and Forensic Biology) to form one of the most comprehensive suites of forensic science degrees available in Australia. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals.

245471 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Digital Forensics) pathway to Honours joins Forensic and Analytical Chemistry and Forensic Biology to form one of the most comprehensive suites of forensic science degrees available in Australia. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Game Development

Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

224101 Location: Tonsley

284461 Location: City Campus

Game development is an important tool for modelling real-life scenarios for training, problem solving and research in a variety of fields. Making games is a creative and technical art form, and the Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) will see you graduate with qualifications that are in demand across a broad range of industries. You will develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

245481 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Game development is an important tool for modelling real-life scenarios for training, problem solving and research in a variety of fields. In the Bachelor of Information Technology (Game Development) pathway to Honours you will develop the skills required to produce complex interactive systems used in gaming, preparing you to work in a range of industries, from entertainment to defence, health care to corporate, education and government, where the application of games and game technologies is key. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Information Technology

Bachelor of Science and Technology (Information Technology)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Science and Technology (Information Technology) (113541) in section 1.14.

ABP159 – Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Designed to deliver practical knowledge and skills, our Bachelor of Information Technology merges industry insights with academic expertise. You will learn in a flexible format guided by academic staff and industry experts to ensure you graduate fully prepared for your exciting career ahead.

103171 – Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: Charles Darwin University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

103171 Location: Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

164171 Location: Sydney

The Bachelor of Information Technology will prepare you to be responsible for more than just systems or software; you will be developing creative and innovative technologies for the modern world.

Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: Flinders University – Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

214201 Location: Tonsley

284431 Location: City Campus

Shape the future with code, creativity and real-world experience. In this degree, you'll learn to design software, build apps, and solve complex problems using the latest technologies. You'll explore programming, data science, cybersecurity and artificial intelligence. You'll be prepared for globally respected certifications like Cisco and Amazon Web Services (AWS) giving you a competitive edge in the job market. Whether you want to become a software developer, data scientist, cloud architect or AI engineer, you'll be ready to work across industries like defence, health, finance, education and government. This degree sets you up for a dynamic career in the growing tech sector.

245491 – Bachelor of Information Technology pathway to Honours

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with all the technical and practical skills for a rewarding long-term career in a range of information technology related fields. The IT industry is an exciting innovator and helps solve problems in business, commerce, defence, medical research, climate change and the environment. Tailor your studies to suit your interests. This degree is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

5B0416 – Bachelor of Information Technology

Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

Our Bachelor of Information Technology is co-designed with industry to prepare you for a career in the ICT industry. Cover programming, software engineering, networks and databases, human-centred design, smart technologies and cloud architecture, and use technical and creative skills with 4.0-era technology to design IT solutions.

Network and Cybersecurity**Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems)**

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

224701 Location: Tonsley

284481 Location: City Campus

Get equipped with the skills to design and implement local and internet-wide communication systems. You will gain a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks. Graduates possess high-demand qualifications for the technology-driven marketplace. The Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

245511 – Bachelor of Information Technology (Network and Cybersecurity Systems) pathway to Honours

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get equipped with the skills to design and implement local and internet-wide communication systems. You will gain a comprehensive understanding of computer security, communications technology, administration, network engineering, enterprise systems and information networks. Graduates possess high-demand qualifications for the technology-driven marketplace. Accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord, graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered status as ICT professionals. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Software Engineering

ABP217 – Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) will equip you with the specialist knowledge, technical skills and software development practices to professionally practice as a software engineer.

Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours (103191) in section 1.8.

Technology

Bachelor of Science majoring in Food Science and Technology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Food Science and Technology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Associate Degrees

Information and Communication Technology

105011 – Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) will prepare you to be part of a rapidly evolving field and continually develop new applications to enhance the world we live in. You will develop your knowledge of the principles and applications in the ICT field and strengthen your personal skills in areas such as problem-solving, decision making, effective communication and teamwork.

Network Engineering

105031 – Associate Degree of Network Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Network Engineering plays a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations. This course will provide you with the skills, knowledge and confidence required to design, operate and maintain networks. The course has a strong practical emphasis and you will be given extensive opportunities to put theory into practice.

Diplomas

Cybersecurity

5B0611 – Diploma of Cybersecurity



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Diploma of Cybersecurity will equip you with the skills you need for an exciting career in cybersecurity. Designed, developed and delivered by industry, this course ensures you'll gain the practical, technical and theoretical skills that are in demand amid a global rise in cybercrime.

Information Technology

5B0610 – Diploma of Information Technology



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time or 6 months accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

Our Diploma of Information Technology is designed in collaboration with industry to provide you with the knowledge required to get started in the ICT sector. You can graduate with this standalone qualification or use it as a pathway into further study in a bachelor's degree. Upon completion, you will be equipped with foundational knowledge in topics such as computer hardware and software, networking and programming, website development and cloud computing. By the end of this course, you will have gained a thorough introduction to IT professional practice.

Network Engineering

106031 – Diploma of Network Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Network Engineering will prepare you for entry-level network engineering roles by providing the skills and knowledge required to design, operate and maintain networks that play a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations.

Undergraduate Certificate

Foundations of Cybersecurity

108111 – Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Cybersecurity



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year part-time
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Cybersecurity is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills in technology and cybersecurity. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in these disciplines, should you wish to continue studying.

1.7 Education and Teaching

Degrees

Birth to Five Years

103401 – Bachelor of Education Birth to Five Years



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Birth to Five Years is a course that prepares you to become an early childhood teacher. During the course, you explore issues, concepts and practices which are common and specific to early childhood education.

Essential requirements: Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Conversion

103391 – Bachelor of Education (Conversion)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education (Conversion) offers three-year trained teachers the opportunity to upgrade their teaching qualifications by extending their current knowledge with relevant discipline knowledge and teaching methodology to the level of a four-year-qualified teacher. This degree is not an initial teacher qualification.

Essential requirements: Applicants must:

- hold a three-year preservice teaching qualification and be conditionally accredited to teach from an Australian teacher registration authority, OR
- hold a diploma of teaching or equivalent and have verification from your states teacher registration authority that you require the upgrade.

Applicants must provide the following supporting documentation with their application:

Confirmation of teaching accreditation - providing a Statement of Accreditation or other relevant confirmation of accreditation to teach by an Australian Teacher Registration Board.

Early Childhood Education

Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education)



Location: Adelaide University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP219 Location: Magill, Mawson Lakes

ABP221 Location: Mount Gambier

ABP222 Location: Whyalla

Guide young minds at the very start of their educational journey as an inspiring early childhood teacher.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) is a future-focused program designed to give you the skills to excel in the modern classroom. You'll discover how childhood development influences how kids grow and learn. Explore a range of education philosophies and teaching approaches to find your own unique teaching style. Learn how to encourage learning through engaging play-based activities. Create safe, inclusive and culturally responsive spaces that support every child's learning.

Criminal history check: Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) - Adelaide University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact, or tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

821031 Location: Elizabeth

840022 Location: Gilles Plains

810119 Location: Murray Bridge

815038 Location: Noarlunga

824003 Location: Port Lincoln

852028 Location: Regency park

816008 Location: Victor Harbor

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety. You may be eligible for up to \$7000 in financial support to offset the cost of your early childhood study. Please see Additional Resources below for details.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) ; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia supported by verifiable evidence ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia, supported by verifiable evidence ; Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND CHCSS00147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND CHCSS00147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set

103411 – Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Early Childhood and Primary is a course that prepares you to become an early childhood teacher and/or a primary school teacher. This gives you flexible and versatile employment options. During the course, you explore issues, concepts and practices which are common and specific to early childhood education (including before school settings) and primary school education.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education - Birth to 5

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245161 Location: Bedford Park or Online plus placement/intensive

284951 Location: City Campus or Online plus placement/intensive

The Bachelor of Early Childhood Education - Birth to 5 is an initial teacher education degree that focuses on the learning, development and wellbeing of children from birth to five years of age. You'll explore how young children play, learn and grow, as well as learn to design inclusive, engaging and intellectually rich learning environments. Through hands-on placements and in-depth study, you'll develop the skills to build strong relationships with children, families, colleagues and communities, and to work collaboratively in diverse early childhood settings. This degree will also equip you to use research, data and theory to inform your teaching, communicate effectively with a range of audiences, and embed Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives in your practice. You'll graduate ready to lead learning in early childhood settings and make a lasting impact on children's lives. Successful completion will enable you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 5) Flinders University Pathway

Location: TAFE SA - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au, or tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

821034 Location: Elizabeth

840021 Location: Gilles Plains

810026 Location: Murray Bridge

815040 Location: Noarlunga

824005 Location: Port Lincoln

852034 Location: Regency park

816024 Location: Victor Harbor

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety. You may be eligible for up to \$7000 in financial support to offset the cost of the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care. Please see Additional Resources below for details. Diploma must be completed by 2028.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) ; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia supported by verifiable evidence ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia, supported by verifiable evidence ; Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND CHCSS00147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND CHCSS00147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set

Bachelor of Early Childhood Education - Birth to 8

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244491 Location: Bedford Park

284961 Location: City Campus

The Bachelor of Early Childhood Education - Birth to 8 is an initial teacher education degree that focuses on the learning, development and wellbeing of children from birth through to eight years of age. You'll explore how children grow, learn and express themselves in diverse and dynamic ways, and learn to design inclusive, challenging and meaningful learning experiences. With a strong focus on play, relationships and children's agency, you'll develop the knowledge and skills to support every child as a capable and active participant in their world. Throughout the course, you'll build your confidence in working with families, communities and interdisciplinary teams, and learn to use research, data and theory to inform your teaching. You'll also gain the tools to communicate effectively across a range of settings and embed Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander perspectives in your practice. Graduates are equipped to teach in a variety of early childhood settings, including preschools, kindergartens and the early years of primary school. You'll be ready to make a real difference in the lives of young children and their communities. Successful completion will enable you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 8) Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au, or tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

821033 Location: Elizabeth

840020 Location: Gilles Plains

810025 Location: Murray Bridge

815039 Location: Noarlunga

824004 Location: Port Lincoln

852033 Location: Regency park

816023 Location: Victor Harbor

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety. You may be eligible for up to \$7000 in financial support to offset the cost of the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care. Please see Additional Resources below for details. Diploma must be completed by 2028.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) ; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia supported by verifiable evidence ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia, supported by verifiable evidence ; Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND CHC500147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND CHC500147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set

Primary School Teaching

Bachelor of Teaching (Primary) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP223 Location: Magill, Mawson Lakes

ABP224 Location: Mount Gambier

ABP225 Location: Whyalla

Watching your students expand their minds and reach their potential is a true gift. As a teacher, you'll be at the centre of your community, shaping the future. It's a rewarding and diverse career with endless opportunities to make a meaningful impact.

Criminal history check: Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

103221 – Bachelor of Education Primary



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

As a primary school teacher, you will be vital to a student's learning process. You will guide and develop their skills through the various key learning systems of education during their early years at school.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course. In some jurisdictions, preservice teachers may be required to have a National Police Clearance prior to commencing placement.

Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary



Please refer to Charles Darwin University's Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary (103411) in section 1.7.

103351 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (English)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: English

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

103361 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Humanities)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

103371 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

103381 – Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Earth & Environmental Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Prepare to teach in either primary or secondary schools with the Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching dual degree. This unique course will give you the flexibility to move between primary and secondary settings as your teaching career progresses without having to gain any other qualifications.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

245241 – Bachelor of Education (Inclusive Education)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education (Inclusive Education) is an initial teacher education degree that prepares pre-service teachers to teach in primary educational settings. Pre-service teachers (PSTs) will develop in-depth curriculum and pedagogy knowledge across the curriculum with a specific focus on inclusive education, aligned with state and national curriculum frameworks. The course provides a balance of educational learning theory with specialised content knowledge in applied pedagogical approaches. It will bridge the theory and practice nexus so that PSTs apply the latest evidence-based pedagogy in inclusive education. Inclusive education is a synergistic progressive space for growth and PSTs will be equipped to support all learners in their classrooms. Successful completion will enable you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Bachelor of Education (Primary)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244501 Location: Bedford Park

284981 Location: City Campus

The future-focused Bachelor of Education (Primary) empowers you to weave together knowledge and skills, mind and context to inspire and educate young minds. Through a rigorous course of study integrated with professional practice, you will develop command of critical ideas and skills, evolve your professional identity and build your capacity to create knowledge for the future alongside parents/carers, other professionals and the wider community. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Education (Primary) enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

5A0404 – Bachelor of Education (Primary)



Location: Tabor - On Campus at Millswood or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Being a teacher is a great way to make a difference in the world! The Bachelor of Education at Tabor provides you opportunity to positively impact young people through the teaching profession. The Faculty of Education and its Professional Experience office places you in a school setting early in first semester and, over the entire course, provides you with 110 days of Professional Experience in a variety of school settings and sectors.

Essential requirements: All students will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: To participate in school-based placements you must have completed the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) Child-Related Employment Screening and be cleared. You will be given information about this process shortly after any offer of a place in our course.

Secondary School Teaching

Bachelor of Teaching (Secondary) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP226 **Location:** Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes

ABP227 **Location:** Mount Gambier

ABP228 **Location:** Whyalla

Inspire curiosity as a secondary school teacher. With this accredited teaching degree, you'll be qualified to teach students from years 7-12.

Criminal history check: Prior to undertaking any professional experience placement that involves contact with minors (under 18 years of age), students will be required to provide a successful Working with Children Check (WWCC) with the Department of Human Services. Information on the procedure to be followed for obtaining clearance will be provided with the letter of offer and may be viewed at the Teaching and Education Placements web page. These placements form a compulsory part of the program. A successful clearance is also required for visits to education sites in other courses, to enter any school, pre-school or childcare centre for any reason, including on placement, observation, internships or visits.

244511 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree prepares pre-service teachers to teach in Middle and Senior Secondary educational settings. In the Bachelor of Education (Secondary), pre-service teachers will develop in-depth curriculum and pedagogy knowledge in teaching specialist areas aligned with state and national curriculum frameworks. The degree provides a balance of education learning theory with specialised content knowledge and applied pedagogical approaches and will provide graduates with the ability to teach two areas to senior years schooling. This degree provides an incredible range of teaching area options, helping graduates to truly follow their passions. Successful completion will enable you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

5A0405 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary)



Location: Tabor - On Campus at Millswood or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Being a teacher is a great way to make a difference in the world! The Bachelor of Education at Tabor provides you opportunity to positively impact young people through the teaching profession. The Faculty of Education and its Professional Experience office places you in a school setting early in first semester and, over the entire course, provides you with 110 days of professional experience in a variety of school settings and sectors. The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) years [7-12] equips pre-service teachers to understand the unique needs (social, spiritual, emotional and cognitive learning) of the various age ranges of secondary students. This academically rigorous course includes interactive lectures and substantial practical professional experience in a range of schools. On campus classes are scheduled Monday to Friday and may include some evenings.

Essential requirements: All students will be required to meet the required standard in the national Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) prior to graduation, as required by the Commonwealth of Australia.

Criminal history check: To participate in school-based placements you must have completed the Department for Communities and Social Inclusion (DCSI) Child-Related Employment Screening and be cleared. You will be given information about this process shortly after any offer of a place in our course.

Secondary School Teaching/Arts

ABP252 – Bachelor of Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Specialise in two disciplines and deepen your understanding of society and culture. The Bachelor of Arts, Master of Teaching (Secondary) will develop your skills in critical thinking, research and communication. You'll graduate ready to register as a professional high school teacher.

Secondary School Teaching/Chinese Language

103231 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Chinese Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Languages
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Commerce & Accounting

Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Commerce majoring in Accounting/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP254) in section 1.5

Secondary School Teaching/Creative Arts

Bachelor of Creative Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Creative Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP255) in section 1.4.

Secondary School Teaching/English

103241 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (English)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: English

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Environmental Science

103311 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Environmental Science)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Earth & Environmental Science, Biology, Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Greek Language

103251 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Greek Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Languages

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Health and Physical Education

103261 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Health and Physical Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

244521 – Bachelor of Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This degree offers exceptional training for future health and physical educators in school settings, but also responds to demand for highly trained educators from the sports, recreation and outdoor education industries. From the first day of study, our students are immersed in practical activities and micro-teaching situations exploring the application of teaching theory in practice. The program works closely with schools and relevant organisations to ensure the most relevant and rigorous experiences, so graduates are indeed 'classroom ready'. As an Initial Teacher Education degree, successful completion of the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Health and Physical Education) enables you to apply for registration with the Teachers Registration Board of South Australia.

Criminal history check: All students must obtain a Child-Related Employment Screening before undertaking their Professional Experience. This is a requirement of the Department for Education (DED), in agreement with the Catholic Education and Independent Schools Boards. Students who are not cleared will not be able to complete the requirements of the course. The process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Secondary School Teaching/Human Movement

Bachelor of Human Movement/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Human Movement/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP256) in section 1.12.

Secondary School Teaching/Humanities

103271 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Humanities)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Indonesian Language

103281 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Indonesian Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Languages
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Mathematics

Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Mathematics/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP257) in section 1.14.

103291 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Mathematics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Mathematics) (103371) in section 1.7.

Secondary School Teaching/Music

Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance)/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP277) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance)/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP278) in section 1.13.

Bachelor of Music (Music Education)/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Music (Music Education)/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP279) in section 1.13.

103301 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Music)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Year 12 Solo Performance or AMEB Practical Grade 6, plus Year 12 Musicianship or AMEB Grade 5 Theory

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Science

Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP259) in section X.

Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science)



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Primary Education and Master of Secondary Teaching (Science) (103381) in section 1.7.

Secondary School Teaching/Technologies

103321 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Technologies)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Visual Arts

103331 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Visual Arts)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Secondary School Teaching/Yolngu Language

103341 – Bachelor of Education Secondary (Yolngu Language)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Languages
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, eligible to teach in a range of secondary schools such as middle, secondary and senior colleges. At CDU, you can study online or on campus, part-time or full-time. This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you'll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

Essential requirements: Teacher education has inherent requirements that are essential components for achieving the core learning outcomes. Students with physical or mental health conditions may not be able to have reasonable adjustments made to this course to enable them to meet these requirements. Please see the inherent requirements for teacher education at cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements/teacher-education.

Criminal history check: You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Diploma

Educational Studies

106091 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Early Childhood and Primary)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a flexible one-year qualification designed to support diverse career and study pathways in education. The course equips you with foundational knowledge and skills to work in a variety of educational settings, including school-age education support, out-of-school-hours care, and community-based learning environments.

106101 – Diploma of Educational Studies (First Nations Cultural and Language Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a flexible one-year qualification designed to support diverse career and study pathways in education. The course equips you with foundational knowledge and skills to work in a variety of educational settings, including school-age education support, out-of-school-hours care, and community-based learning environments.

106061 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Primary Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care.

106071 – Diploma of Educational Studies (Secondary Education)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one-year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include - supporting teachers in school age education (as an education aide, teacher's aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out of school hours care.

Undergraduate Certificate

First Nations Educators

Undergraduate Certificate of First Nations Educators



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Undergraduate Certificate of First Nations Educators (108151) in section 1.1.

Teacher Education

198105 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education is a 6 month full-time or 1 year part-time course available online and face-to-face that equips you with core skills in pedagogy and offers a taste of studying a teaching degree. It is a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to qualify as a teacher.

1.8 Engineering

Degrees

Biomedical Engineering

224781 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Biomedical Engineering program at Flinders University blends cutting-edge engineering with medical science to create life-changing healthcare solutions. From improving prosthetic limbs and designing wearable devices to developing advanced medical imaging systems and rehabilitation technologies, you'll learn to solve real-world problems that improve quality of life. Our program offers hands-on experience, world-class facilities at our Tonsley Innovation Precinct, and close ties to the Flinders Medical Centre right on campus. You'll collaborate with clinicians, researchers and industry partners through work-integrated learning and research projects, ensuring you graduate job-ready and in demand. The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

224861 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This unique program allows high-achieving students to complete a advanced, comprehensive study in biomedical engineering in just five years. In addition to equipping you with the skills to investigate, plan, design, manufacture and maintain systems and equipment that are used in all aspects of health care, this degree includes further medical topics and more advanced topics in biomedical engineering. The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

294076 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
Deferral: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities.

Biomedical Engineering/Medical Science

245971 – Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/ Bachelor of Medical Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley/Bedford Park
Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) and Medical Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) provides students with a strong understanding of both the theoretical and the practical aspects of engineering, particularly those relevant to the systematic development of Biomedical Engineering devices and systems. Whereas the Bachelor of Medical Science provides exciting options for students interested in a wide range of careers in the medical and health sciences, and emphasises the fundamental sciences that underpin virtually all fields of medical science.

Chemical Engineering

ABP149 – Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Discover the formula for a dynamic and interesting career with our Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical) (Honours).

Learn how we can take raw materials from the world around us and determine how we might turn them into products for daily use. Drawing knowledge and skills from engineering, chemistry, maths and project management, you'll explore the processes that create the products we rely on - from food, medicines and vaccines, to clean drinking water and alternative energy sources.

Civil Engineering

ABP151 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

This degree provides you with a solid grounding in civil engineering knowledge and principles, alongside essential professional practice skills. Throughout, you'll study a broad range of courses drawn from a range of civil engineering-related fields including structural, water, geotechnical and transportation engineering.

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

224791 **Location:** Tonsley

284281 **Location:** City Campus (Year 1 & 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 & 4)

The Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) is designed to equip you with the skills and knowledge to plan, design, build, and maintain major physical infrastructure, including wind and solar parks, roads, bridges, tunnels, buildings, transport systems, water systems, and dams using sustainable construction and technologies. Throughout your studies, you'll explore topics such as mechanics and structures, fluid mechanics, infrastructure systems engineering, civil engineering design, engineering geology, and geomechanics. The degree also includes a nationally recognised integrated work placement, providing you with valuable industry experience. This degree offers options for you to choose one of four majors: structural engineering, transport systems engineering, civil infrastructure, and environmental engineering. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

244741 – Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines civil engineering and engineering management in only five years. The civil component covers the four main civil engineering themes of structures, transport, water and geomechanics. Engineering management combines the problem-solving and technical design ability of engineering with executive organisational skills and the planning power of business and management. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

294077 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours)

Location: TAFE SA - Tonsley Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Physics

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The bachelor degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Civil and Structural Engineering**113461 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Civil and Structural)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

104421 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges. The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

104451 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Civil and Structural)/Master of Engineering

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders for industry, you will graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

Design and User Experience**Bachelor of Engineering Science majoring in Design and User Experience**

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245731 **Location:** Tonsley

285291 **Location:** City Campus

Design and user experience (UX) skills are in high demand both nationally and globally across a range of industries. Shape the future of UX Design and Engineering and unlock your creativity and passion through design thinking, ergonomics, robotics, sustainable design, and the cutting-edge technology of Industry 4.0. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll develop the expertise to tackle the challenges of the evolving UX industry. You'll engage in experiential learning with state-of-the-art teaching and laboratory facilities while exploring key topics such as user experience research, ergonomics, design studio methodologies, sustainable manufacturing, and circular economy strategies in waste and energy sustainability. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Engineering Science.

Electrical and Electronic Engineering

ABP152 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our degree equips you with a strong foundation in electrical and electronic engineering knowledge. You'll develop technical and professional skills to graduate career ready.

You will engage in courses designed to equip you with advanced practical abilities and understanding of working safely with diverse electrical circuits, digital systems, control systems, electrical machines, and power systems. In your final year you'll undertake a major honours research project, with industry representatives or academic researchers acting as your clients.

113511 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Electrical and Electronics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244431 Location: Tonsley

284291 Location: City Campus (Year 1 & 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 & 4)

This degree offers you the tools to design, build, and revolutionise systems that power our modern lives from renewable energy networks to smart electronic devices and robots. At the forefront of the digital and energy revolutions, this program blends strong theoretical foundations with hands-on experience in cutting-edge labs. You'll learn to tackle real-world challenges in electrical power and renewable energy systems, electronic systems, computer systems or wireless systems. With a strong focus on sustainability and emerging technologies, you'll graduate equipped to lead the next wave of engineering solutions. Benefit from industry placements and research-informed teaching, whether your goal is to work on electric vehicles, smart grids, or intelligent systems, this honours program is your launchpad to a dynamic and rewarding global career. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

104431 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges. The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

104461 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Electrical and Electronics)/Master of Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders for industry, you will graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

244571 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Mechanical)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Many companies want engineers that combine the skills of electrical and electronic engineers with those of mechanical engineers. This double degree takes the advantages from both degrees and provides you with the knowledge to understand the interplay between developing solutions in mechanical engineering and the need to understand electrical and electronic engineering. The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Mechanical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer. Professional engineering courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

244751 – Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines Electrical and Electronic Engineering and Engineering Management in only five years. The Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management is designed to prepare students for careers as professionally accredited electrical and electronic engineers with the added capability to address complex engineering management challenges. This degree blends in-depth technical education in electrical and electronic engineering with advanced studies in project management, leadership, innovation, and strategic decision-making. Graduates will be well-positioned to lead multidisciplinary teams, manage large-scale engineering projects, and drive innovation in technology-focused industries. The degree includes hands-on learning, industry engagement, and a focus on real-world problem solving, equipping students for leadership roles in sectors such as energy, transport, automation, telecommunications, and defence.

Engineering

ABP154 – Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Catch up on any missing maths prerequisites while completing first year engineering courses in our Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Flexible Entry).

If you have your heart set on studying engineering but haven't completed the prerequisites, this degree is your pathway into a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at Adelaide University. You'll complete first year engineering courses alongside your peers, while also catching up on the required mathematics courses you need.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - Flexible Entry

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

234931 Location: Tonsley

284301 Location: City Campus

Embark on the first-year of your engineering degree without having to choose your engineering specialisation straight away. You will study core foundation topics in electronics, engineering, maths and professional skills. On completion of your first year, you will be able to transition to the second year of a named engineering specialisation of choice including Biomedical; Civil; Electrical and Electronic; Environmental; Maritime; Mechanical; Software or Robotics.

Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) - General Entry

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 1.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244441 Location: Tonsley

284311 Location: City Campus

Flinders' General Entry to the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) provides a pathway to Engineering for students who have completed SACE Stage 2 General Mathematics or SACE Stage 1 Mathematics. It includes additional studies in mathematics and physics, enabling you to transfer into one of our Bachelor of Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees and graduate in 4.5 years. Our Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degrees are accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Bachelor of Science and Technology (Engineering)

Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Science and Technology (Engineering) (113531) in section 1.14.

Engineering Science**Bachelor of Engineering Science**

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

214811 Location: Tonsley

284341 Location: City Campus (Year 1 & 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 & 4)

Gain the foundations for further study in engineering or for a career in an engineering-related field. The Bachelor of Engineering Science offers majors in Biomedical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical & Electronic Engineering, Design & User Experience, Sustainability and Mechanical Engineering. It provides study in the fundamentals of engineering science and is a great pathway to a Bachelor of Engineering (with Specialisations) (Honours) degree.

Environmental Engineering**ABP153 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Help shape a more sustainable future on our planet with our Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours).

Learn how concepts drawn together from engineering, chemistry, maths and environmental science can be harnessed to address complex issues. From water and air pollution control to waste management, climate change mitigation and ecosystem restoration. Examine the connections between infrastructure, environment, society and economy in developed and developing nations.

244401 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Are you passionate about creating a sustainable future? The Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours) at Flinders University is designed to equip you with the skills and knowledge to tackle environmental and sustainability challenges head-on and address the most immense global challenge of our time - climate change. This degree integrates cutting-edge engineering, science and technology to develop practical solutions that address climate change, protect and improve our environment. Throughout your studies, you'll engage in interdisciplinary learning, gaining both theoretical knowledge and practical experience. You'll gain knowledge of the built and natural environment, sustainability, remote sensing and geospatial technology to explore topics to develop and pioneer solutions for sustainable infrastructure, transport, buildings, recycling waste materials, managing water supplies, environmental restoration, designing sustainable products and packaging. The degree also includes a nationally recognised integrated work placement, providing you with valuable industry experience. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

244561 – Bachelor of Engineering (Environmental) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Civil)

Location: Flinders University - Tonsley

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take advantage of being an in-demand environmental engineer, combining your knowledge to also be an accredited civil engineer. You will not only be able to develop practical solutions that will protect and improve the quality of our environment but also create innovative infrastructure design and construction solutions across the four main civil engineering themes of structures, transport, water and geomechanics. This double degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

Maritime Engineering

234591 – Bachelor of Engineering (Maritime) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley/University of Tasmania, Australian Maritime College
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to become a professional engineer in the maritime engineering industry. You'll learn to design and manage the building of maritime vehicles, coastal engineering projects, port and harbour facilities, and offshore oil and gas installations. The first two years of the degree provide a common entry pathway to specialise in naval architecture, ocean engineering, or marine and offshore systems. This degree has been developed to serve the needs of the Australian maritime industries by providing professional engineers specifically educated in the field. The degree is offered in partnership with the Australian Maritime College at the University of Tasmania. AMC is uniquely maritime focused, and its wide variety of specialist facilities produce graduates with a strong "hands on" approach to complement their theoretical studies. The first two years of the degree will be undertaken at Flinders University. Students will then transfer to AMC in Launceston, Tasmania for two years to complete the degree.

Mechanical Engineering

ABP155 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) provides solid grounding in the core knowledge, principles, technical and professional skills essential to mechanical engineering.

You'll study core courses covering the building blocks of mechanical design: solid mechanics, fluid mechanics, dynamics, vibration, control and thermodynamics.

113471 – Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Mechanical)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

224831

Location: Tonsley

284321

Location: City Campus (Year 1 & 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 & 4)

Learn to design, construct and operate mechanical systems. The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours) encourages you to push the boundaries, preparing you for the future of mechanical systems engineering. Learn to apply the principles of physics, materials science and mathematics, and build depth of knowledge in materials, mechanics, design, thermodynamics and fluid mechanics. Mechanical Engineering at Flinders allows you to specialise in three areas - Advanced Manufacturing & Digital Design, Mechanical Engineering or Nuclear Engineering. It is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

224871 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take a pathway that allows high-achieving students to complete a program of study in mechanical and biomedical engineering in only five years. You will study a variety of areas including dynamics, engineering design, biomechanics and biomedical instrumentation. The final year includes studies in advanced mechanical design and innovations in medical devices, allows for further elective topics to be chosen, and includes a masters thesis. The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Biomedical) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

244761 – Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program which combines Mechanical Engineering and Engineering Management in only five years. You will learn to plan, design, build and maintain complex mechanical devices, with access to our purpose-built state-of-the-art teaching and laboratory facilities and heavy engineering pods at Tonsley. The Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) (Honours)/Master of Engineering Management is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer. Professional engineering courses accredited by Engineers Australia are recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

104441 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Help to engineer the future. CDU's Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real world challenges. The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

104471 – Bachelor of Engineering Science (Mechanical)/Master of Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods or Physics

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders for industry, you will graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation.

Nuclear Engineering

245811 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering is designed to ignite your passion for the nuclear industry and equip you with the skills to excel in nuclear-related roles. Demand is growing for skilled nuclear scientists to maintain and operate AUKUS nuclear-powered submarines and work safely in a nuclear context. This degree equips you with the knowledge and skills to explore the fascinating world of nuclear technology and its applications. You'll delve into subjects such as nuclear propulsion, nuclear safety design and analysis, nuclear fuel cycle and performance, reactor design, radiation protection, and nuclear radiation damage in materials. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

245821 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Engineering pathway to Honours is designed to ignite your passion for the nuclear industry and equip you with the skills to excel in nuclear-related roles. Demand is growing for skilled nuclear scientists to maintain and operate AUKUS nuclear-powered submarines and work safely in a nuclear context. This degree equips you with the knowledge and skills to explore the fascinating world of nuclear technology and its applications. You'll delve into subjects such as nuclear propulsion, nuclear safety design and analysis, nuclear fuel cycle and performance, reactor design, radiation protection, and nuclear radiation damage in materials. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Robotics Engineering

224841 – Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Get the latest learning in robotics technologies, preparing you to become a key player in developing the robots that will populate our future. The degree combines electronics, computer control, signal processing and programming in the design, development and application of robots, and their integration with other systems in the work environment. The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

244451 – Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/ Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic)



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Take part in a combination that allows high-achieving students to complete a program of study in robotics and electronics in only five years. This degree combines electronics, computer control, signal processing and programming in the design, development and operation of robots, and their integration with other systems in the work environment. The masters enables you to undertake more specialist study, particularly in the topics related to intelligent systems of instrumentation. The Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. Graduates meet the academic requirements for attaining chartered professional engineering status.

294071 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours)



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park Campus | Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: Physics
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University upon successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer arrangements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by completing TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. This degree is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

Software Engineering

103191 – Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours will allow you to develop your understanding of the underlying principles and applications of software engineering. Additionally, you will gain professional knowledge and skills that will allow you to stand out from the crowd in the digital world.

Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: General Mathematics
Assumed knowledge: Physics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

224851 **Location:** Tonsley

284331 **Location:** City Campus (Year 1 & 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 & 4)

Widen your career opportunities with this future-oriented computer science and engineering focused course. Learn engineering principles and programming languages to build software products for robots or driverless vehicles, design apps, develop computer games, and run network control systems. This degree will provide you with a solid foundation in the technical and professional skills and knowledge required to pursue a successful career in the software industry. The Bachelor of Engineering (Software) (Honours) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and is recognised internationally under the Washington Accord. It is also accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the professional level and is recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

Sustainability

Bachelor of Engineering Science majoring in Sustainability



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245741 **Location:** Tonsley

285301 **Location:** City Campus (Year 1 & 2) and Tonsley (Year 3 & 4)

Embarking on a career as a Sustainability Engineer opens up a world of impactful opportunities. As a Sustainability Engineer, you will work organisations to advance their sustainability agenda, design sustainable energy systems, implement waste management strategies, understand indigenous approaches to sustainable environmental management, and sustainability reporting. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll be prepared to tackle the pressing environmental challenges of today and tomorrow. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Engineering Science.

Associate Degrees

Biomedical Engineering

952343 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Become a paraprofessional biomedical engineer and you could be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding essential biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also be qualified for work in electronics and related industries, government, biomedical equipment, and research institutions. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, anatomy and physiology for biomedical technologists, computer science, project management, biomedical instrumentation and microcontroller programming. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Kick-start your career and further your studies in this rapidly growing sector with TAFE SA.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

952344 – Associate Degree in Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical) (Honours) - Adelaide University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call). or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Become a paraprofessional biomedical engineer and you could be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding essential biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also be qualified for work in electronics and related industries, government, biomedical equipment, and research institutions. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, anatomy and physiology for biomedical technologists, computer science, project management, biomedical instrumentation and microcontroller programming. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Kick-start your career and further your studies in this rapidly growing sector with TAFE SA.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

952345 – Associate Degree of Biomedical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call) or flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Become a paraprofessional biomedical engineer and you could be installing, commissioning, testing and fault-finding essential biomedical equipment used in the health system. You will also be qualified for work in electronics and related industries, government, biomedical equipment, and research institutions. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, anatomy and physiology for biomedical technologists, computer science, project management, biomedical instrumentation and microcontroller programming. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Kick-start your career and further your studies in this rapidly growing sector with TAFE SA.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Civil, Design and Structural Engineering

115211 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Civil and Structural)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of civil and structural engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

952355 – Associate Degree of Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

952003 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/ Bachelor of Engineering - Adelaide Uni Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call). or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/ study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

952354 – Associate Degree in Civil and Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/ Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Adelaide University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call). or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/ study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

952346 – Associate Degree in Civil & Structural Engineering (Design Drafting)/Bachelor of Engineering (Civil) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call). or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Civil and structural engineering underpins the planning, design and construction of private and public buildings and facilities, and our transport and water infrastructure. Become a highly trained paraprofessional with this associate degree covering construction practice, mathematics, computing for engineering, basic drawing, construction geotechnics, water infrastructure, civil drawing, structural analysis, environmental engineering, computer science, and project management. Your studies will combine theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the strong drafting skills that are in demand by the engineering consulting industry. TAFE SA developed this course in response to the growing workforce needs of the sector in South Australia. Be employed as a design drafter or technical officer and take your place in this expanding industry. Or enhance your qualifications and fast-track to a university degree with our customised study pathways. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

952352 – Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Secure a bright future with an Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering from TAFE SA. This course was designed in response to the workforce needs of the electrical industry, one of South Australia's major employers with opportunities in a range of industries including electricity generation and distribution, production line processing, and mining. You may be involved in overseeing the condition of electrical equipment, the maintenance and commissioning of electrical equipment, or working alongside engineers to design and prototype advanced electrical technology. Be part of this exciting growth industry with your Associate Degree.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 or Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area or Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140

952353 – Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours) - Adelaide University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call). or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/ study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Embark on a bright future with a guaranteed university admission on completion of this Associate Degree in electrical engineering. You will gain a firm foundation in both theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the site management skills that are so important in the construction industry. With guaranteed work experience in the field you will develop the knowledge and attributes needed to succeed in Australia's high-growth technology-based industries.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 or Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area or Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140

952008 – Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical) (Honours) - Adelaide University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Embark on a bright future with a guaranteed university admission on completion of this Associate Degree in electrical engineering. You will gain a firm foundation in both theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the site management skills that are so important in the construction industry. With guaranteed work experience in the field you will develop the knowledge and attributes needed to succeed in Australia's high-growth technology-based industries.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 or Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area or Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140

952348 – Associate Degree in Electrical Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical and Electronic) (Honours) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call) or flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embark on a bright future with a guaranteed university admission on completion of this Associate Degree in electrical engineering. You will gain a firm foundation in both theoretical study and practical skills, with an emphasis on the site management skills that are so important in the construction industry. With guaranteed work experience in the field you will develop the knowledge and attributes needed to succeed in Australia's high-growth technology-based industries.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60 or Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area or Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140

952322 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Find your future in South Australia's booming electronics industry. Designed in close collaboration with the industry, this course gives you maximum employability. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You can work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, analogue electronics, computer science, communication systems, project management and microcontroller programming as you study in small classes with an emphasis on practical and employability skills. Work-integrated learning means you enjoy a blend of lectures and practical laboratory and workshop sessions, including simulation tools. Study at TAFE SA for the career you want.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Mathematics with a minimum ATAR of 60; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

952342 – Associate Degree of Electronic Engineering/Bachelor of Engineering (Robotics) (Honours) - Flinders University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call) or flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Find your future in South Australia's booming electronics industry. Designed in close collaboration with the industry, this course gives you maximum employability. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You can work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, analogue electronics, computer science, communication systems, project management and microcontroller programming as you study in small classes with an emphasis on practical and employability skills. Work-integrated learning means you enjoy a blend of lectures and practical laboratory and workshop sessions, including simulation tools. Study at TAFE SA for the career you want.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Mathematics with a minimum ATAR of 60; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

952330 – Associate Degree in Electronic Engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical) (Honours) - Adelaide University Pathway



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call) or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Find your future in South Australia's booming electronics industry. Designed in close collaboration with the industry, this course gives you maximum employability. Become a technical officer in the electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You can work alongside engineers on the design and prototyping of advanced technology, or customising computer-controlled video equipment in a television studio. And you have the option to fast-track to a university degree. Learn about engineering practice, mathematics, digital electronics, analogue electronics, computer science, communication systems, project management and microcontroller programming as you study in small classes with an emphasis on practical and employability skills. Work-integrated learning means you enjoy a blend of lectures and practical laboratory and workshop sessions, including simulation tools. Study at TAFE SA for the career you want.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

115221 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Electrical and Electronics)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of electrical and electronics engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

Mechanical Engineering

115231 – Associate Degree of Engineering (Mechanical)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of mechanical engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

952022 – Associate Degree in Mechanical Engineering



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Become a paraprofessional mechanical engineer, where you'll gain the skills to design, install, commission, test and troubleshoot mechanical equipment. This course is tailored to meet the demands of South Australia's key industries, including manufacturing and defence, and open doors to various sectors such as robotics, production line processing and mining. You'll delve into engineering practice, mathematics, manufacturing, machine dynamics, fluid and thermal systems, project management and mechatronics. Plus, you can fast-track your pathway to a university degree. Launch your career and advance your studies in this rapidly expanding field with TAFE SA

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Completion of Year 12 and Year 12 Specialist Mathematics OR Mathematical Methods OR General Mathematics or equivalent with a minimum ATAR of 60; Certificate III or higher in an Engineering related area; Satisfactory achievement in the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) with a minimum score of 140.

Undergraduate Certificate

Construction Management

108091 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year part-time
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management is a 1-year part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. Available online or on campus, this course will equip you with core design, construction and management skills. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in engineering, should you wish to continue studying.

Diplomas

Engineering

116211 – Diploma of Engineering



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Engineering is ideal if you are curious about studying engineering and would like to learn more, though are unsure about committing to a full undergraduate degree.

1.9 Environmental Studies

Degrees

Art History

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Environmental Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

A Bachelor of Arts degree is the gold standard both nationally and internationally for undergraduate study in the humanities and social sciences. Majoring in Environmental Management, you will study society's impact on the environment – and how the environment impacts society. You will build an understanding of climate change, biodiversity, urbanisation and food security.

Biodiversity and Conservation

Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) (234221) in section 1.14.

Ecology

Bachelor of Science majoring in Ecology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Ecology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Environmental Science

Bachelor of Science majoring in Environmental Science



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Environmental Science*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

104531 – Bachelor of Environmental Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

With the Bachelor of Environmental Science your academic studies will be combined with practical experience, allowing you to play an active role in the protection and conservation of the environment.

234271 – Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Help protect the planet and create a more sustainable future. In this degree, you'll explore the science behind climate change, pollution, and biodiversity loss, and learn how ecosystems work. Through hands-on fieldwork, data analysis, and real-world problem solving, you'll gain the skills to manage natural resources responsibly and influence environmental decision-making. Whether you're passionate about conservation, policy, or sustainability, this degree prepares you to make a meaningful impact.

245561 – Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Help protect the planet and create a more sustainable future. In this degree, you'll explore the science behind climate change, pollution, and biodiversity loss, and learn how ecosystems work. Through hands-on fieldwork, data analysis, and real-world problem solving, you'll gain the skills to manage natural resources responsibly and influence environmental decision-making. Whether you're passionate about conservation, policy, or sustainability, this degree prepares you to make a meaningful impact. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Environmental and Geospatial Science

Bachelor of Science *majoring in Environmental and Geospatial Science*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Environmental and Geospatial Science*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Evolutionary Biology

Bachelor of Science *majoring in Evolutionary Biology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Evolutionary Biology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology

Bachelor of Science *majoring in Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Geospatial Information Systems/Surveying

244981 – Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems/Bachelor of Surveying



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: General Mathematics

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This exciting double degree prepares you to be both a Geospatial Information Systems and Surveying professional. Both degrees are unique in South Australia and are supported by the Surveyors Board of South Australia as meeting the requirements for a registered surveyor and suitable for entry into a training agreement to become licensed as a cadastral surveyor in SA. Surveyors establish official airspace, land and at sea boundaries while Geospatial information systems (or GIS) professionals focus on systems that create, manage, analyse and use all forms of geographic data. Both areas represent distinct professions but Flinders' unique combination provides graduates with a range of exciting and rewarding career choices.

Marine Biology

Bachelor of Science majoring in Marine Biology and Wildlife Conservation



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Marine Biology and Wildlife Conservation



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) (234301) in section 1.14.

Plant Biology

Bachelor of Science majoring in Plant Biology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Plant Biology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Soil Science

Bachelor of Science majoring in Soil Science



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Soil Science



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Sustainability

ABP132 – Bachelor of Sustainability and Climate Change



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Sustainability and Climate Change combines geography, politics and development studies to develop your understanding of why climate change is happening – and what you can do to combat it.

Undergraduate Certificate

Environmental Science

108041 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science offers you the opportunity to reskill and retrain in the environment sector. This 6-month course will give you a direct pathway into higher education courses across the Environmental Science discipline. During this course you will learn about the principles that underpin our understanding of the natural environment.

1.10 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

Degrees

Anthropology

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Anthropology



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts majoring in Anthropology is packed with fascinating insights into what it means to be human. Let curiosity be your guide as you discern patterns, connections and commonalities across different communities. Explore the culture of hip-hop, the formation of self-identity, the effects of violence and the pain of loss. Engage in lively debates with your peers on thought-provoking topics, from religion and sexuality to organ transplantation and demonic possession.

Archaeology

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Archaeology and Classical Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts is flexible and future-focused, preparing you for career success. In the Archaeology and Classical Studies major, you'll encounter millennia of human resilience, struggle and triumph. Study the Classical world – from Homer to the fall of the Roman Empire, exploring pivotal discoveries and questions in archaeology. Trace the rise and fall of leaders like Alexander the Great and Cleopatra. Investigate the central myths connecting ancient Greeks and Egyptians and their influence in the modern world. Explore the deep histories of Aboriginal Australia. Discover the treasures of our Museum of Classical Archaeology collections.

214021 – Bachelor of Archaeology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Humans are innately curious creatures. Two million years ago in Africa we began moving into Europe and Asia, eventually discovering and colonising every corner of the globe. A Bachelor of Archaeology at Flinders provides you with a unique window on this magnificent feat of human exploration, creativity and endurance. As one of the top-ranked and largest archaeology departments in Australia, Flinders archaeology works extensively with industry partners to offer a wide-ranging, hands-on, and multi-disciplinary degree covering the big issues in understanding human behaviour past and present.

Art History

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Art History and Visual Culture



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts is flexible and future-facing, focused on career preparation and real-world experience. In the Art History and Visual Culture major, you'll study how art has shaped identities and society through the ages. Develop visual and digital literacy through courses on Renaissance, Baroque and contemporary art. Tackle big questions: How do materials affect meaning? Why is representation important? How does visual art intersect with other media, like movies?

Arts

214031 – Bachelor of Arts



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace with a Bachelor of Arts. This cutting-edge degree will engage you as agents of change by providing opportunities for you to explore the past and drive the ideas of the future. It will help you make sense of the diversity of the human experience and will give you the transformative skills required in a rapidly changing world of work. Choose from majors that cover everything from English, History, Politics and Sociology, across to languages (French, Indonesian, Italian and Spanish) through to Philosophy, International Relations, Creative Writing, Archaeology, Geography, and Indigenous & Australian Studies and more.

103421 – Bachelor of Arts



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of seven majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You'll learn how to improve your decision-making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively. At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Arts is the gold standard both nationally and internationally for undergraduate study in the humanities and social sciences. With individuals, communities and societies facing increasingly complex challenges, an arts degree lets you study a broad range of areas to extend your understanding of society and culture.

You'll study a double major, developing in-depth knowledge in your chosen areas. Develop your skills in critical thinking, research and communication and graduate qualified to contribute to both the public and private sectors.

Contemporary learning experiences across the degree are underpinned by genuine community and industry engagement. Take the opportunity to engage in work placements and experiential learning, so you can explore professional pathways in sectors aligned with your interests.

You'll be empowered to demonstrate your diverse ways of knowing, being and doing through an inclusive approach throughout your studies.

What you'll learn

This degree is highly flexible and opens a range of versatile career possibilities. You can follow your passions with the Bachelor of Arts, selecting your majors from a wide range of specialist disciplines, including:

- **Aboriginal Studies:** Engage thoughtfully with issues that affect Aboriginal people and communities, locally, nationally and globally.
- **Anthropology:** Explore what it means to be human by studying how and why people think, feel and act the way they do in diverse cultural contexts, developing research and professional skills grounded in curiosity, empathy and cultural sensitivity.
- **Archaeology and Classical Studies:** Explore the deep histories of Aboriginal Australia, ancient societies and the Classical world while developing practical skills, from surveying and excavation to the analysis of texts, artefacts and cultural landscapes.
- **Art History and Visual Culture:** Examine how art reflects, challenges and shapes societies by applying visual literacy and critical analysis to interpret creative works across past and present cultural contexts.
- **Chinese Studies:** Develop your Mandarin proficiency while exploring Chinese culture, history and global influence, from communication etiquette to socialist modernisation and the impact of technology.
- **Creative Writing:** Explore a range of literary forms and genres, developing skills to respond imaginatively, originally and ethically to the world through a disciplined writing practice.
- **Cultural Studies:** Learn how culture, identity and representation shape everyday life and develop the research, communication and ethical skills to drive social change in a diverse and interconnected world.
- **English Literature:** Develop skills in literary analysis, argumentation and evaluation while engaging with literature from Shakespeare to the present day.
- **Environmental Management:** Build a thorough understanding of the environment and the policy and practice for its management, especially in relation to conservation, agriculture, tourism, mining and urban development.
- **French Studies:** Build confidence in the French language, while immersing yourself in its literature, film, contemporary society and culture.
- **Gender and Sexuality Studies:** Critically reflect on the significance of gender and sexuality in everyday life, analyse power, identity, cultural representations and inequality intersectionally, and learn how to advocate for more inclusive, equitable and transformative futures.
- **Geography:** Explore the dynamic relationships between people and their environments, using real-world data and spatial analysis to understand global challenges and develop practical, evidence-based solutions.
- **German Studies:** Learn German well and explore the culture and society at the heart of Europe through engaging with literature, film, songs and plays from across the German-speaking world.
- **History:** Discover the past and examine how it has shaped the world today, exploring different time periods and societies from around the globe.
- **International Development:** Build knowledge of the policies, strategies and actions designed to reduce poverty, inequality and exclusion in the Global South.
- **International Security:** Explore the complex forces shaping global security, from conflict and terrorism to cyber threats and environmental risks, while building skills in analysis, strategy and crisis response.
- **Italian Studies:** Learn to speak Italian in social and professional contexts

by engaging with Italy's rich heritage in art, design, music, film, literature, fashion, science, archaeology, food and wine culture, and more.

- **Japanese Studies:** Learn Japanese alongside its culture and global influence, from traditional arts to anime, and explore how knowledge of Japan can help reimagine sustainable futures.
- **Kaurna Languages:** Learn about Aboriginal knowledges, languages and cultures through Kaurna, the language of the Adelaide Plains.
- **Linguistics and Applied Linguistics:** Explore how language is implicated in key challenges facing individuals, communities and organisations, developing a deep understanding of human language and its role in human experience.
- **Philosophy:** Engage with fundamental questions about reality, meaning and morality, developing the logical and critical thinking skills needed to analyse complex ideas and develop innovative resolutions to contemporary debates.
- **Politics:** Develop the knowledge and skills essential to engage in civic life, analyse political events and contribute to informed decision-making.
- **Population and Migration Studies:** Analyse how population change and human movement reshape societies, combining data analysis with real-world case studies to generate insights that inform public policy and planning.
- **Screen Studies:** Study a range of techniques used across film texts and industries while considering the contextual dynamics that inform their production and reception.
- **Social Research and Policy Analysis:** Learn how to investigate social issues and develop the expertise to design, analyse and evaluate policies that address contemporary challenges and drive meaningful change.
- **Sociology:** Drive positive change by understanding the social forces shaping today's most pressing challenges and using this knowledge to help build fairer and more resilient societies.
- **Spanish Studies:** Learn to speak Spanish while critically exploring the rich cultures and histories of the Hispanic world, opening doors to travel, international careers and global opportunities.

You will generally study two majors in your Bachelor of Arts, enabling you to pursue two areas of interest and boost your employment prospects. By studying Common Core courses throughout your degree, you'll develop the skills employers value and graduate digitally literate with the ability to collaborate, problem-solve and think creatively.

With work-relevant learning throughout the program, including an internship in your final year, you will discover and understand endless potential career pathways and experience practical mentoring and networking opportunities.

Arts/Master of Teaching**Bachelor of Arts/Master of Teaching (Secondary)**

Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Arts/ Master of Teaching (Secondary) (ABP252) in sub section 1.7.

Arts and Science**234011 – Bachelor of Arts and Science**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Discover what science and the arts have to offer. The Bachelor of Arts and Science is a flexible course that invites students to explore their intellectual curiosity across two broad and complementary disciplines. By integrating scientific inquiry with the critical and creative perspectives of the arts, humanities, and social sciences, this course offers a truly interdisciplinary education.

Community Services

5B0412 – Bachelor of Community Services



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurerstudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Community Services equips you with theory and skills necessary for a career in community and public sectors. You'll cover counselling, social justice, advocacy and welfare, and gain practical experience working with individuals and communities. This course is currently seeking accreditation by the industry peak body.

Creative Arts

ABP255 – Bachelor of Creative Arts/ Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Put your creativity to use and help shape our society and culture. Curate your own career pathway with Adelaide University's Bachelor of Creative Arts, Master of Teaching (Secondary). Explore your creative passions and broaden your skillset to become a qualified teaching professional. Get real-world and hands-on experience through industry collaborations and two 30-day teaching placements. Enhance your learning with a flexible range of elective courses and find your passion. Learn how cultural industries play an integral role in our society and graduate ready to extend this knowledge in a high school environment.

Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA (224691) in section 1.13.

Creative Writing

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Creative Writing



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Creative writing is more than just words on a page. The Bachelor of Arts majoring in Creative Writing will teach you to observe and respond to the world around you using literary and compositional skills, and change the way you think about social dynamics, justice and interpersonal relationships. You'll develop skills in literary analysis and learn to situate your own practice relative to a broad range of literary traditions across multiple contexts.

Criminology

Bachelor of Criminology



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (234661 & 284241) in sub section 1.11.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees (284711 & 245891) in sub section 1.5.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) combined degrees (284821 & 245881) in sub section 1.5.

Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) (234941 & 284251) in section 1.11.

Criminology/Criminal Justice

ABP147 – Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice prepares you to contribute to discourse on criminal behaviour and societal responses to it. You'll explore the complex causes and nature of crime, and its impact on communities and intervention strategies. You'll investigate why people commit crimes as well as the impact of crime on victims and society. Understand the process of investigating and prosecuting crime - and how cultural and political values shape laws and punishments.

Criminology/Forensic and Analytical Science

254111 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Chemistry
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) blends forensic science with analytical chemistry, giving you the skills to investigate crime scenes, analyse substances, and interpret complex data. Whereas the Bachelor of Criminology will appeal to applicants who have the goal of gaining a broad understanding of criminological theory and its application in criminal justice contexts and the skill of applying criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings.

Criminology/International Relations

245961 – Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Criminology and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. Whereas the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

245941 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Criminology (Honours) and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. Whereas the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Criminology/Psychological Science

245951 – Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)/Bachelor of Psychological Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Criminology (Honours) and Psychological Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry. Whereas the Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world.

Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees (284801 & 254091) in section 1.10.

Cultural Studies

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Cultural Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Majoring in Cultural Studies, you'll develop high-level communication, critical and independent thinking skills. You'll build an understanding of the political, social, historical and economic effects of different cultures, while learning strategies to promote social change. With your strong ethical principles and cultural sensitivity, you'll be able to navigate seamlessly across a diverse range of cultural environments – no matter where in the world your journey takes you.

English Literature

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in English Literature



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

With a focus on the increasingly complex challenges facing individuals, communities and societies, our Bachelor of Arts gives you the relevant and transferrable skills and perspectives suited to a range of diverse careers. Majoring in English literature, you'll develop analytical and critical thinking skills, complex problem-solving abilities, creativity and initiative. Explore a range of texts from the Elizabethan era to the present day and develop a broad understanding of areas on which literature draws – including history, psychology, science, philosophy and more.

Gender and Sexuality Studies

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Gender and Sexuality Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Prepare for a meaningful career with our flexible and future-focused Bachelor of Arts. In the Gender and Sexuality Studies major, you'll tackle complex and controversial social and cultural issues. From systemic discrimination to workplace sexism get ready for an enlightening journey. Examine how gender and sexuality intersect with race, class and other social identities. Dissect social structures and cultural dynamics to understand power, privilege and identity. Appreciate not only the value, but the diversity of lived experience. Reflect critically on your own positionality.

Geography

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Geography



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Geography major covers human and physical geography, focusing on themes of space and place. Prepare to roll up your sleeves and tackle the pressing challenges of our world. Get hands-on with the latest tools in geographical analysis – including GIS technology. Learn how to gather, assess and present complex data. Get to the heart of geographical investigation with immersive field trips and real-world case studies. You'll learn first-hand how to piece together environmental puzzles and come up with smart, practical solutions.

History

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in History



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Majoring in History, you'll discover how the past shapes the present. Consider civilisations around the world, the impact of world wars, the relationship between humans and technology. You'll examine the social, political, and economic events that have shaped modern Australia and consider cross-cultural relations between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people from the pre-colonial era to the present.

Humanitarian Aid and Development

104631 – Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development



Location: Charles Darwin University – Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development is an inter-disciplinary degree that will teach you to understand, critically analyse and apply concepts of community development, humanitarian practice and development aid. During the course, you'll explore concepts in a variety of fields including culture studies, sociology, ethics, indigenous knowledge, community development, international humanitarian assistance and development, project management, and language studies. You'll learn from academics and industry practitioners who have a professional focus on national and international community work, disaster relief and development.

Criminal history check: For students undertaking placements, you will require a National Police Clearance from the Australian Federal Police and a Working with Children Card (OCHRE Card or equivalent) in time to start your placements.

International Development

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in International Development



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Majoring in international development, you will learn from academic staff with significant global policy and aid experience. You'll build an understanding of the policies, strategies, and actions to reduce poverty, inequality, and exclusion. Explore links between human rights and international development. Build practical skills to foster meaningful and lasting change.

International Relations

ABP236 – Bachelor of International Relations



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Step into the exciting world of international relations, where you'll uncover insights into today's critical global challenges and explore Australia's essential role in the Indo-Pacific and its commitment to regional security. Discover how health crises shape global politics and how social media transforms diplomacy.

International Relations and Political Science

Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science



Location: Flinders University – Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244191 Location: Bedford Park

284491 Location: City Campus

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science provides you with a comprehensive grounding in politics, public policy and international relations, including an understanding of social, economic and political structures, Australia's regional context, and the international system. This industry-engaged degree offers professional experience and internship opportunities opening up pathway to careers in federal, state or local government, international organisations or the non-profit sector.

Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (Honours)



Location: Flinders University – Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244271 Location: Bedford Park and external

284501 Location: City Campus

The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science (Honours) will appeal to applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year. International relations and political science is a degree for students with an interest in political and social questions that arise where they live and overseas. You'll gain a comprehensive grounding in politics, public policy and international relations, and an understanding of Australia's political system in a regional and global context.

International Relations and Political Science/Arts

245981 – Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science/Bachelor of Arts combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both International Relations and Political Science and Arts with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context. Whereas the Bachelor of Arts will help build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace.

Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Accounting/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (245901 & 284721) in section 1.5.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees (284881) in section 1.11.

International Security

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in International Security



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts is broad, flexible and future-focused. The International Security major gives you an in-depth and nuanced understanding of regional and global security challenges facing Australia and its allies in the Indo-Pacific. The program is challenging and comprehensive, building critical analytical and strategic skills to address traditional and emerging security threats.

Journalism

ABP162 – Bachelor of Journalism



Location: Adelaide University - Magill, Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Journalism at Adelaide University gives you the expertise to tell impactful stories across multiple media platforms.

You'll develop skills in news gathering, writing and multimedia production. You will learn how to record and edit audio and video content, write for online audiences and create immersive journalism using the latest technologies. Sharpen your critical analysis skills and develop your own long-form journalism project. Learn to navigate ethical challenges in journalism and understand its significance in shaping public understanding.

Languages

214921 – Bachelor of Languages



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Are you passionate about languages and cultures? With a Bachelor of Languages from Flinders University, you will develop a high level of language proficiency and a deep understanding of the world around you. Study one or two languages, offered at beginner, intermediate and advanced levels, choosing from French, Indonesian, Italian or Spanish.

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Chinese Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts is flexible and future-focused, designed to build creative thinking and get you career-ready. The Chinese Studies major explores the language, culture, history and socio-economic issues of China. You'll study important questions like: What is Chinese business etiquette? How is socialism practised in modern China? What impact is AI having on its industries?

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in French Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Get career-ready with our flexible and future-focused Bachelor of Arts. Our French Studies major offers two streams, tailored for your language level. Starting with the basics, you'll build your skills in reading, writing, listening and speaking, eventually fully immersing yourself in the language. Learn to construct effective arguments and excel in professional settings. Take advantage of international language learning partnerships, both digital and in-country.

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in German Studies

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Set the stage for a successful career with our flexible and future-focused Bachelor of Arts. The German Studies major builds your German language skills – reading, writing, listening and speaking – while deepening your cultural understanding of German-speaking countries, past and present.

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Italian Studies

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

In an increasingly globalised world, businesses and industries are seeking multicultural perspectives and expertise. With our Bachelor of Arts majoring in Italian Studies, you can unlock diverse opportunities – both locally and around the globe – in international business, diplomacy, arts and cultural management. Through your Italian Studies major, you'll study Italian language, film, media, literature, translation and digital interaction. You'll learn to confidently write, speak and negotiate in Italian, in a culturally sensitive way.

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Japanese Studies

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts is flexible and exploratory, designed to build critical thinking skills and prepare you for professional success. The Japanese Studies major explores Japan's language, culture and global impact. You'll tackle big questions like: How does language shape cultural norms? What impact has anime had on global youth culture? Did Fukushima influence Japan's energy policies?

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Spanish Studies

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts is future-focused and flexible, focused on exploratory learning and career readiness. The Spanish Studies major immerses you in Spanish language, culture and society. Flexible for different language levels, the curriculum explores big questions. How did Spanish colonialism shape Latin America? How do dialects vary across Spanish-speaking regions? What is the future of the language? Through language acquisition, literature and contemporary culture courses, you'll discover the rich traditions of the Spanish-speaking world.

Languages/International Relations and Political Science**245991 – Bachelor of Languages/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Languages and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Languages offers a comprehensive and dynamic suite of language programs that includes French, Indonesian, Italian and Spanish and enables you to delve into the structural, grammatical, and idiomatic aspects of your chosen language(s). Whereas the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Linguistics**ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Linguistics and Applied Linguistics**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

A Bachelor of Arts degree sets the standard for undergraduate study in the humanities and social sciences. With a future-facing approach, the virtues of a traditional degree are orientated toward the increasingly complex challenges facing individuals, communities and societies. Majoring in linguistics and applied linguistics, you'll build a deep understanding of human language. Explore the relationship between language, meaning, the self and society. Unpack social views of meaning and gain expertise in the applications of linguistics to contemporary issues.

Media**ABP166 – Bachelor of Media and Communication**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Media and Communication is designed to develop your writing, content creation and analytical skills.

Designed with flexibility in mind, you'll study a mix of core and elective courses that will equip you with the knowledge to manage media and communication for a range of organisations and industries. You'll even have the option to choose a complementary major to elevate your career prospects.

Philosophy

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Philosophy



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts has a strong focus on flexibility, critical thinking and career readiness. The Philosophy major is tailored for curious minds eager to understand and influence the philosophical discussions that shape our world. You'll explore big questions concerning reality, meaning and morality. What is consciousness? Do we have free will? Is it ever okay to interfere with another person's autonomy? Investigate complex issues – from the nature of time and space to human knowledge, consciousness and justice. Learn logical tools to analyse and resolve paradoxes. Engage in ethical debates on issues like abortion, emerging technology and personal obligation.

ABP192 – Bachelor of Philosophy, Politics and Economics



Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Philosophy, Politics and Economics is for big-picture intellects. You'll analyse real-world problems and wrestle with complex questions. What is justice? Is morality subjective or objective? Should economic policies prioritise growth or sustainability?

Politics

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Politics



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

With a future-focused approach, the integrity of a traditional arts degree is orientated toward the increasingly complex challenges facing individuals, communities, and societies. Majoring in politics, you will develop a comprehensive understanding of political concepts. You will become aware of various political systems, ideologies, institutions, and processes. Dive deep into the politics of environmental change in Australia. Understand the growing policy issues and explore the impact of the internet on global politics.

Population and Migration Studies

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Population and Migration Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts is flexible and future-focused, nurturing creative thinking – and career preparation. The Population and Migration Studies major is interdisciplinary, exploring global and Australian population dynamics and migration. You'll tackle big questions in the field. Why do people choose to live in the city? How does migration change the culture of a country? What are the social impacts of overpopulation? Through data analysis, policy examination and case studies, you'll learn to lead effective policy change and make informed planning decisions.

Psychological Science

104871 – Bachelor of Psychological Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

In the Bachelor of Psychological Science, you will develop an integrated understanding of human behaviour including social-cultural perspectives, motivations, health and psychopathology as well as the fundamental premise of psychology as an empirically based science.

Bachelor of Psychological Science



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

224651 Location: Bedford Park

284601 Location: City Campus

Unlock the power of psychology to understand human behaviour, solve complex problems, and drive positive change. This degree equips you with critical thinking, research, communication, and cultural competence empowering you to design evidence-based solutions, advocate for mental wellbeing, and build a meaningful, adaptable career in diverse professional settings. This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

274165 – Bachelor of Psychological Science (Online)



Location: Flinders University - Online (plus placement/intensives)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Unlock the power of psychology to understand human behaviour, solve complex problems, and drive positive change. This course equips you with critical thinking, research, communication, and cultural competence empowering you to design evidence-based solutions, advocate for mental wellbeing, and build a meaningful, adaptable career in diverse professional settings. This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council.

Psychological Science/Business

Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254081 Location: Bedford Park

285331 Location: City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Psychological Science and Business with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world. Whereas the Bachelor of Business provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields.

Psychological Science/Criminology

ABP262 – Bachelor of Psychology/Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Psychology, Bachelor of Criminology and Criminal Justice double degree provides graduates with a comprehensive understanding of human behaviour and its societal impact. Students will explore the complex causes and nature of criminal behaviour, strategies for intervention, and the roles of agencies including police, courts, and corrections. Simultaneously, students will gain a deep theoretical understanding of psychology and explore how psychological principles apply to human development and behaviour across various contexts.

Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254091 **Location:** Bedford Park

284801 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Psychological Science and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world while the Bachelor of Criminology will appeal to applicants who have the goal of gaining a broad understanding of criminological theory and its application in criminal justice contexts and the skill of applying criminological knowledge in educational and professional settings.

Psychological Science/Sport and Active Recreation

Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254101 **Location:** Bedford Park

285361 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Psychological Science and Sport and Active Recreation with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. Pairing Psychological Science with Sport and Active Recreation lets you explore the mental side of sport, performance, and wellbeing and prepares you for roles in coaching, sport development, health promotion, and athlete support, where psychology and physical activity go hand in hand.

Psychology

ABP196 – Bachelor of Psychology



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Study psychology and join a fascinating and dynamic field with career pathways into a wide variety of areas.

Psychology can impact education - informing teaching methods to engage and motivate students. Or it can help interpret market trends and consumer behaviour in a business context. In the tech field, psychology is driving the design of user-friendly products and human-machine interactions. Guided by ethics and social contexts, psychology's influence spans politics, global diplomacy, law and justice.

ABP197 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Prepare for a rewarding career in a fascinating and dynamic field with our Bachelor of Psychology (Honours).

Learn to think like a psychologist as you dive deep into the core theories, principles and methods that underpin the field of psychology. Study real-world problems in a variety of personal, professional and community contexts. Examine human development across the lifespan, and the psychological health considerations at different stages of life. Discover techniques to develop rapport with clients, ask insightful questions, and communicate clearly with cultural and ethical sensitivity.

ABP198 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) (Cognitive Neuroscience) builds advanced professional and research skills.

You'll learn all about psychological theories and concepts as they apply in industry. With a cognitive neuroscience focus, you'll develop your understanding of human anatomy and how it shapes our brain development.

214321 – Bachelor of Psychology (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) is designed to provide you with comprehensive training in psychological science. It prepares you for diverse career pathways by developing critical thinking, scientific reasoning, and culturally responsive, ethical practice to address complex human challenges through innovative psychological approaches. This degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Graduates are eligible to apply for postgraduate studies in psychology, such as a 2-year Master of Psychology (Clinical), or a 1-year Master of Professional Psychology plus internship.

Screen Studies

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Screen Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts degree is the gold standard both nationally and internationally for undergraduate study in the humanities and social sciences. Majoring in screen studies, you will develop the skills and knowledge to critically evaluate film texts and industries, developing a deep understanding of theoretical, historical and critical approaches to analysis. You will study cinema and film culture from around the world, deep diving into different genres – from horror and science fiction to crime noir and spaghetti westerns.

Social Research and Policy Analysis

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Social Research and Policy Analysis



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

The Bachelor of Arts majoring in Social Research and Policy Analysis at Adelaide University has been specifically designed to prepare graduates to meet the growing skills shortage in the areas of social research, policy analysis and data analytics. You'll gain specific expertise related to the field, and broad, transferable skills that will carry you throughout your working life.

Social Science

Bachelor of Social Science



Location: Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP238	Location: Magill
ABP239	Location: Whyalla
ABP241	Location: Mount Gambier

Our Bachelor of Social Science is available with majors in Ageing & Disability or Human Services.

Our Bachelor of Social Science majoring in Ageing and Disability equips you for a career with real purpose in the human services field. You'll gain a deep understanding of the role of human services in enabling individuals who are older and those living with a disability to gain and maintain independence and quality of life as well as contribute to society.

Social Work

Bachelor of Social Work



Location: Adelaide University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP214	Location: Magill, Adelaide City
ABP215	Location: Whyalla
ABP216	Location: Mount Gambier

Are you fascinated by the dynamics of human relationships and society? Do you want to help people overcome personal and social challenges?

This degree dives deep into the political, behavioural and social sciences, equipping you with the skills needed for social and human services work. It focuses on four major areas: social work theory; social work practice and skills; social policy; and social research.

ABP129 – Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Magill, Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) provides an advanced level of knowledge in the social and behavioural sciences, with a specific focus on four major areas of study: social work theory, social work practice and skills, social policy and social research.

113261 – Bachelor of Social Work



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Social Work is a professionally recognised degree that prepares graduates to pursue a career as a social worker, working with people to enhance their wellbeing. As a social worker you will use principles of social justice, human rights and cultural safety to promote social change and empowerment by providing a range of skills in counselling, case management and community development. The course incorporates knowledge from social work, psychology, social policy, research and First Nations Peoples perspectives.

Bachelor of Social Work



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

224761	Location: Bedford Park
284611	Location: City Campus

Social Work is a career for those who are passionate about making a difference in the world. The Bachelor of Social Work equips you with the values, knowledge, skills, reflexivity, and confidence to empower individuals, families, groups, and communities through service, advocacy, intervention, and social justice. This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

Essential requirements: There are important [Inherent Requirements](#) for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

244285 – Bachelor of Social Work (Online)

Location: Flinders University - Online plus placement/intensive
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Social Work is a career for those who are passionate about making a difference in the world. The Bachelor of Social Work (Online) equips you with the values, knowledge, skills, reflexivity, and confidence to empower individuals, families, groups, and communities through service, advocacy, intervention, and social justice. The Online option provides a flexible program of study, which students will be able to complete remotely. Please note however the supervised field education placements will require in person attendance. This degree is recognised for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers.

Essential requirements: There are important [Inherent Requirements](#) for this degree and applicants are strongly advised to become aware of those requirements.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Sociology

ABP233 – Bachelor of Arts majoring in Sociology



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Arts (ABP233) in section 1.10 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Arts majoring in Sociology will prepare you with the knowledge and skills to think and act ethically, compassionately, and creatively to make social change. Majoring in Sociology, you'll consider what tears societies apart, develop insights into social inequalities, examine moral panics, social crises, key social institutions and the impacts of technology on socialisation.

Diplomas

Arts

216031 – Diploma in Arts



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Discover what excites you and shape your future with this diploma. You will explore a broad range of disciplinary and interdisciplinary studies from across the University, with a focus on aspects of human culture and achievement. You will build real-world skills in problem-solving, teamwork and communication, and gain confidence to succeed in any career or further studies.

106081 – Diploma of Arts

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Arts offers students diverse specialist and interdisciplinary thematic knowledge in a variety of areas including:

- Media Studies, Literature and Creative Writing
- Society and Digital Culture
- Australian Indigenous Knowledges
- Languages, Linguistics and Culture
- Interdisciplinary Studies
- Justice Studies, Peace and Truth-Telling

Counselling

116341 – Diploma of Counselling



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

If you are seeking a rewarding and interesting career, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology, social work and counselling, a qualification in the area of psychology and counselling is an excellent first step.

Criminology

Diploma in Criminology



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

216091 Location: Bedford Park

284901 Location: City Campus

The one year Diploma in Criminology introduces you to the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. It provides foundational knowledge of criminology, introducing issues such as crime theory, the criminal justice system, law in Australian society, research methods, and Indigenous studies. With six core topics and two electives to choose from, the degree can be tailored to address specific goals for a successful career in the criminal justice sector.

Languages

216061 – Diploma in Language



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years part-time
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop strong language skills combined with a cultural understanding. Work towards a new career, further your existing career or simply study to improve your understanding of a particular language and its culture. The Diploma in Language offers a solid foundation for learning and using a language of your choice, and will help you develop cross-cultural knowledge and skills that are invaluable in international workplaces. The language majors available are French, Indonesian, Italian, and Spanish.

Psychology

116351 – Diploma of Psychology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Shape your career path. Our Diploma of Psychology is an excellent first step if you are considering a career in psychology, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology.

Undergraduate Certificate

Arts, Social Science and Languages

108131 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 0.5 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill or reskill and retrain. Available 100% online or on campus, the course equips you with a solid grounding in key discipline areas of the arts. It is also a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to continue studying.

Enabling Programs

Foundation Studies

AFN111 – Foundation Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Foundation Studies program is offered flexibly with courses delivered either online, at one of three campuses: Adelaide City, Whyalla or Mount Gambier, or at a regional study centre in Ceduna or Port Lincoln.

1.11 Law and Legal Studies

Degrees

Criminology

Bachelor of Criminology



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

234661 **Location:** Bedford Park

284241 **Location:** City Campus

The Bachelor of Criminology equips graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. There are four majors available within this degree: Strategy & Analysis, Criminal Justice, Cybersecurity & Cybercrime and Social Justice. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career, or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study. The core topics give you a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. Our curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Our students learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people. Students will develop a critical, compassionate and person-centred perspective to become changemakers. Developed in partnership with industry, this program connects you to real-world opportunities for real impact.

Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

234941 **Location:** Bedford Park

284251 **Location:** City Campus

The Bachelor of Criminology (Honours) is designed for applicants who have the goal of completing an Honours year in Criminology. It prepares graduates with the skills and knowledge needed to truly understand crime and make a real impact in the criminal justice sector and related fields. There are four majors available within this degree: Strategy & Analysis, Criminal Justice, Cybersecurity & Cybercrime and Social Justice. Pursue one of these majors to explore an area of specialised interest and focus your future career or choose your own adventure and discover areas you're particularly passionate about as you study. The core topics give you a strong understanding of the complex forces shaping crime, criminalisation and society's response. Our curriculum is future-focused, exploring innovative ways of promoting community safety. Our students learn critical-thinking skills, enabling them to apply evidence and challenge stereotypes about crime, victims, and criminalised people.

Laws

ABP163 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is your path to become a lawyer or legal professional.

You'll build a foundation in how the law works - and how and why laws change over time. Research past decisions to understand precedent and learn to analyse and interpret laws, regulations and court rulings.

ABP242 – Bachelor of Laws Double Degrees (Honours)

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Magill
Duration: 5 years full-time

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is your path to become a lawyer or legal professional.

You'll build a foundation in how the law works - and how and why laws change over time. Research past decisions to understand precedent and learn to analyse and interpret laws, regulations and court rulings.

Pair your law degree with a second area of study to double your knowledge and expertise, and expand your career opportunities across two fields. Choose from combinations including arts, business, journalism, psychology and more.

103181 – Bachelor of Laws

Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Laws degree provides you with the academic foundation to become a lawyer or work in a range of industries that require legal expertise, including politics, policy, government, business and private legal practice. At CDU, you can complete a Bachelor of Laws in three years full-time or six years part-time, with options to study your law degree 100% online, on campus or a mix of both. On graduating, you will be eligible to apply for admission to the legal practice anywhere in Australia.

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (including Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245041 **Location:** Bedford Park

284511 **Location:** City Campus

The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time) (including Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245051 **Location:** Bedford Park

284521 **Location:** City Campus

The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. This degree instils in students a desire for just outcomes, a broad outlook on law and a commitment to ethical conduct and equips students to develop an innovation and entrepreneurial mindset to respond to 21st century opportunities.

Laws/Accounting**Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/
Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees**

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244931 **Location:** Bedford Park

284531 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and Accounting with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts.

**Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice
Entry/Bachelor of Accounting combined degrees**

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254011 **Location:** Bedford Park

284851 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws (Honours) and Accounting with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is designed to offer students of exceptional merit the opportunity to maximise their potential, by providing an environment in which students with similar capabilities and interests will work with key staff of the College to develop their legal knowledge and expertise as they pursue their studies. Whereas the Bachelor of Accounting has a particular focus on application of accounting knowledge, competencies and capabilities to diverse and global commercial business/organisational contexts.

Laws/Arts

245251 – Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry - Arts combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and Arts with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of Arts will help build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace.

254021 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Arts combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws (Honours) and Arts with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is designed to offer students of exceptional merit the opportunity to maximise their potential, by providing an environment in which students with similar capabilities and interests will work with key staff of the College to develop their legal knowledge and expertise as they pursue their studies. Whereas the Bachelor of Arts will help build your knowledge base in the areas you're passionate about, develop the complex critical thinking and problem solving skills required to solve some of the world's greatest challenges, and learn transferable skills that are highly valued in the workplace.

Laws/Business

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244941 **Location:** Bedford Park

284541 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and Business with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of Business provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Business combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254031 **Location:** Bedford Park

284861 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws (Honours) and Business with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is designed to offer students of exceptional merit the opportunity to maximise their potential, by providing an environment in which students with similar capabilities and interests will work with key staff of the College to develop their legal knowledge and expertise as they pursue their studies. Whereas the Bachelor of Business provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields.

Laws/Commerce

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Commerce combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245751 **Location:** Bedford Park

285311 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and Commerce with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide you with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of Commerce provides you with a strong foundation in the core disciplines of commerce, including accounting, economics, finance, commercial law, statistics, and digital technologies.

Laws/Criminology

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244951 **Location:** Bedford Park

284571 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254041 **Location:** Bedford Park

284871 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws (Honours) and Criminology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is designed to offer students of exceptional merit the opportunity to maximise their potential, by providing an environment in which students with similar capabilities and interests will work with key staff of the College to develop their legal knowledge and expertise as they pursue their studies. Whereas the Bachelor of Criminology prepares students for a successful career in the criminal justice sector and related fields where you will create a positive social impact with a future-focused and socially responsible curriculum created in partnership with industry.

Laws/International Relations and Political Science

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/ Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244961 **Location:** Bedford Park

284581 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide students with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 5.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254051 **Location:** Bedford Park

284881 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws (Honours) and International Relations and Political Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is designed to offer students of exceptional merit the opportunity to maximise their potential, by providing an environment in which students with similar capabilities and interests will work with key staff of the College to develop their legal knowledge and expertise as they pursue their studies. Whereas the Bachelor of International Relations and Political Science aims to provide you with a comprehensive grounding in the core political science disciplines of international relations, politics and public policy and an understanding of Australia's political system and its place within the regional and global context.

Laws/Medical Science

254131 – Bachelor of Laws – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Medical Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and Medical Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of Medical Science has been designed to produce graduates who as medical scientists are specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed skills to liaise with other groups of scientists, such as medical practitioners and biotechnologists.

Laws/Psychological Science

Bachelor of Laws - Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Psychological Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University – Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245151 **Location:** Bedford Park

285001 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and Psychology with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world.

254061 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Psychological Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws (Honours) and Psychological Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is designed to offer students of exceptional merit the opportunity to maximise their potential, by providing an environment in which students with similar capabilities and interests will work with key staff of the College to develop their legal knowledge and expertise as they pursue their studies. Whereas the Bachelor of Psychological Science aims to develop knowledge of the factors influencing human behaviour and experience, and to provide skills for the application of this knowledge to issues in the real world.

Laws/Science

254001 – Bachelor of Laws – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws and Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws aims to provide students with a sound training in law and legal skills and emphasise the acquisition on foundation legal skills through the integration of skills training with the teaching of substantive subjects. Whereas the Bachelor of Science is a dynamic and flexible degree designed for students who are curious about the world and eager to explore it through scientific discovery.

254071 – Bachelor of Laws (Honours) – Legal Practice Entry/Bachelor of Science combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 6 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in both Laws (Honours) and Science with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is designed to offer students of exceptional merit the opportunity to maximise their potential, by providing an environment in which students with similar capabilities and interests will work with key staff of the College to develop their legal knowledge and expertise as they pursue their studies. Whereas the Bachelor of Science is a dynamic and flexible degree designed for students who are curious about the world and eager to explore it through scientific discovery.

Associate Degree

Legal Studies

105021 – Associate Degree of Legal Studies



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Associate Degree of Legal Studies is for anyone who is interested in broadening their understanding of the legal system without committing to a full law degree. This course will give you a broad understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles and introduce you to practical areas of the law such as torts, contracts, criminal law and transnational law.

Laws

106021 – Diploma of Laws



Location: Charles Darwin University - Danala | Education and Community Precinct or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Laws offers you a general understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles, as well as an opportunity to gain the specialist knowledge you may need for work or other reasons. This program is also suitable for internationally qualified lawyers who need to complete some Australian subjects to qualify for admission to legal practice in Australia and is a recognised pathway to the Bachelor of Laws at Charles Darwin University.

Diploma in Laws



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

216071 **Location:** Bedford Park

284651 **Location:** City Campus

The Diploma of Laws lets you experience university-level law through a diverse range of topics, while building skills that complement careers in business, government and community sectors. You will have the opportunity to explore an area of interest, with topics as diverse as Contracts, Criminal Law, Labour Law, Tort Law and Human Service Law & Practice. Designed for paralegals looking to upskill, professionals and students from other disciplines seeking to build legal capability, and those exploring a transition into the legal sector, this qualification develops skills valued across government, business, community services, and compliance. While this course does not qualify graduates for admission as a legal practitioner, it provides a strong foundation and a clear pathway into further legal study.

ADP113 – Diploma in Legal Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Diploma in Legal Studies is a one-year pathway program. If you don't have a competitive ATAR to enter the Bachelor of Laws (Honours), you can apply for the Diploma in Legal Studies and study the same courses as the first year of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours).

When you successfully complete the Diploma in Legal Studies, you'll get credit for the first year of your Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree.

1.12 Medicine and Health

Degrees

Audiometry

193188 – Bachelor of Audiometry



Location: Charles Darwin University - Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

This course is specifically designed for students who have completed a Diploma of Audiometry. Advance your career in hearing health care with the Bachelor of Audiometry deepen your critical thinking and expand your professional expertise. Building on your existing knowledge, the course provides advanced insights into evidence-based practice and explores the role of audiometry within the broader healthcare system, including applications in rural and remote communities.

Essential requirements: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the required actions. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. Students must present a national and/or international police check, a current Working with Children check and complete a Fitness to Practice statement. A current immunisation schedule is required before you can undertake practical placements in health settings.

Biochemistry

Bachelor of Science majoring in Biochemistry



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Biochemistry



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Biomedical Science

ABP136 – Bachelor of Biomedical and Health Sciences



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Study the inner workings of the human body while also gaining perspectives across the broader health sector. The Bachelor of Biomedical and Health Sciences offers a sophisticated curriculum that provides knowledge and experiential learning to create major health advances.

With a choice of eight majors, you'll have the opportunity to tailor your studies to suit your interests and future needs. You'll develop in-depth knowledge in your chosen disciplines and during your final year of study, you'll participate in a research or industry placement under the supervision of qualified staff.

113431 – Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science is an exciting undergraduate degree designed to provide you with the knowledge and skills to confidently work in a range of biomedical science fields.

Our three-year full-time (or part-time equivalent) course develops your fundamental knowledge in key areas including cell biology, anatomy and physiology, microbiology, biochemistry, pathophysiology. This will provide you with an understanding of the structure and function of both the healthy and diseased body at the system, cellular, and molecular level. You will also gain a breadth of knowledge in research design and methodology as well as Indigenous, rural, and remote health, enabling you to consider health issues from global, regional, and societal perspectives.

ABP253 – Bachelor of Biomedical and Health Sciences/Master of Research

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Fast-track your future in science and research.

Did you know you can apply for a streamlined study path that combines the Bachelor of Biomedical and Health Sciences and Master of Research? If you're a high-achieving student with an ATAR of 95 or above you can upgrade to a Masters with just 1 - 1.25 years of additional, tuition free study on the proviso of credits for specific coursework. You'll finish with an advanced qualification that sets you apart in both industry and academia.

Biotechnology**Bachelor of Science majoring in Biotechnology**

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Biotechnology

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) (234521) in section 1.14.

Dental Surgery**ABP116 – Bachelor of Dental Surgery**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 5 years full-time (no part-time option)
Prerequisite: One of either Chemistry, Mathematical Methods, Physics or Specialist Mathematics AND one of either Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science or Physics
Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English
Closing date: 30 September 2026
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Dental Surgery emphasises a holistic and preventive-based approach to oral health care. Integrate knowledge and understanding of relevant biological and medical sciences in managing patients.

Essential requirements: Entry is competitive. For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, selection for interview will be on the basis of UCAT ANZ results. Eligible applicants will then be ranked for consideration of an offer based on performance in the three components of the admissions process: UCAT ANZ results (20%), interview results (40%) and academic results (40%).

Applicants who list the Bachelor of Dental Surgery among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

All applicants are advised to read the [2027 Dental Surgery Admissions Guide](#) before applying for the Bachelor of Dental Surgery program for Semester 1, 2027. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the [2027 Dental Surgery Admissions Guide](#).

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the [2027 Dental Surgery Admissions Guide](#).

Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Dental Surgery degree you must enrol in all first-year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter. Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by the Adelaide University. Adelaide University reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

Disability and Community Inclusion**244471 – Bachelor of Disability and Community Inclusion**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online (plus placement/intensives)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Empower your career in disability services with our transformative course. Learn to champion human rights and work collaboratively to promote access, inclusion, and equity. Enhance the well-being of people with disabilities through advocacy, negotiation, and person-centered planning. Develop case management skills to navigate complex systems and apply research, problem-solving, and evaluation techniques to your practice. Graduates of this course make a meaningful impact and drive positive change in the lives of people with disabilities.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil essential [pre-placement checks](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Disability and Developmental Education

Bachelor of Disability and Developmental Education



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

224531 **Location:** Bedford Park

224535 **Location:** Online (plus placement/intensives)

Develop the knowledge and skills to shape an inclusive society. Enjoy a highly sought-after qualification in a growing sector as a Developmental Educator and Positive Behaviour Support Practitioner. Grounded in a human rights approach, graduates will be equipped to provide evidence-based services and interventions, including therapeutic and positive behaviour supports for children and adults with diverse needs. Career options are endless: work with multi-disciplinary teams in government or private organisations, set up your own private practice, register with the NDIS, or practice in early intervention, community settings, and aged care. Graduates of this four-year degree are eligible for full membership with the DEAI to practice as a Developmental Educator.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil essential [pre-placement checks](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Exercise Physiology

ABP113 – Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Use your passion for exercise to enhance quality of life for people managing chronic conditions, disabilities and injuries in our Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Clinical exercise physiologists use evidence-based exercise to manage and treat chronic and complex health conditions. Through a blend of theory, practical experiences and clinical placements you'll discover how clinical exercise management can be used to prevent disease onset and treat a range of diverse health conditions.

Exercise Science

ABP118 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Unlock opportunities for dynamic careers in health, fitness and sports with a Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science.

Become an expert in understanding the positive effects of exercise. Gain the knowledge and skills to increase athletic performance and wellbeing. Benefit from practical learning opportunities. Learn from leading exercise and sport science experts.

234551 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Biology
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Use evidence-based science as a means of preventative care, maximise sporting performance and prevent injury in this fast growing sector. The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science will provide you with core and foundation knowledge of human structure, function and behaviour which can be applied to a variety of exercise based scenarios as a means of improving performance across a variety of interdisciplinary health settings. This degree is accredited with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) and gives graduates professional recognition as an Accredited Exercise Scientist.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from the Northern Territory (NT). To be considered for the NT subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you meet the criteria for the NT subquota. You must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have your principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

234571 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/ Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Biology

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology prepares you to become a skilled, client-centred health professional who can support people to improve their health, fitness, and performance. Across your studies, you will learn how to deliver safe and effective exercise programs, work confidently as part of an interdisciplinary team, and apply the latest evidence to help prevent and manage chronic disease and injury. This degree is accredited with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) and gives graduates professional recognition as both an Accredited Exercise Scientist and Accredited Exercise Physiologist.

Essential requirements: Students who have completed or are due to complete a Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science from Flinders University, or equivalent qualification from another institution, are not eligible to apply for this degree and are encouraged to apply for the Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (SATAC code 2CM224).

In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from the Northern Territory (NT). To be considered for the NT subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you meet the criteria for the NT subquota. You must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have your principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Food Science

Bachelor of Science majoring in Food Science and Technology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Food Science and Technology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Genetics

Bachelor of Science majoring in Genetics



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Genetics



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Health Sciences

104681 – Bachelor of Health Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

With a goal to keep our populations healthy, the demand for more health professionals with a broad skill set is increasing. The Bachelor of Health Science provides the skills to fill the gap in the Australian health care system and prepares you to work in a multidisciplinary health industry.

Criminal history check: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international police check, a current Working with Children check, a completed Fitness to Practice statement, and a current immunisation schedule must be presented before you can undertake placements in a health setting.

113251 – Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Physiotherapy equips you with the skills and knowledge to improve the lives of the clients, families and communities when movement and function are threatened by ageing, injury, disease, disorders or conditions.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nations and NT Resident applicants.

For the NT Residency subquota: All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration confirming they currently reside in the Northern Territory and have done so for a minimum of 12 months. For the NT First Nations subquota: All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration confirming you are of First Nations descent. The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac). You can upload your completed Statutory Declaration to your mySATAc application. Under 'Submission' in the navigation menu, select 'Documents' then 'Upload personal documents'.

Bachelor of Health Sciences

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244351 **Location:** Bedford Park

284371 **Location:** City Campus

274155 **Location:** Online (plus placement/intensives)

The Bachelor of Health Sciences is a multidisciplinary degree that aims to comprehensively prepare you for a career in the diverse modern healthcare environment. Core topics common to all specialisations will equip you with highly sought-after transferable skills, providing a strong foundation for future endeavours in health or in further study. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors or pursue postgraduate studies in a health-related discipline.

Essential requirements:**Rural and remote subquota**

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote sub quota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

Applicants must also, within 10 working days after submitting the SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that they have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of their life). This is assessed based on an applicant's primary residential address.

Applicants can check their eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Health Services Management**104721 – Bachelor of Health Services Management**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Health Services Management offers a selection of units across health, business and information technology to prepare you to work within, and make a positive contribution to, the health service management industry. You'll graduate with an understanding of both business management and the diversity of health clients, importance of cultural safety, health promotion, and local and global health issues influencing the health care system.

Criminal history check: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international police check, a current Working with Children check, a completed Fitness to Practice statement, and a current immunisation schedule must be presented before you can undertake placements in a health setting.

Human Movement**ABP156 – Bachelor of Human Movement**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Do you value wellness and personal growth? Are you passionate about health, science and helping others?

In our Bachelor of Human Movement, you'll gain the knowledge and skills to help people of all ages live healthier, more active lives. Study human anatomy and physiology, exercise physiology, biomechanics and motor control, learning and development. Learn how to design evidence-based training programs, analyse performance and promote physical activity across all age groups. Build your communication, leadership and teamwork skills alongside cross-cultural competency.

ABP256 – Bachelor of Human Movement /Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Human Movement and Master of Teaching (Secondary) at Adelaide University is an integrated double degree combining the Bachelor of Human Movement with the Master of Teaching (Secondary) from your first year of study.

Human Nutrition

234841 – Bachelor of Human Nutrition



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Biology
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Explore the relationship between diet, health, and disease prevention to create long-lasting behavioural changes in government, industry and the community. Promote health and prevent illness in communities around the globe using evidence-based health and medical sciences in this fast growing industry. The Bachelor of Human Nutrition integrates nutrition science knowledge with applied diet, communication and behaviour change skills to develop graduates who can be reflexive in supporting a wide range of people in healthier lifestyles and creating sustainable nutrition practices and environments.

Essential requirements: This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil [compulsory professional placement requirements](#) to successfully complete the degree.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from the Northern Territory (NT). To be considered for the NT subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you meet the criteria for the NT subquota. You must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have your principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

ABP123 – Bachelor of Human Nutrition



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

It's well known that your diet can affect your weight status- but did you know it can also lead to anaemia, cognitive impairment, heart disease, osteoporosis and cancer?

Our Bachelor of Human Nutrition empowers you to improve lives by designing tailored diet and lifestyle plans that promote health, prevent disease and set individuals up for success.

Laboratory Medicine

ABP124 – Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Physics
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Gain the skills and knowledge needed to work as a medical laboratory scientist in diagnostic pathology or research.

Develop core knowledge of the natural and biomedical sciences, and their application in diagnostic pathology. Learn how to perform diagnostic tests, including cross-matching for blood transfusions, identifying infection-causing organisms, screening for cancer cells and detecting genes responsible for disease conditions. Undertake training in all areas of pathology, including biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, molecular pathology, haematology and histopathology.

Bachelor of Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: These courses may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

244581 Location: Bedford Park

244583 Location: Bedford Park (Regional Placement)

This four-year Laboratory Medicine degree is an exciting specialisation that builds on the Bachelor of Medical Science degree and covers areas such as haematology and transfusion science, microbiology, genetics, immunology, virology, biochemistry, molecular biology and more. It has been accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical and Clinical Scientists (AIMS) and meets the requirements specified in the SA Health Allied Health Professional Credentials, including Access Appointments Policy Directive, for the SA Pathology credentialing process.

Medical Radiation Science

ABP167 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Medical Imaging at Adelaide University prepares you for an exciting career in diagnostic radiography.

Gain over 1,400 hours of clinical experience. Work with industry-standard equipment like fully functioning x-ray suites. Learn from academics with clinical experience. Master techniques such as x-rays, fluoroscopy, and emergency imaging.

ABP168 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Nuclear Medicine



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation (Honours) majoring in Nuclear Medicine at Adelaide University offers a comprehensive education in the dynamic field of nuclear medicine.

Explore areas like radiopharmaceuticals, diagnostic imaging, and patient care. Gain in-depth knowledge of how to diagnose and treat diseases. Use advanced technology. Learn from experts who are leaders in their field.

ABP169 – Bachelor of Medical Radiation Science (Honours) majoring in Radiation Therapy



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Radiation (Honours) majoring in Radiation Therapy at Adelaide University prepares you for a rewarding career in cancer treatment using advanced radiation techniques.

You'll gain over 1,400 hours of practical experience through work placements and learn from experienced professionals and clinical specialists. Our cutting-edge Virtual Environment Radiotherapy Training (VERT) suite allows you to practice treating virtual patients with real-world equipment.

Medical Science

214421 – Bachelor of Medical Science



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science has been designed to produce graduates who as medical scientists are specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed skills to liaise with other groups of scientists, such as medical practitioners and biotechnologists. This specialised degree covers areas such as biochemistry, biotechnology, microbiology, molecular biology, neuroscience and more. It provides exciting options for students interested in a wide range of careers in the medical and health sciences, and emphasises the fundamental sciences that underpin virtually all fields of medical science.

Essential requirements:

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

244651 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Accelerated)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 2.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Accelerated) enables high-capacity individuals to complete the Bachelor of Medical Science studies in two and a half years instead of the traditional three year timeframe. It is designed to give you the knowledge base and skills to enter the health and medical science workforce, continue with a research higher degree or the opportunity to continue with other health related degrees. As you progress through the degree, you will have the choice to specialise in a range of areas such as biochemistry, biotechnology, microbiology, molecular biology, neuroscience and more.

244891 – Bachelor of Medical Science (Honours)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Medical Science (Honours) is a 4-year degree designed to offer you an opportunity to extend your undergraduate studies by demonstrating your ability to work in a research environment. It extends the curriculum offered in the Bachelor of Medical Science and includes higher performance expectations. It has been designed to produce graduates who, as Medical Scientists, are specialists in a major area of science and possess well-developed skills to liaise with other groups of scientists, such as Medical Practitioners and Biotechnologists.

Medical Science/Engineering (Biomedical)

Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/ Bachelor of Medical Science combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Engineering (Biomedical) (Honours)/Bachelor of Medical Science combined degrees (245971) in section 1.8.

Medical Science/Laws

Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Medical Science combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws/ Bachelor of Medical Science combined degrees (254131) in section 1.11.

Medical Studies

ABP171 – Bachelor of Medical Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (no part-time option)
Prerequisite: Any one of Biology or Chemistry or Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English
Closing date: 30 September 2026

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Studies provides foundational knowledge and skills needed to excel in health care. You'll learn from outstanding clinicians in state-of-the-art facilities and develop a deep understanding of how our health care system works. You'll also gain a valuable 'consumer' perspective, helping you understand how patients interact with health services and providers.

Essential requirements: Entry is competitive. For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, selection will be based on a combination of scores from the UCAT, performance in an interview, and academic results weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results 20%
- Interview Results 40%
- Academic Results 40%

Applicants who list either the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (ABP171) or Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program) (ABP271) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, to be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from Adelaide University (or one of its antecedent institutions (The University of Adelaide or the University of South Australia)). You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the Activate Program or Foundation Studies Program.

All applicants are advised to read the [2027 Medicine Admissions Guide](#) before applying for the Adelaide medical program for Semester 1, 2026. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

The 2027 Medicine Admissions Guide details important information regarding the additional entry requirements for applications to the degree at Adelaide University.

Commonwealth Supported Place Types: There are two different types of Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) available in the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine program for domestic students. There are separate quotas for each place type. The federal government has advised all Australian medical schools that a percentage of the overall CSP places must be allocated as a Bonded Medical Place (BMP).

Non-bonded Medical Place (ABP171): These places have no restrictions/commitments after graduation.

Bonded Medical Place (BMP) (ABP271): Students accepting these places undertake to work in an area of workforce shortage after completing their professional training. Applicants who wish to be considered for a Bonded Medical Place (BMP) must list SATAC code ABP271 in their preference list. By indicating a preference for a BMP in the Adelaide medical program, upon accepting an offer the student will be required to sign a contract provided by the Commonwealth Government. Adelaide University advises potential students to seek early legal advice. You must be an Australian citizen or Australian permanent resident at the time of application to be eligible for a BMP.

It is an applicant's responsibility to be informed about the nature of and eligibility requirements of the different commonwealth supported place types.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the [2027 Medicine Admissions Guide](#).

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the [2027 Medicine Admissions Guide](#).

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the [2027 Medicine Admissions Guide](#).

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Adelaide medical program you must enrol in all first-year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter. Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by Adelaide University. Adelaide University reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

ABP271 – Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (no part-time option)
Prerequisite: Any one of Biology or Chemistry or Mathematical Methods
Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English
Closing date: 30 September 2026

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Medical Studies provides foundational knowledge and skills needed to excel in health care. You'll learn from outstanding clinicians in state-of-the-art facilities and develop a deep understanding of how our health care system works. You'll also gain a valuable 'consumer' perspective, helping you understand how patients interact with health services and providers.

Essential requirements: For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, selection will be based on a combination of scores from the UCAT, performance in an interview, and academic results weighted as follows:

- UCAT ANZ Results 20%
- Interview Results 40%
- Academic Results 40%

Applicants who list either the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (ABP171) or Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine (Bonded Medical Program) (ABP271) among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway applicants, to be considered for the Higher Education entry pathway, your only tertiary record of study must be from Adelaide University (or one of its antecedent institutions (The University of Adelaide or the University of South Australia)). You cannot have a tertiary record from any other Australian or overseas university. This does not include accelerated study in year 12, such as the Activate Program or Foundation Studies Program.

All applicants are advised to read the [2027 Medicine Admissions Guide](#) before applying for the Adelaide medical program for Semester 1, 2026. Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.

The 2027 Medicine Admissions Guide details important information regarding the additional entry requirements for applications to the degree at the University of Adelaide.

Commonwealth Supported Place Types: There are two different types of Commonwealth Supported Places (CSP) available in the Bachelor of Medical Studies/Doctor of Medicine program for domestic students. There are separate quotas for each place type. The federal government has advised all Australian medical schools that a percentage of the overall CSP places must be allocated as a Bonded Medical Place (BMP).

Non-bonded Medical Place (ABP171): These places have no restrictions/commitments after graduation.

Bonded Medical Place (BMP) (ABP271): Students accepting these places undertake to work in an area of workforce shortage after completing their professional training. Applicants who wish to be considered for a Bonded Medical Place (BMP) must list SATAC code ABP271 in their preference list. By indicating a preference for a BMP in the Adelaide medical program, upon accepting an offer the student will be required to sign a contract provided by the Commonwealth Government. Adelaide University advises potential students to seek early legal advice. You must be an Australian citizen or Australian permanent resident at the time of application to be eligible for a BMP.

It is an applicant's responsibility to be informed about the nature of and eligibility requirements of the different commonwealth supported place types.

Rural Background Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Rural Background Entry Pathway, please refer to the [2027 Medicine Admissions Guide](#).

Higher Education Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Higher Education Pathway, please refer to the [2027 Medicine Admissions Guide](#).

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the [2027 Medicine Admissions Guide](#).

Domestic Offers: Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Adelaide medical program you must enrol in all first-year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter. Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by Adelaide University. Adelaide University reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

Medicinal and Biological Chemistry

Bachelor of Science majoring in Medicinal and Biological Chemistry



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Medicinal and Biological Chemistry



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Medicine

104661 – Bachelor of Clinical Sciences



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences course is a direct pathway for CDU students to study medicine, on campus in Darwin. This course is part of a double degree with the Northern Territory Medical Program (NTMP) offered by Flinders University. Australian citizen or permanent resident school leavers with year 12 qualifications, or higher education students who have studied for no more than one year are eligible for consideration for entry. Please be advised that places for this program are only available to Australian citizens and permanent residents.

Essential requirements: Ranking for offers of positions requires an entry score combining ATAR (90%), and University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) - derived score (10%).

All applicants must register to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) and provide this information in their SATAC application. Registration to sit UCAT opens in March and closes in May. Tests are held in July and August. Only UCAT ANZ scores from the current year will be considered. 12 offers across 3 sub-quotas will be available at the commencement of the academic year based on highest combined UCAT and ATAR ranking.

UCAT is not required for applications under the First Nations Entry Application Process.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences is a highly competitive course with 12 places available each year. Offers to this course are made in the following sub-quotas:

NT Residency sub-quota (5 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming they have lived in the Northern Territory with a permanent address for two years out of the last six years, or for a total of at least five years since commencing primary schooling.

NT First Nations sub-quota (5 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you have lived in the Northern Territory with a permanent address for two years out of the last six years, or for a total of at least five years since commencing primary schooling. A Statutory Declaration must be submitted as part of the application to SATAC. Applicants must also provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent. Applicants who receive an offer through the First Nations sub-quota will need to provide a certified copy of a community seal confirming their eligibility at enrolment.

National First Nations sub-quota (2 places): All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration within 10 working days of submitting a SATAC application confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent. Applicants who receive an offer through the Indigenous sub-quota will need to provide a certified copy of a community seal confirming their eligibility at enrolment.

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac). Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Health advisory information for medical students: Medical students have an important responsibility to protect their own health and the health of the patients by observing the requirements described in the Health Advisory Information for Medical Students.

Criminal history check: Students entering this course will not be required to undergo National Police Checks. However, as it articulates with Flinders University MD, all medical students will be required to complete a National Police Check prior to undertaking any placement. This requirement will apply to students when they commence the MD component of the course in the third year of the Bachelor of Clinical Science.

113371 – Bachelor of Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (SMED01)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 5 years full-time

Assumed knowledge: Acknowledging that a science background is an advantage when undertaking a medical program and some applicants will not have had the opportunity to study science subjects in secondary school, CDU will offer a bridging program for those students who have not had the opportunity to study sciences in secondary school.

Deferment: This course may not be deferred
Closing date: 9 October 2026

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The CDU Menzies Medical Program was developed in response to community needs in the Northern Territory and provides the exciting opportunity to study medicine in this unique environment. The course aims to graduate doctors with the desire, attributes, and competencies to be excellent doctors in the NT health setting - one of the most challenging in Australia.

The first round of offers will be made by SATAC as follows:

- Current and Completed Higher Education applicants – December 2026
- Recent School Leavers – January 2027

If you qualify as both a Recent School Leaver and a Current Higher Education applicant, you may receive an offer during either offer round – depending on ranking.

Offers will continue to be issued until all available places are filled, which may extend until after the course commences.

Essential requirements: In addition to the SATAC application, applicants must complete and submit the [CDU Menzies Medical Program Application Pack 2027](#). Failure to submit the completed application pack will result in the applicant being deemed ineligible for shortlisting and, consequently, for interview consideration.

If your residency evidence is in someone else's name:

- After completing all questions online, print the entire Application Pack
- Complete the Statutory Declaration section
- Upload the completed Application Pack to your SATAC application

If all your residency evidence is in your name:

- No further action is required

Current Year 12 Students:

- Upload your Year 11 school reports and Year 12 First Semester report to SATAC.
- Reports must include specific grades (e.g., AE or 100%-0%)
- Reports with only "Pass/Fail" or "S/U" grades cannot be considered for shortlisting.

All other applicants:

- If any of your studies were completed overseas, please upload your overseas transcripts and English conversions (if required)
- SATAC will contact you if any additional evidence is required.

Places available in 2027

The Bachelor of Clinical Science Medicine/Doctor of Medicine (MD) is a highly competitive course with 40 places for 2027. There are five (5) subquotas for this course. Further details on eligibility and evidence requirements are provided below.

- NT First Nations Subquota 40%
- NT Residency Subquota 30%
- NT Residency MMM 4-7 Subquota 15%
- First Nations Subquota (non-NT Residents) 10%
- Rural and Remote Subquota 5%

First Nations Subquota

This subquota is available to applicants who meet both the First Nations and the NT Residency requirements.

To be considered in the NT First Nations Subquota, you must meet all the following criteria:

- Be of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent, and
- Identify as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person, and
- Be accepted as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person by

the community in which you live or formerly lived, and

- Be a Northern Territory resident who, when the course commences, is an Australian or New Zealand citizen (residing in Australia), permanent resident, or Humanitarian Visa holder who has had a permanent address in the Northern Territory[1], for at least two (2) years out of the past six (6) years; OR a total of five (5) years since starting primary school

Evidence Requirements:

- Confirmation of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander heritage evidenced by a letter of confirmation from a recognised Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Organisation
- Evidence of residency in the NT for the duration stated above
- Accepted evidence includes utility bills, rates, rental agreements, bank statements, and official school letters/reports
- Applicants must supply at least one (1) document of evidence for each year they are proving

[1] Including NT communities that cross geographical borders.

NT Resident Subquota

This sub quota is available to applicants who meet the NT Residency requirement and residing in the greater Darwin area.

A Northern Territory resident is defined as a person who, when the course commences, is an Australian or New Zealand citizen (residing in Australia), permanent resident, or Humanitarian Visa holder who has had a permanent address in the Northern Territory[1], for:

- At least two (2) years out of the past six (6) years; or
- A total of five (5) years since starting primary school

Evidence Requirements:

- Evidence of residency in the NT for the duration stated above
- Accepted evidence includes utility bills, rates, rental agreements, bank statements, and official school letters/reports
- Applicants must supply at least one (1) document of evidence for each year they are proving

[1] Including NT communities that cross geographical borders.

NT Resident MM4-MM7 Subquota

This sub quota is available to applicants who meet the NT Residency requirement and residing outside the greater Darwin area.

A Northern Territory resident is defined as a person who, when the course commences, is an Australian or New Zealand citizen (residing in Australia), permanent resident, or Humanitarian Visa holder who has had a permanent address in the Northern Territory[1], classified as [Modified Monash Model \(MMM\) MM4 to MM7\[2\]](#) for:

- At least two (2) years out of the past six (6) years; or
- A total of five (5) years since starting primary school

Evidence Requirements:

- Evidence of residency in the designated areas for the duration stated above
- Accepted evidence includes utility bills, rates, rental agreements, bank statements, and official school letters/reports
- Applicants must supply at least one (1) document of evidence for each year they are proving

[1] Including NT communities that cross geographical borders.

First Nations (non-NT Resident) Subquota

This subquota is available to First Nations applicants residing outside the NT.

To be considered in the First Nations Subquota you must meet all the following criteria:

- Be of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent, and
- Identify as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person, and
- Be accepted as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person by the community in which you live or formerly lived.

Evidence Requirements:

- Confirmation of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander heritage evidenced by a letter of confirmation from a recognised Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Organisation.

Rural and Remote Subquota

This subquota is available to applicants residing outside the NT in Rural and Remote areas.

You must have resided in an area classified as [Modified Monash Model \(MMM\) MM4 to MM7](#) [2] for:

- Five (5) or more consecutive years within the last ten (10) years; or
- Ten (10) cumulative years since commencing primary school

Evidence Requirements:

- Evidence of residency in the designated areas for the duration stated above
- Accepted evidence includes utility bills, rates, rental agreements, bank statements, and official school letters/reports

- Applicants must supply at least one (1) document of evidence for each year they are proving

[2] The Modified Monash Model measures remoteness and population size on a Modified Monash (MM) category MM 1 to MM 7 scale. MM 1 is a major city, and areas classified as MM 2 to MM 7 are rural or remote.

MMM: [Health Workforce Locator](#)

Pre-clinical Requirements

Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical attachments. These requirements include, but are not limited to, immunisation requirements, criminal record checks, working with children clearance, senior First Aid Qualification and/or fitness-to-practice requirements. These requirements must remain current throughout the entire study period.

214941 – Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 6 years full-time

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Begin your journey to becoming a doctor with the six year Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine double degree, designed for motivated school leavers who want early, integrated clinical experience. Build a strong foundation in the basic sciences, develop practical skills through laboratory and simulated learning, and benefit from early patient contact. Learn in diverse hospital and community settings across Adelaide, regional South Australia, western Victoria and the Northern Territory. You'll grow as a compassionate, capable future doctor with a strong understanding of medical research, professional responsibility, teamwork and the role of medicine in community health. The Flinders University medical program is accredited with the Australian Medical Council.

Essential requirements: It is expected that applicants will need to achieve an ATAR of 95 or above (after the addition of any relevant adjustments) to be considered for a place in this degree. Final ranking for a place is determined by combining scores from the applicant's Year 12 subject results that are used to calculate the ATAR (or equivalent) (90%) and a UCAT-derived score (10%), which will be based on four sections of the test (Verbal Reasoning, Decision Making, Quantitative Reasoning and Situational Judgment).

Indigenous subquota

An annual subquota of up to five places is available for Indigenous applicants. To be considered for the Indigenous subquota, you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which you originate or are recognised, confirming that you are recognised by that community. If you are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal, you may provide a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Microbiology and Immunology

Bachelor of Science *majoring in Microbiology and Immunology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Microbiology and Immunology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Midwifery

Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Adelaide University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP172 **Location:** Adelaide City or Online

ABP173 **Location:** Mount Gambier or Online

ABP174 **Location:** Whyalla or Online

The Bachelor of Midwifery at Adelaide University equips you for a fulfilling career in maternity care. Emphasising woman and family-centred care, the program ensures you develop the skills to meet the social, emotional, physical, and cultural needs of the women and families you support throughout pregnancy, birth, and beyond.

Essential requirements: Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Bachelor of Midwifery



Location: Charles Darwin University - Varying locations and course codes below

Deferment: None of these courses may be deferred

Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113181 **Location:** Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time

113191 **Location:** Casuarina
Duration: 6 years part-time

113185 **Location:** Online
Duration: 3 years full-time

113195 **Location:** Online
Duration: 6 years part-time

The Bachelor of Midwifery is a professionally accredited degree that qualifies you to register as a midwife. It is recognised as an approved program of study by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. At CDU you can study a Bachelor of Midwifery online with intensive weeks (clinical teaching blocks) or on campus, full-time or part-time, as you learn from experts in the field.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Midwifery is a highly competitive course with limited places available. In assessing applicants, priority will be given to eligible applicants residing in the NT. Remaining eligible applicants will be ranked in order of academic merit. If you currently reside in the Northern Territory and have done so for a minimum of 12 months; or if you identify as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander you will compete in separate subquotas.

Applicants with current Division 1 AHPRA registration as a registered nurse, should apply for the [Graduate Diploma of Midwifery](#).

The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac) Upload the completed form to your SATAC application.

Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- holding current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse or Midwife, or
- sitting an English language proficiency test.

See further information satac.edu.au/information-for-nursing-and-midwifery-applicants

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements.

Potential applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession which places considerable physical and psychological demands on the individual however the rewards of the profession can be profound.

Bachelor of Midwifery (Pre-registration)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: These courses may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

214431 **Location:** Bedford Park

285431 **Location:** City Campus

Get equipped with the essential skills to provide high quality, safe and effective woman-centred care. With a focus on the principles of primary health care and continuity of care, the Bachelor of Midwifery (Pre-registration) will help you to develop an understanding of various midwifery models and enable you to apply theory and skills in your daily practice. Graduates will be adaptable to different models of care and contexts of practice and will be able to respond to changing health care needs and consumer demands. It has been designed for applicants with no previous formal midwifery qualifications and/or enrolled nurses who would like to become eligible to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Midwife.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Criminal history check: Before commencing professional experience placement, all students are required to complete certain compulsory requirements, including a National Criminal and Relevant History Screening, providing an up-to-date immunisation record and undertaking recognised Basic Emergency Life Support and Manual Handling programs. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#). This process may take some time, so you are strongly advised to begin as soon as you accept your offer.

Nursing

Bachelor of Nursing



Location: Adelaide University - varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP186 **Location:** Adelaide City

ABP187 **Location:** Mount Gambier

ABP188 **Location:** Whyalla

ABP243 **Location:** Online (Adelaide City)

ABP281 **Location:** Online (Mount Gambier)

ABP282 **Location:** Online (Whyalla)

You can choose to study the Bachelor of Nursing at one of three of our campuses: Adelaide City, Mount Gambier or Whyalla. The Bachelor of Nursing has two hybrid delivery options (on-campus or online), both requiring some mandatory on-campus practical components such as workshops, and professional experience placements (PEP) across a range of health settings throughout Australia.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a clinically focused degree, offering valuable industry insights and the best in nursing practice. Learn from experienced academic and clinical staff in our simulated hospital and health service environments where you can consolidate your learning and build confidence in your practice. Complete 880 placement hours, providing you opportunities to learn and experience the diversity of nursing practice and healthcare.

This degree prepares you to meet the Registered Nurse standards for practice (2016) required for a registration as nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

You will also have opportunities to further your studies and specialise in an area that meets your career aspirations.

What you'll learn

In this degree you will explore contemporary nursing knowledge, research and practice and experience the diversity of clinical nursing practice. Coursework is designed to prepare you for your nursing career so you can be confident in meeting healthcare delivery needs.

Placements will begin from your first year of study to build your fundamental knowledge and professional skills. This will continue into your second and third year of study with 880 clinical placement hours across your degree. All clinical placements are conducted in healthcare settings, including metropolitan, regional, and rural hospitals and health services across South Australia.

Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 Nursing) graduates, registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) without restrictions on their license and with a current practicing certificate are eligible for a year of credit (maximum 48 units) into the Bachelor of Nursing program. You will not be required to apply for credit as this will be applied automatically by the University. If you have completed a Diploma of Nursing and you have yet to apply for AHPRA registration or have yet to have it confirmed, you will need to formally apply for credit at the time of enrolment.

Essential requirements: Prior to admission, applicants must meet some professional registration requirements set by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). These include the English Language Skills standard. Applicants will complete a declaration stating how they demonstrate English language proficiency, which in some cases may require provision of English language test results.

Upon entry to the program, all students must confirm they meet the Fitness to Practice in Clinical Placements requirements.

Bachelor of Nursing



Location: Charles Darwin University - Varying locations and course codes below

Deferment: None of these courses may be deferred

Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113411	Location: Casuarina Duration: 3 years full-time
113421	Location: Casuarina Duration: 6 years part-time
164141	Location: Sydney Duration: 3 years full-time
164151	Location: Sydney Duration: 6 years part-time
193174	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 3 years full-time.
193175	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193176	Location: Online (NSW or ACT placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193177	Location: Online (NSW or ACT placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193178	Location: Online (QLD placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193179	Location: Online (QLD placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193180	Location: Online (SA placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193181	Location: Online (SA placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193182	Location: Online (TAS placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193183	Location: Online (TAS placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193184	Location: Online (VIC placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193185	Location: Online (VIC placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
193186	Location: Online (WA placements) Duration: 3 years full-time
193187	Location: Online (WA placements) Duration: 6 years part-time
113561	Ramsay Health Pathway Location: Danala Education and Community Precinct or Online Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Nursing, you will be ready to work as a safe, collaborative, articulate and ethical registered nurse. This degree will prepare you to be responsive to local, national and regional healthcare needs, and aware of emerging global healthcare trends.

Essential requirements for 113561 (Ramsay Health Pathway): Applicants approved through the Ramsay Health pathway must apply using course code 113561. All other applicants must apply for the standard CDU Bachelor of Nursing offerings.

Essential requirements for all courses: Applicants with a Diploma of Nursing or Advanced Diploma of Nursing and current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse will not be admitted into this course. Please apply for the WNURE1 Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) instead.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places available. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nation applicants.

Location and Study Load

Prior to applying, please carefully consider whether you intend to study on a part-time or full-time basis, as well as the specific state or territory in which

you wish to undertake your studies. Once an offer is made, the location and study load indicated are final and cannot be changed at a later time.

By applying for a specific location, applicants acknowledge that all placements will occur within this State or Territory. Students will be responsible for any travel costs associated with their placement or simulation blocks

Subquotas Based on Residency

For each location, there is a subquota for applicants who currently reside in that state or territory. This ensures that applicants with local ties can contribute to healthcare within their own communities. To be considered for the residency subquota, you must have a current address within the state or territory you are applying for.

English Language Requirements

All applicants to Nursing courses must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before being considered for an offer. Evidence must be uploaded via their SATAC application, demonstrating they meet or exceed the minimum standards outlined. These English Language Skills Registration Standards are set and outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/.

You can demonstrate English language proficiency in one of three ways:

1. completing a declaration that English is your primary language; or
2. sitting an approved English language proficiency test; or
3. holding current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse or Midwife.

Bachelor of Nursing (Accelerated)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Online with varying placement locations
Duration: 2 years full-time
Deferment: None of these courses may be deferred
Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

193154	Placement location: NSW or ACT
193153	Placement location: NT
193155	Placement location: QLD
193156	Placement location: SA
193157	Placement location: TAS
193158	Placement location: VIC
193159	Placement location: WA

The Bachelor of Nursing (Accelerated) is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Essential requirements: Applicants with a Diploma of Nursing or Advanced Diploma of Nursing and current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse will not be admitted into this course. Please apply for the WNURE1 Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway) instead.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places available. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nation applicants.

Location

Prior to applying, please carefully consider the specific state or territory in which you wish to undertake your studies. Once an offer is made, the location is final and cannot be changed at a later time.

By applying for a specific location, applicants acknowledge that all placements will occur within this State or Territory. Students will be responsible for any travel costs associated with their placement or simulation blocks.

Subquotas Based on Residency

For each location, there is a subquota for applicants who currently reside in that state or territory. This ensures that applicants with local ties can contribute to healthcare within their own communities. To be considered for the residency subquota, you must have a current address within the state or territory you are applying for.

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements may include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- Applied First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements

English Language Requirements

All applicants to Nursing courses must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before being considered for an offer. Evidence must be uploaded via their SATAC application, demonstrating they meet or exceed the minimum standards outlined. These English Language Skills Registration Standards are set and outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/.

You can demonstrate English language proficiency in one of three ways:

1. completing a declaration that English is your primary language; or
2. sitting an approved English language proficiency test; or
3. holding current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse or Midwife.

Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurses Pathway)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Varying locations and course codes below

Deferment: None of these courses may be deferred

Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

113391	Location: Casuarina Duration: 2 years full-time
113401	Location: Casuarina Duration: 4 years part-time
164121	Location: Sydney Duration: 2 years full-time
164131	Location: Sydney Duration: 4 years part-time
193162	Location: Online (NSW or ACT Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193163	Location: Online (NSW or ACT Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193160	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193161	Location: Online (NT Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193164	Location: Online (QLD Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193165	Location: Online (QLD Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193166	Location: Online (SA Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193167	Location: Online (SA Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193168	Location: Online (TAS Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193169	Location: Online (TAS Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193170	Location: Online (VIC Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193171	Location: Online (VIC Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
193172	Location: Online (WA Placements) Duration: 2 years full-time
193173	Location: Online (WA Placements) Duration: 4 years part-time
113571	Ramsay Health Pathway Location: Danala Education and Community Precinct or Online Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

This course is offered to Enrolled Nurses with a Diploma of Nursing or Advanced Diploma in Nursing. If you are an Enrolled Nurse with Cert IV qualifications, please see WNUR02 Bachelor of Nursing.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Essential requirements for 113571 (Ramsay Health Pathway): Applicants approved through the Ramsay Health pathway must apply using course code 113571. All other applicants must apply for the standard CDU Bachelor of Nursing offerings.

Essential requirements:

1. Successful completion of an approved Diploma of Nursing.
2. National qualification for the Diploma of Nursing with current Enrolled Nurse registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with no restrictions or conditions.
3. National qualification for the Advanced Diploma of Nursing with current Enrolled Nurse registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with no restrictions or conditions.
4. Hold current and unrestricted registration as an enrolled nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)

Applicants must also supply the following:

- a CV outlining all relevant nursing and employment experience.

- a completed [CDU personal statement](#) outlining your reasons for wanting to study this course with CDU
- your full academic history should be included in your SATAC application (incomplete and complete qualifications)

Applicants will be ranked for offer based on a combination of academic performance, employment history, and personal statement.

The Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurse Pathway) is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places available. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nation applicants.

Location and Study Load

Prior to applying, please carefully consider whether you intend to study on a part-time or full-time basis, as well as the specific state or territory in which you wish to undertake your studies. Once an offer is made, the location and study load indicated are final and cannot be changed at a later time.

By applying for a specific location, applicants acknowledge that all placements will occur within this State or Territory. Students will be responsible for any travel costs associated with their placement or simulation blocks

Subquotas Based on Residency

For each location, there is a subquota for applicants who currently reside in that state or territory. This ensures that applicants with local ties can contribute to healthcare within their own communities. To be considered for the residency subquota, you must have a current address within the state or territory you are applying for.

Pre-clinical requirements

You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements

English Language Requirements

All applicants to Nursing courses must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before being considered for an offer. Evidence must be uploaded via their SATAC application, demonstrating they meet or exceed the minimum standards outlined. These English Language Skills Registration Standards are set and outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/.

You can demonstrate English language proficiency in one of three ways:

1. completing a declaration that English is your primary language; or
2. sitting an approved English language proficiency test; or
3. holding current AHPRA registration as an Enrolled Nurse or Midwife.
- 4.

Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

214311

Location: Bedford Park

285351

Location: City Campus

The Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) aims to prepare you to be a person-centred and evidence-based health professional who has well-developed clinical reasoning skills and reflective about your practice. You will be equipped with skills and knowledge to provide relationship based, ethically responsible care, adhering to safety and quality standards for people across the lifespan and from diverse populations and care contexts locally, nationally, and globally. This degree is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates can apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the NMBA as a Registered Nurse.

Essential requirements: This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory [pre-placement compliance requirements](#).

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

214312 – Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) (Riverland)

Location: Flinders University - Renmark Clinical School
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Taught on-site at the Flinders University Riverland Campus in Renmark, South Australia, prepare to practise in a variety of clinical settings and roles as a registered nurse who is reflective about their practice, has well-developed clinical reasoning skills and a commitment to lifelong learning. This degree is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC). Graduates can apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) for registration with the NMBA as a Registered Nurse.

Essential requirements: This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory [pre-placement compliance requirements](#).

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration)

Location: TAFE SA | Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: These courses may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au; or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

294019 **Location:** Metropolitan - Bedford Park

294020 **Location:** Regional - Bedford Park

Flinders University has partnered with TAFE SA to deliver dual offer pathways in various discipline areas. Students undertaking the Diploma of Nursing dual offer pathway are guaranteed entry to Flinders University Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) on successful completion of their TAFE SA studies. Articulated credit transfer agreements allow for students to maximise credit opportunities. Students will strengthen their vocational skills by combining TAFE and university studies and receiving two awards. The time taken to complete the dual award will be dependent on the availability of midyear intakes at TAFE SA.

Essential requirements: This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil compulsory professional placement requirements to successfully complete the degree. Before attending professional experience placements, students must complete a number of compulsory [pre-placement compliance requirements](#).

English language requirement

Before commencing study to become a Registered Nurse or Midwife, the [Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council \(ANMAC\)](#) requires students to have achieved a specific level of [English language proficiency](#).

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Nutrition**113301 – Bachelor of Nutrition**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

A Nutrition degree with CDU provides opportunity to start your career in health. With flexible online delivery and option to attend internal classes the Bachelor of Nutrition offers units of study to ensure you have the skills you need to work in areas of nutrition and health promotion, using your knowledge of food and nutrition to prevent disease and promote health in communities and populations.

Nutrition and Dietetics**Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics**

Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: These courses may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

214381 **Location:** Bedford Park

285461 **Location:** City Campus

Start your Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics degree and build a strong foundation for a career in health and nutrition. You'll gain essential skills to analyse and address nutrition issues, provide effective nutrition and dietetic counselling, and make evidence-based decisions. Experience hands-on practical learning alongside theoretical studies. Develop independent learning, embrace interprofessional and cross-cultural perspectives, and excel in a dynamic work environment. Enjoy a vibrant campus life and a supportive community as you prepare for a fulfilling career. Start your path to a healthier future today! This degree is accredited by the Dietitians Association of Australia and is recognised in Singapore, UK, New Zealand and Canada.

Essential requirements: This degree requires students to undertake and fulfil [compulsory professional placement requirements](#) to successfully complete the degree.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from the Northern Territory (NT). To be considered for the NT subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you meet the criteria for the NT subquota. You must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have your principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Occupational Therapy

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP125 Location: Adelaide City

ABP189 Location: Whyalla

Learn how to help people overcome constraints caused by injury or illness. As a Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) graduate, you'll support your clients to do everyday tasks often taken for granted.

Build essential knowledge across key areas of health and complete occupational therapy courses focusing on diverse areas of practice. Gain hands-on experience through placements, workshops and regional experiences.

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: These courses may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254141 Location: Bedford Park

285441 Location: City Campus

Develop the knowledge and skills required to become registered and work as an occupational therapist. The degree has strong focus on preparing you for interprofessional practice, and on becoming a contemporary health professional able to work across a variety of settings and with a wide range of clients. It is accredited by the [Occupational Therapy Council of Australia Ltd \(OTC\)](http://OccupationalTherapyCouncilofAustraliaLtd.org.au) and approved by the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia (OTBA). Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration as an occupational therapist with the OTBA.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: These courses may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254231 Location: Mount Gambier

254221 Location: Port Pirie

254211 Location: Riverland

The Bachelor of Occupational Therapy is a professional entry-level program designed to equip you with the theoretical and practical skills essential to begin your career as an occupational therapist. You will develop core foundational skills in occupational therapy practice and apply these in work integrated learning placements across a range of practice areas with key service providers. It is delivered at regional sites with face to face and online components. Study is student-centred, with small class sizes and supportive staff. This degree is accredited by the [Occupational Therapy Council of Australia Ltd \(OTC\)](http://OccupationalTherapyCouncilofAustraliaLtd.org.au) and approved by the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia (OTBA). Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration as an occupational therapist with the OTBA. The program is also approved by the [World Federation of Occupational Therapists](http://WorldFederationofOccupationalTherapists.org).

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

This course is only available to applicants eligible under the rural and remote subquota. To be considered, you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you currently reside in rural and remote areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5). In addition, the Statutory Declaration must confirm that you have lived in rural and remote areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or ten years cumulatively, from birth. This is assessed based on your primary residential address.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants must submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

113491 – Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Occupational Therapy



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
Closing date: 1 December 2026
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Occupational therapy (OT) is a degree-based health profession. Our accredited Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy degree is regulated by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nations and NT Resident applicants.

For the NT Residency subquota: All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration confirming they currently reside in the Northern Territory and have done so for a minimum of 12 months. For the NT First Nations subquota: All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration confirming you are of First Nations descent. The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac). You can upload your completed Statutory Declaration to your mySATAC application. Under 'Submission' in the navigation menu, select 'Documents' then 'Upload personal documents'.

Pre-clinical Requirements

Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to, immunisation requirements, Senior First Aid qualification, annual criminal record checks and/or working with children clearances and/or fitness-to-practice requirements.

Working with Children Check

A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Check

You must have cleared a Police Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Senior First Aid

A current senior first aid certificate is required before you can undertake practical placements.

Fitness to Practice

A fitness to practice check is required for placements in the course.

Immunisation Schedule

A current immunisation schedule is required before you can undertake practical placements.

Optometry/Vision Science

244631 - Bachelor of Health Sciences (Vision Science)/Master of Optometry



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Mathematical Methods and Physics
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare yourself for a rewarding career in optometry in a high-quality learning environment. In this double degree, you build a strong foundation in vision science while developing the clinical skills you need to become a registered optometrist in Australia. You learn how to provide safe, compassionate, and evidence-based eye care for people at every stage of life, working across urban, rural, and remote communities. Throughout your study, you explore the science of vision, practise diagnosing and managing eye conditions, and learn to prescribe therapeutic drugs, glasses, contact lenses, vision therapy, and low-vision aids. You will also gain an understanding of the Australian health care system, the social factors that shape people's health, and the specific needs of First Nations peoples of both Australia and New Zealand. This degree is accredited by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand and graduates will be eligible to register with the Optometry Board of Australia as an Optometrist.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) and undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual sub quota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Indigenous subquota

An annual subquota of up to five places is available for Indigenous applicants. To be considered for the Indigenous subquota, you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which you originate or are recognised, confirming that you are recognised by that community. If you are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal, you may provide a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous subquota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

ABP126 – Bachelor of Oral Health



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (no part-time option)
Prerequisite: One 20 credit subject from either the Mathematics or Sciences learning areas
Assumed knowledge: High proficiency in written and spoken English
Closing date: 30 September 2026

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Our Bachelor of Oral Health is a three-year, evidence-based degree that sets you up for a rewarding career in oral health.

You'll learn about the anatomy and physiology of teeth, gums and oral tissues - and how they impact overall health. Discover how to identify and treat common dental conditions, while developing the communication and people skills needed to make a difference in your community.

Essential requirements: Entry is competitive. For all applicants, with the exception of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway and VET/TAFE Lateral Entry pathway applicants, selection for interview will be on the basis of UCAT ANZ results. Eligible applicants will then be ranked for consideration of an offer based on performance in the three components of the admissions process: UCAT ANZ results (20%), interview results (40%) and academic results (40%).

Applicants who list the Bachelor of Oral Health among their preferences will be asked to enter their UCAT ANZ identification number during the online application process. Applications will not be considered complete without a valid UCAT ANZ identification number entered prior to the closing date.

All applicants are advised to read the 2027 [Oral Health Admissions Guide](#) before applying for the Bachelor of Oral Health program for Semester 1, 2027. **Failure to read this document will not be grounds for special consideration.**

VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the VET/TAFE Lateral Entry Pathway, please refer to the 2027 [Oral Health Admissions Guide](#).

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway: If you wish to be considered for the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Pathway, please refer to the [Oral Health Admissions Guide](#).

Offers will be made by SATAC and to secure your place in the Oral Health degree you must enrol in all first-year courses by the deadline stated in the SATAC offer letter. Supporting information regarding enrolment will be provided by Adelaide University. Adelaide University reserves the right to make offers outside of the formal advertised SATAC offer rounds. Offers will continue to be released until all places are filled and this can continue up until week four of semester.

113501 – Bachelor of Oral Health Therapy



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Oral Health Therapy prepares graduates for a career as an oral health therapist. This program will help you become a dental professional who can meet the oral health needs of communities in the Northern Territory and across Australia with an emphasis on being adaptable, culturally safe, fair, and sustainable.

You will develop skills in health promotion, communication, clinical decision-making, problem-solving and critical thinking for person-centred care. The program also focuses on social and professional responsibility, leadership, and scientific and clinical knowledge.

Essential requirements:

Pre-clinical Requirements

Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to, communicable disease screening and immunisation requirements, Senior First Aid qualification, annual criminal record checks and/or working with children clearances and/or fitness-to-practice requirements.

Students are responsible for the cost of meeting their pre clinical requirements.

Working with Children Check

A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Check

You must have cleared a Police Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Senior First Aid

A current senior first aid certificate is required before you can undertake practical placements.

Communicable disease screening and Immunisations

As part of the course of study students will be required to complete clinical placements and undertake exposure prone procedures, prior to commencing clinical placements students will be required to be screened for and vaccinated against a number of communicable diseases. Students who are carriers of blood-borne viruses are not permitted to perform some procedures on patients, this will prevent progression in the course.

A current evidence of screening for communicable diseases and vaccination status is required before students can undertake practical placements.

Incidental fees

Students will be required to purchase clinical instruments in the first year of the course. The instruments will be used over the 3 years of the program and costs approximately \$2500. There will also be additional costs for clinical attire to meet industry work health and safety standards.

Paramedicine

104861 – Bachelor of Paramedicine



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Paramedicine qualifies you to work as a paramedic in Australia. The course offers guaranteed clinical student placements in the Northern Territory with a range of health care providers allowing students to gain important hands-on learning.

Criminal history check: If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check is required, along with a current Working with Children check. Students are also required to undertake the necessary vaccinations in order to protect students and the public (refer to the Faculty of Health - paramedicine web page); and students must be able to meet all inherent requirements (refer to the CDU inherent requirements - paramedicine web page) and fitness to practice requirements (refer to the paramedicine web page).

244971 – Bachelor of Paramedicine



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Unlock your potential with a Bachelor of Paramedicine. Gain in-depth knowledge of anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology. Master patient care, assessment, and treatment whilst leading emergency health care teams with confidence. Embrace safe work practices and integrate your skills within the broader health care system. Analyse sociological, psychological, legal, and ethical aspects of paramedic practice and gain an understanding of indigenous health care and global paramedic practices.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) requiring students to meet a range of pre-placement requirements at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a Nationally Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Higher Education subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from one of the following Flinders University degrees: the Bachelor of Health Sciences, Bachelor of Medical Science or Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-Registration). To be considered for the Flinders subquota applicants must apply to SATAC in the normal way and must have completed a minimum of 18 units of study.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

244975 – Bachelor of Paramedicine (Northern Territory)



Location: Flinders University - Northern Territory (Online plus placement/intensives)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Unlock your potential with a Bachelor of Paramedicine in the Northern Territory. Gain in-depth knowledge of anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology. Master patient care, assessment, and treatment whilst leading emergency health care teams with confidence. Embrace safe work practices and integrate your skills within the broader health care system. Analyse sociological, psychological, legal, and ethical aspects of paramedic practice and gain an understanding of indigenous health care and global paramedic practices. The Bachelor of Paramedicine is accredited by the Paramedicine Board of Australia for anyone seeking a career as a paramedic with an Australian state ambulance service.

Essential requirements: All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with St John NT requiring students to meet a range of [pre-placement requirements](#) at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a National Criminal History check, obtaining a Northern Territory Working with Children Card (Ochre Card) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at [Paramedicine Placement Compliance](#).

Remote and outer regional subquota

This course is only available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional subquota.

You must submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC which confirms that you have lived in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5) for at least two years out of the past six years, or a total of five years since starting primary school in a remote and/or outer regional areas (RA3 to RA5). This is assessed based on your primary residential address.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Indigenous subquota

An annual subquota of up to five places is available for Indigenous applicants. To be considered for the Indigenous subquota, you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which you originate or are recognised, confirming that you are recognised by that community. If you are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal, you may provide a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming you are of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Applicants are advised that should they receive an offer for a place in the degree through the Indigenous subquota it will be conditional on providing a certified copy of a community seal letter, or a Statutory Declaration confirming eligibility if this has not already been provided to SATAC.

St John Ambulance subquota

An annual subquota of up to five places is available for St John Ambulance Australia (NT) volunteers. To be eligible, you must have a minimum of 18 months volunteer work experience with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) and have undertaken a minimum of 60 hours voluntary commitment per year during the past 18 months. You are also required to meet the University's minimum entry requirements and selection is based on academic merit.

To be considered under this subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way. In addition, you must also email evidence confirming your minimum 18 months of volunteer work experience and 60 hours of voluntary commitment per year during the past 18 months direct to Flinders University (askflinders@flinders.edu.au). This can be evidenced by providing a statement from the relevant Divisional Superintendent (or authorised training/volunteer services officer).

You must also upload the evidence confirming your volunteer work experience with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) to your application. Under 'Submission' in the navigation menu, select 'Documents' then 'Upload personal documents'.

Criminal history check: All students are required to complete a National Criminal History check through the Territory police service or a recognised online provider.

244977 – Bachelor of Paramedicine (Regional External Program)



Location: Flinders University - Online (plus placement/intensives)

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Paramedicine (Regional External Program) will allow regional students from South Australia to undertake the Paramedicine degree without needing to relocate to Adelaide. You will be able to perform your coursework online and attend the Bedford Park campus for compulsory practical workshop intensives and clinical exams to meet the practical learning requirements. This degree is an Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) approved program for professional registration as a Paramedic under the National Law.

This degree is for applicants seeking a career as a Paramedic in regional South Australia. Key elements of the program include:

- Studying online during the semester
- Compulsory attendance at practical workshop intensives held at the Flinders University Bedford Park campus during mid-semester breaks (generally one week in April and September) throughout the degree. Noting two weeks attendance will be required in second semester 1st year (September) and all attendance in Adelaide will be at the students own cost
- Compulsory attendance at practical examinations held at the Flinders University Bedford Park campus at the end of each semester (up to one week in June and November) throughout the degree
- Performing clinical placements with SA Ambulance Service regional teams at nominated located locations in regional South Australia. Core locations include the Murray Mallee, Mid North & Yorke Peninsula, Limestone Coast and Far North & West Coast

Essential requirements: All clinical ambulance placements will be performed with the South Australian Ambulance Service (SAAS) requiring students to meet a range of [pre-placement requirements](#) at their own cost. These include passing a medical and functional capacity assessment, completing a Nationally Coordinated Criminal History Check (NCCHC) and providing an immunisation record of vaccination or evidence of immunity against specified diseases. Applicants are strongly encouraged to commence all pre-placement requirements as outlined on the Degree website as soon as they have received an offer as placement compliance delays will impact the capacity to commence placements and prevent progression through the course. Further details are available at [Paramedic Placement Compliance](#).

Remote and outer regional subquota

This course is only available to applicants eligible under the remote and outer regional subquota. To be considered, you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you currently reside in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5). In addition, the Statutory Declaration must confirm that you have lived in remote or outer regional areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA3 to RA5) for at least two years out of the past six years or a total of five years since starting primary school in a remote and or outer regional area (RA3 to RA5). This is assessed based on your primary residential address.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Pharmaceutical Science

ABP128 – Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Play a key role in Australia's healthcare industry and become an expert in global challenges. Our Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science is the only degree of its kind in South Australia and emphasises the development and commercialisation of pharmaceutical products. From discovery to marketing, it will equip you with the skills and knowledge to thrive in the pharmaceutical industry. This degree will equip you with essential skills and knowledge to work across a range of private and public sectors.

Pharmacy

ABP191 – Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Become a vital part of the healthcare system that makes a real difference in people's lives. The Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) will ensure you graduate with a competitive edge. Step into clinical practice and learn in our state-of-the-art pharmacy laboratory.

ABP258 – Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)/Master of Pharmacy



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisite: Biology or Chemistry or Physics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Explore how medicines work and future-proof your skills in contemporary pharmacy practice. The Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) combined with the Master of Pharmacy is a streamlined pathway designed to prepare you for a career as a registered pharmacist. Gain advanced skills and knowledge to meet the evolving demands of the healthcare sector. Expand your knowledge in person-centred pharmacy care in only five years of full-time study. Complete 12 weeks of placement and a supervised internship required for registration, working alongside experienced clinicians, award-winning researchers and academics. Make a real difference in peoples lives and graduate with a competitive edge.

Physiotherapy

Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Biology and Physics

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

ABP193 Location: Adelaide City

ABP194 Location: Whyalla

This four-year honours degree teaches you to assess, treat and prevent health conditions across the full lifespan. Supported by practicing physiotherapists and award-winning researchers, you'll join an inspiring community of healthcare professionals. From day one, you'll get hands-on experience, advancing both your technical and communication skills.

Gain 45 weeks of practical experience through clinical placements. Benefit from our on-campus laboratories and clinics. Graduate ready to work independently or as part of a multidisciplinary team, helping people of all ages lead empowered lives.

Bachelor of Physiotherapy



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Biology and Physics

Deferment: These courses may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254121 **Location:** Bedford Park

285411 **Location:** City Campus

The Bachelor of Physiotherapy is a practically focused qualification that will prepare you with the knowledge, skills and professional attributes to work as a physiotherapist with people across the lifespan, and in a range of settings and practice areas. By studying at Flinders University, you will gain a wide range of experiences from acute hospital and rehabilitation settings to outpatient, and community-based organisations. You will learn from expert physiotherapists and other health professionals, who have current clinical and academic expertise and work together to support your success. You will be supported to use contemporary research and technology in practice, and to develop skills in person centred care via health promotion and prevention, assessment and diagnosis, and treatment and management options for people of all ages.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Bachelor of Physiotherapy



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Biology and Physics

Deferment: These courses may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254201 **Location:** Mount Gambier

254191 **Location:** Port Pirie

254181 **Location:** Riverland

The Bachelor of Physiotherapy equips you with essential skills to kickstart your career as a physiotherapist, blending hands-on learning with theoretical knowledge. You'll gain practical experience through placements with diverse service providers and communities, particularly in rural areas. Delivered at regional sites, the course offers a mix of face-to-face and online learning. Become a client-centred, culturally responsive practitioner ready to make a difference in the health and wellbeing of individuals and communities. Join us and be part of an innovative, interprofessional team dedicated to excellence in physiotherapy. It is accredited by the Australian Physiotherapy Council and satisfies the academic requirements for registration as a physiotherapist with the Physiotherapist Board of Australia. This degree is subject to approval.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

This degree is only available to applicants eligible under the rural and remote subquota. To be considered, you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you currently reside in rural and remote areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5). In addition, the Statutory Declaration must confirm that you have lived in rural and remote areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or ten years cumulatively, from birth. This is assessed based on your primary residential address.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants must submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy



Please refer to Charles Darwin University Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Physiotherapy (113251) in section 1.12.

Podiatry

ABP195 – Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Assumed knowledge: Biology

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Discover how to treat a range of lower limb issues and enhance quality of life for people with painful feet and legs, including those managing chronic conditions in our Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours).

Through a comprehensive blend of theory, practical experiences and clinical placements you'll develop the skills to diagnose, manage and treat any disorders affecting the foot, ankle and lower limb.

Public Health

ABP211 – Bachelor of Public Health



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Public Health will give you the skills to shape healthier futures using an information-driven, people-first approach.

You'll explore key concepts underpinning public health - including the social, cultural, commercial and environmental factors that influence health across the lifespan. Learn about the determinants of health and the different frameworks that can be used to promote wellness, with specific attention paid to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities. Explore how public health initiatives prevent ill health and lead to longer, healthier lives.

104731 – Bachelor of Public Health



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Public Health will teach how you to connect with communities and work to develop innovative and evidence-based health strategies. The Bachelor of Public Health focuses on addressing health disparities experienced by population and communities at a local, national and global level. This qualification will prepare you to work in areas of health promotion, policy making, research and disease prevention.

Criminal history check: As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements. The majority of health facilities will also require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate.

244341 – Bachelor of Public Health



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Step into a future where you don't just study health—you transform it. The Bachelor of Public Health is designed for those who are passionate about equity, advocacy, and creating lasting change in communities. It blends innovative research with hands-on learning, ensuring that study experience is grounded in real-world relevance. You'll critically evaluate public health challenges, explore the policies that shape health outcomes, and confront the social and economic forces driving inequality. You'll learn from leading public health researchers and apply evidence-based strategies to contemporary health issues. This will see you graduate not only with knowledge, but with the skills, confidence, and experience to make a difference.

Essential requirements:

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Speech Pathology

ABP131 – Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Transform lives through the power of communication and grow in a career where you'll make a difference every day.

Our Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours) equips you to diagnose and treat conditions across the full scope of speech pathology practice, including speech and language, swallowing, fluency, voice and cognition.

113481 – Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Speech Pathology



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology is a four-year program that will qualify you to work as a speech pathologist within the Australian healthcare system.

Essential requirements: The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech Pathology is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirement for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nations and NT Resident applicants.

For the NT Residency subquota: All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration confirming they currently reside in the Northern Territory and have done so for a minimum of 12 months. For the NT First Nations subquota: All applicants must provide a Statutory Declaration confirming you are of First Nations descent. The statutory declaration forms are available here (satac.edu.au/supplying-documents-to-satac). You can upload your completed Statutory Declaration to your mySATAC application. Under 'Submission' in the navigation menu, select 'Documents' then 'Upload personal documents'.

If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

The majority of health facilities will require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in your Master of Speech Pathology.

Bachelor of Speech Pathology



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: These courses may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

214352 **Location:** Bedford Park

285421 **Location:** City Campus

Embark on a rewarding career with the Bachelor of Speech Pathology at Flinders University. This course will equip you with the essential skills to assess, diagnose, and manage communication and swallowing needs across all ages. You'll become a client-centred, culturally responsive practitioner, ready to work in interprofessional teams. Embrace flexibility, innovation, and critical thinking as you apply current research to clinical practice. Meet the Professional Standards for Speech Pathologists in Australia and make a meaningful impact in the lives of individuals, families and communities. Join us and start your journey towards excellence in speech pathology.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake the compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from rural and remote areas. To be considered for the rural and remote subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) which confirms that you have lived in non-metropolitan areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or 10 years cumulatively, from birth (i.e. during any period of your life). This is assessed based on your primary residential address. Upload your completed form to your SATAC application.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Northern Territory subquota

An annual subquota is available for applicants from the Northern Territory (NT). To be considered for the NT subquota you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your SATAC application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you meet the criteria for the NT subquota. You must meet one or more of the following criteria to be eligible for consideration for a subquota place - Either have your principal place of residence in the NT; OR must have been a resident in the NT for a minimum period of two years, within the last five years; OR must be a recent graduate (within the last five years) or a current student of Charles Darwin University.

Applicants who gain entry in this degree through the sub quota will be required to reside in the Northern Territory for their final year clinical placements. They will be registered with the Flinders NT University Department of Rural Health (UDRH) as a student eligible for support aligned with priority rural background student funding. Further information will be available on enrolment.

Successful applicants who meet the entry requirements for both the NT subquota places and the non-subquota places will be offered the option of undertaking clinical placements in the NT.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Bachelor of Speech Pathology



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 3.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: These courses may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

254171 **Location:** Mount Gambier

254161 **Location:** Port Pirie

254151 **Location:** Riverland

Embark on a rewarding career as a speech pathologist with our comprehensive Bachelor of Speech Pathology at Flinders University. Gain essential skills through hands-on learning placements with diverse service providers. Delivered at regional sites, the degree combines face-to-face and online components. You'll learn to assess, diagnose, and manage communication and swallowing needs, becoming a client-centred, culturally responsive practitioner. This degree is designed to produce graduates that are eligible for membership with Speech Pathology Australia (SPA), however it is currently subject to approval.

Essential requirements: In order to complete this degree, students will need to fulfil [placement requirements](#) to undertake compulsory field placements.

Rural and remote subquota

This degree is only available to applicants eligible under the rural and remote subquota. To be considered, you must apply to SATAC in the normal way.

You must also, within 10 working days after submitting your application, submit a [Statutory Declaration](#) to SATAC confirming that you currently reside in rural and remote areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5). In addition, the Statutory Declaration must confirm that you have lived in rural and remote areas of Australia (Remoteness Classifications RA2 to RA5) for at least five consecutive years, or ten years cumulatively, from birth. This is assessed based on your primary residential address.

You can check your eligibility in accordance with the definition above using the Australian Government's [Health Workforce Locator](#). Enter the address you wish to search for using the 'ASGS Remoteness Area' '2021'.

Preference will be given to Indigenous applicants. Such applicants must submit a document signed under Common Seal from an incorporated Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation in the community from which the applicant originates or is recognised, confirming that the applicant is recognised by that community. Where applicants are unable to provide a document signed under Common Seal they may provide a Statutory Declaration to SATAC confirming the applicant is of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent.

Criminal history check: SA Health require that all employees, volunteers and students on placements who will be in contact with children, young people, vulnerable adults and recipients of Aged Care Services to comply with State and National legislation requiring them to have a valid criminal history screening check. The screening process is managed by the [Department of Human Services \(DHS\) Screening Unit](#).

Associate Degrees

Disability and Community Practice

249011 – Associate Degree in Disability and Community Practice



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online plus placement/intensives
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Empower your career in disability services with this transformative course. Learn to champion human rights and work collaboratively to promote access, inclusion, and equity. Join us and make a meaningful impact, driving positive change in the lives of people with disabilities. The Associate Degree in Disability and Community Practice is available to students seeking a program which will provide foundation knowledge to support their professional development in the field, it has been designed to provide with the ability to promote the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives and to building an effective and respectful support workforce allied with this aim. Your focus on promoting the positive rights of people with disability will help build an effective inclusive and respectful workforce. The course is two years of full-time study (or the part-time equivalent) meaning you can head into the workforce with a solid understanding of the disability field and a suite of skills to help people with disability live flourishing lives.

Health Sciences

Associate Degree in Health Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

249021 **Location:** Bedford Park or Online

284031 **Location:** City Campus or Online

This degree provides students with the skills and fundamental knowledge of anatomy and physiology, health systems, and social and psychological determinants of health and well-being essential to a variety of health practice settings and communities. You will learn to synthesise information, communicate effectively and have the skills to seek employment in a range of roles in the health sector. You will develop the ability to critically approach new challenges in contemporary healthcare and be equipped to enter the workforce in a variety of health-related sectors. Developing a suite of transferable skills that are relevant to a variety of health environments and can be built on with further study. This degree is two years of full-time study (or the part-time equivalent) meaning you can head into the workforce with confidence in your knowledge and skills.

Diplomas

Disability and Community Practice

216051 – Diploma in Disability and Community Practice



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Diploma in Disability and Community Practice has been designed to provide students with the skills and knowledge required to help promote the rights of people with disability to inclusive lives. Learn to champion human rights and work collaboratively to promote access, inclusion, and equity. In one year of study, you can gain the skills you need and be job ready within just 12 months.

Health Science

Diploma in Health Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

216081 **Location:** Bedford Park

284701 **Location:** City Campus

The Diploma in Health Sciences provides you with an excellent grounding and foundational knowledge to start your rewarding career in the health sector. You will develop a suite of transferable skills that will lead to a career in varied health care settings, while enabling you to continue in other study programs to enhance your career opportunities. The flexible program of study consists of core topics providing a fundamental understanding of anatomy and physiology, health systems, and social and psychological determinants of health and well-being essential to health practice. Option topics provide you with the opportunity to tailor your learning experience to a broad range of health-related topics.

116461 – Diploma of Health Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Health Science equips you with essential skills and knowledge applicable to the Australian health care system. Students will learn about health promotion, effective communication, and cultural safety in healthcare with content focused on improving the health and wellbeing of individuals and communities. Graduates are well-prepared for further studies, with completed units aligning with higher education pathways in fields such as occupational therapy, public health, or nutrition at Charles Darwin University. This program ensures you are ready to make a meaningful impact in the health sector.

Undergraduate Certificates

Biomedical Science

108011 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 1 year part-time
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science is a one year, part time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain in medical laboratory work. This course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses in biomedical science, should you wish to continue studying.

Mental Health and Wellbeing

278081 – Undergraduate Certificate in Mental Health and Wellbeing (Workplace and Community)



Location: Flinders University - Online
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Productivity Commission's Inquiry into Mental Health (2020) estimated that mental illness is costing the Australian economy around \$70 billion per year, with a further \$150 billion per year of associated costs of disability and premature death due to mental illness. It's a staggering toll, but we can change this picture. That's why we've created a course designed for staff, team members, employees, volunteers, and leaders in every business and community group or organisation who want to promote mental health and wellbeing and reduce the likelihood of mental illness. We will build your understanding of the key issues and equip you with practical tools to make informed decisions and implement effective strategies, support your own and others' wellbeing, and help build mentally healthy workplaces and communities.

1.13 Music and Performing Arts

Degrees

Acting

245121 – Bachelor of Performance (Acting)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time
Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Performance (Acting) is an immersive program that combines practical, professional actor training with intellectually stimulating study in dramatic history, theory, and criticism. The training emphasises exploring the actor's craft through ensemble building, script analysis, character development, movement, voice, and speech. Students engage in practical performance training in a range of contexts, including new media and emerging technologies. This equips students to work not only as actors under the leadership of other creatives, but also as independent artists generating and producing their own content. The program is ensemble-focussed and collaborative, and graduates are prepared for work in theatre, film, television, digital media, and beyond.

Essential requirements: In addition to submitting your application, you must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A CV/resume; and
- A recent photograph or head shot

Once your application has been submitted, you will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in your SATAC application) about how to submit the above supporting documents.

Audition

You will also be required to attend an audition held in December, and if successful, a call-back audition. You must be available in person for these activities to be considered for selection.

More information, including suggested monologues and audition tips can be found on our [Additional Application Requirements Guidelines](#).

Creative Arts

113321 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Music)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

Shape your passion for music and sound into a sustainable career by majoring in Music through CDUs Bachelor of Creative Arts. This innovative and comprehensive contemporary arts program develops knowledge and skills in music performance and theory, technology and production, music history and culture. Specialise in an instrument or composition through studio practice, performance and recording projects, leading to a professional portfolio and showcase presentations.

245871 – Bachelor of Creative Writing



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Prepare to work as an author, editor, researcher, writer or publisher with this specialised creative writing degree. You'll dive into genre fiction, learning from award-winning authors and industry leaders. Our creative writing educators are genre specialists across sci-fi, fantasy, romance and more. Throughout this degree, you'll gain real-world experience to help you secure employment in the industry in both new and traditional fields. In your final year of study, you'll have the opportunity to work on a real-world project and publish your own work. With small class-sizes and hands-on learning, you'll join a community of like-minded creatives who will become your support network from day one.

224691 – Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) in partnership with TAFE SA



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park/
TAFE SA - Adelaide College of the Arts

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) will equip you with elite professional dance skills and theoretical knowledge and the opportunity to work with industry professionals. You will develop and refine your skills in contemporary dance and ballet technique, devised movement practices, dance project realisation, choreography and stage performance, and emerge with all the makings of a successful professional dancer. Offered in collaboration with TAFE SA through Adelaide College of the Arts, the Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance), you will cover areas such as dance technique, devised movement practices, dance project realisation, choreography and stage performance, and emerge with all the makings of a successful professional dancer. With a Bachelor of Creative Arts (Dance) degree, you could build your profile in the arts as a professional performer, choreographer, theatre maker or dance teacher. In performance you could be on stage in front of a live audience in professional companies across Australia and overseas, as a dance maker you could be collaborating with many artists from differing disciplines in independent theatre projects. You could be making your own work to present as part of a festival. The opportunities are only limited to what you can imagine. This degree is the only one of its kind in South Australia and has an exciting partnership with the Australian Dance Theatre and other professional entities.

Essential requirements: In addition to meeting the minimum entry requirements, applicants will also be required to attend an audition. Further information about the audition will sent to you by TAFE SA shortly after an application has been submitted.

Auditions are held over several days and locations in October and November for Semester 1 entry with the possibility of another audition in January if required and mid-June for Semester 2 entry. Dance auditions will be held from 9am to 3pm which will involve participation in Classical Ballet, Contemporary Dance Technique, Repertory and Improvisation. TAFE SA will be contacting applicants to book an audition time. Queries can be directed to AC Arts Administration on (08) 8463 5000 or Arts.ADL@tafesa.edu.au.

Directing

245131 – Bachelor of Performance (Directing)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park

Duration: 3 years full-time

Closing date: 1 December 2026

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Performance (Directing) is a rigorous, intellectually stimulating and practically oriented program of study that prepares students for careers in leadership roles in theatre, film, television, and digital media. The program conceives the role of the director as the leading collaborative storyteller of dramatic narratives, shaping the dynamic interplay between text, performer, space, and audience. It brings together practical training in acting and directing with a grounding in dramatic history, theory, and criticism, through which students develop intellectual rigour, commitment to craft, ethical practices, artistic inquiry, and self-reflection. Graduates are empowered to work with actors, designers, and other creative professionals to bring their vision to life.

Essential requirements: In addition to submitting your application, you must also submit the following as part of the entry requirements:

- A supporting statement on the reasons why you wish to study this course; and
- A CV/resume; and
- A recent photograph or head shot

Once your application has been submitted, you will be sent further information by Flinders University (to the email address in your SATAC application) about how to submit the above supporting documents.

Audition

You will also be required to attend an audition held in December, and if successful, a call-back audition and interview. You must be available in person for these activities to be considered for selection.

More information, including suggested monologues and audition tips can be found on our [Additional Application Requirements Guidelines](#).

Music

5A0411 – Bachelor of Music



Location: Tabor – Millswood
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 For further information please scan or visit tabor.edu.au, or call 08 8373 8777, or email enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au

Tabor's Bachelor of Music will enable those with a demonstrated capacity in a range of musical performance styles to work professionally within music industries and/or as instrumental music instructors within schools.

Essential requirements: Applicants must successfully pass an audition in order to be accepted into the Bachelor of Music. Auditions will be held during November 2026 through to January 2027. Please contact Tabor to arrange an audition as soon as possible by emailing enquiries@adelaide.tabor.edu.au.

Music/Classical Performance

ABP175 – Bachelor of Music majoring in Classical Performance



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Prepare for a career in the music industry with a Bachelor of Music. Develop your performance skills, expand your musical knowledge and build an awareness of professional standards.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions

ABP179 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Classical Performance



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Research your interests and sharpen your technical and musical skills with the Bachelor of Music (Honours). With this degree, you'll be ready to advance your career as a performer, musician, or start your journey into music research.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions

Music/Creative Practice

ABP176 – Bachelor of Music majoring in Creative Practice



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music will build your technical skills, musical knowledge and professional standards needed to work in the music industry.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions

ABP181 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Creative Practice



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Music (Honours) will challenge you, sharpening your musical skills and research capabilities. Research an area of music you're passionate about. Learn to craft music that stands out.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions

Jazz Performance

ABP177 – Bachelor of Music majoring in Jazz Performance



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music will provide you with the intensive training needed to work in the music industry. Unlock your full potential, in a stimulating and challenging learning environment.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions

ABP182 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Jazz Performance



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music (Honours) will provide you with the advanced technical, musical and research skills to grow as a musician, performer or progress into music academia.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Music/Music Education

AABP178 – Bachelor of Music majoring in Music Education



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music will prepare you with the technical skills, knowledge and professional standards for a successful career in music.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

ABP183 – Bachelor of Music (Honours) majoring in Music Education



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Progress your musical knowledge and skills with a Bachelor of Music (Honours) at Adelaide University. Our degree will broaden your career prospects and help you refine your craft.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Music Theatre

ABP185 – Bachelor of Music Theatre



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Become an industry-ready performer with a Bachelor of Music Theatre. Develop your skills in singing, dancing, acting and music. Receive individualised training, with countless opportunities to perform and hone your craft across all areas of music theatre.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

Music/Secondary Teaching

ABP277 – Bachelor of Music (Classical Performance) /Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Prepare for a career in the music industry with a Bachelor of Music. Develop your performance skills, expand your musical knowledge and build an awareness of professional standards.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

ABP278 – Bachelor of Music (Jazz Performance) /Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music will provide you with the intensive training needed to work in the music industry. Unlock your full potential, in a stimulating and challenging learning environment.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions.

ABP279 – Bachelor of Music (Music Education) /Master of Teaching (Secondary)



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Music will prepare you with the technical skills, knowledge and professional standards for a successful career in music.

Essential requirements: All applicants are required to register for an audition for each major and/or instrument they are applying for. For example, if you are auditioning for both voice and strings, you will need to register for two auditions in total. Selection will be based on audition score, as long as academic thresholds are met.

Auditions take place in November each year. To apply for an audition and for details regarding the audition rounds and process, please visit able.adelaide.edu.au/music/study/auditions

Theatre Making

245141 – Bachelor of Performance (Theatre Making)



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Develop the creativity, strategic thinking, business capabilities and practical skills needed for success in the theatre and performance industries. The Bachelor of Performance (Theatre Making) is an interdisciplinary program that prepares students for a range of creative careers both on- and off-stage. Students develop the creativity, strategic thinking, and practical skills required for success in the creative arts, through the design, development, and delivery of live and digital performance projects. The program offers collaborative training in a diverse set of performance, creative, and production management skills. Graduates of the program are research-led practitioners with a strong grounding in dramatic history, theory, and criticism, who are able to apply both critical thinking and creative problem-solving skills to develop original creative projects across a wide range of disciplines.

Undergraduate Certificate

Acting

278071 – Undergraduate Certificate in Acting



Location: Flinders University – Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year part-time
Deferment: This course may not be deferred

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate in Acting introduces students to the fundamentals of acting and performance. Students will participate in intensive actor training workshops developing movement and voice and exploring performance methodologies. Students will also participate in collaborative, staged readings of theatrical text. The practical components are complemented by critical studies, analysing texts and methods in relation to their historical and sociological contexts.

1.14 Science and Mathematics

Degrees

Agricultural Sciences

Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences (ABP111) in section 1.2.

Animal Behaviour

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Animal Behaviour



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City, Roseworthy
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Study animal behaviour and be rewarded with the keys to the animal kingdom. Explore the science behind why animals act in certain ways, how to work with them, and how to protect their futures. Your studies will also strengthen your understanding of human behaviour as you explore our relationship with animals. How do birds know when to start their annual migration? Why do cats rub their heads against things? Answer these questions and more as you explore the behaviour of animals big and small – including cats, dogs, birds, horses, livestock, wildlife and zoo animals. Build practical skills through internship opportunities as well as field work and study tours.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Animal Behaviour



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Animal Science

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Animal Science



Location: Adelaide University – Adelaide City, Roseworthy
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Animal Science introduces you to the science-based fundamentals of how we interact with and manage animals. You'll gain a comprehensive understanding of livestock, wildlife, and companion animal species, with a strong emphasis on gaining practical skills. Research new technologies and approaches to management of animal production, health and welfare. Discover how to manage nutrition, breeding and genetics of livestock, wildlife populations and companion animals. Explore ways to decrease the environmental impact of animal production systems. Animals are important to human wellbeing and livelihoods, making animal science an important field of study. With a broad range of settings to work across – from farms to labs, zoos and wildlife parks – your career as an animal scientist is waiting for you.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Animal Science

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Arts and Science**Bachelor of Arts and Science**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Arts and Science (234011) in section 1.10.

Biodiversity and Conservation**234221 – Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation)**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Protect what matters most—our planet's biodiversity. In the Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) degree, you'll explore how ecosystems function, why species are under threat, and how science, restoration, and policy can help reverse environmental decline. Through hands-on fieldwork and community engagement, you'll build the skills to become a leader in conservation. Whether you're passionate about saving habitats, shaping sustainability strategies, or influencing environmental policy, this degree prepares you to make a lasting impact.

245541 – Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) pathway to Honours

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Protect what matters most—our planet's biodiversity. In the Bachelor of Science (Biodiversity and Conservation) pathway to honours degree, you'll explore how ecosystems function, why species are under threat, and how science, restoration, and policy can help reverse environmental decline. Through hands-on fieldwork and community engagement, you'll build the skills to become a leader in conservation. Whether you're passionate about saving habitats, shaping sustainability strategies, or influencing environmental policy, this degree prepares you to make a lasting impact. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Biochemistry**ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Biochemistry**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Majoring in Biochemistry, you'll learn to appreciate life at a molecular level – investigating proteins, DNA, RNA and other important molecules. Explore how cells use energy, and how genes control everything from our characteristics to our susceptibility to certain diseases. Be taught by experts and examine how ethical issues in science affect the world around us. Build hands-on experience in real laboratories. With over 180 hours of lab practicals, you'll develop advanced skills in molecular biology and biomedical science. A professional placement in your final year will expand your skills and confidence. Let your curiosity guide you as you apply scientific research to real-world challenges. With a Bachelor of Science majoring in Biochemistry, you'll graduate ready to make an impact in medicine, research, drug development, environmental science or biotechnology.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Biochemistry

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Biotechnology**ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Biotechnology**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Unlock nature's potential with biotechnology. Combining biology and technology, biotech uses living organisms and systems to develop practical solutions to the world's greatest medical and environmental challenges. Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Biotechnology, will develop your foundational knowledge, technical skills, and adaptability to stay current with emerging trends in the biotech field. Prepare to lead the way forward in a constantly evolving industry. You'll combine traditional science with aspects of engineering and computer science as you learn to take your discoveries from the lab to the market and broader community. Delve into areas such as drug development, gene therapy and the identification of biomarkers for cancers. Gain a holistic approach to biotechnology as you consider social and ethical issues that impact the world around you.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Biotechnology

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

234521 – Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Be part of the science that's shaping the future. As a Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) student, you will explore how biotechnology is transforming medicine, agriculture, and the environment. You will study genetics, microbiology, molecular biology and bioinformatics, and gain hands-on experience in labs and research projects.

245551 – Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Be part of the science that's shaping the future. As a Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) pathway to Honours student, you will explore how biotechnology is transforming medicine, agriculture, and the environment. You will study genetics, microbiology, molecular biology and bioinformatics, and gain hands-on experience in labs and research projects.

With opportunities to work alongside researchers at Flinders Medical Centre and in the biotech industry, you'll graduate ready to tackle global challenges and drive innovation in health, food production, and sustainability.

The Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) pathway to Honours is underpinned by knowledge in entrepreneurial and corporate biotechnology. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Chemistry

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry offers a strong foundation in the essential knowledge, principles and skills needed for a chemistry-focused career. You'll study courses covering the building blocks of chemistry: organic, inorganic, physical, analytical and medicinal. Other core topics – covering integrity and ethics, project management, communication and critical thinking – will help to develop your scientific and professional skillset.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Chemistry



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

245341 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Chemistry sits at the centre of scientific discovery – it explains everything from the materials we use to the medicines we rely on. Majoring in Chemistry within a Science degree allows you to investigate matter at a molecular level, analyse reactions, and understand how chemical processes shape the environment, industry and everyday life. You'll build strong laboratory, analytical and problem-solving skills valued in research, health, manufacturing, defence and sustainability. This degree is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute, ensuring national professional standards to prepare you for real-world scientific challenges. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

245361 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Chemistry is the central science - connecting biology, physics, environmental science, and engineering - and the Chemistry major at Flinders University offers a rigorous and engaging foundation in this discipline. Designed for high-achieving students who want Chemistry research built into their degree, the Bachelor of Science majoring in Chemistry pathway to Honours is designed to strengthen your expertise through advanced coursework and an early start on your Honours research project. It is accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute, ensuring national professional standards to prepare you for real-world scientific challenges. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Analytical Chemistry



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Analytical chemists uncover the truth at the molecular level. Choose our Bachelor of Science, majoring in Chemistry or Analytical Chemistry, to explore the science behind forensic investigations. Learn through lab-based studies, with a final-year professional experience option or Masters research pathway. With strong industry links like Forensics SA and a top 100 global research ranking, apply science to real-world investigations. During our Bachelor of Science majoring in Analytical Chemistry, you'll complete a mixture of common core courses, science core courses, analytical chemistry courses, elective courses and a final professional placement or research project.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Analytical Chemistry



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Pure and Applied Chemistry



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes, Roseworthy, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Pure and Applied Chemistry offers a solid foundation in the essential principles, knowledge and technical skills vital for a career in chemistry-related fields. You'll study courses across organic, inorganic, physical, analytical and medicinal chemistry. Alongside foundational chemistry theory, you'll also master industry-standard laboratory techniques, technologies, data analysis and reporting methods. Core courses in ethics, project management, communication and critical thinking will further enhance your professional skillset. With a diverse range of electives, you can explore various disciplines that spark your curiosity. Put your learning into practice with a variety of hands-on experiences including practical labs, group projects and professional placements.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Pure and Applied Chemistry*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Computer Science

Bachelor of Computer Science



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Computer Science (214821) in section 1.6.

Data Science

ABP164 – Bachelor of Mathematics *majoring in Data Science*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Mathematics (ABP164) in section 1.14 for full details.

Each day, the world generates vast amounts of data. Containing valuable insights, this data can help or hinder businesses. What most people don't know is that mathematics is relied upon to deliver this current technological revolution. In your Data Science major, you'll build a deep knowledge of abstract theories used in mathematics and statistical modelling. Learning how to apply fundamental concepts in calculus, algebra, statistics and data taming.

Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) *majoring in Data Science*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) (ABP165) in section 1.14.

Earth Sciences

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Geology*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

In our Bachelor of Science majoring in Geology, you'll build a strong foundation in scientific principles and their application to our home planet – how it works, how it has evolved and how its different systems interact. You'll build your knowledge in the materials of the Earth, how the elements of the planet combine in different ways to form minerals and rocks – how to identify them and how to read them to unravel a story of Earth history. Explore contemporary issues, from hazard mitigation to the extraction and management of Earth's natural resources. Learn about deep time and climate change. Experience a fieldwork-focused program that uses the natural laboratory of the outdoors and combine this with theoretical and laboratory work. Graduate with the expertise to work across industries such as critical mineral exploration, mining, water management, engineering, renewable energy and more.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Geology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Geology and Earth Resources*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Geology and Earth Resources will give you an in-depth understanding of Earth's external and internal systems, and its naturally-occurring mineral and energy resources. Your Geology courses will explore the composition and formation of Earth, the dynamic processes that have shaped it and continue to govern its evolution, and the methods for identifying and analysing geological data. Your Earth Resources courses will cover mineralogy, ore deposit processes and the formation and storage of energy resources in sedimentary basins. You'll gain practical skills throughout your studies through field mapping and the analysis of geochemical and geophysical datasets. You'll graduate ready to find employment in the minerals, energy and engineering sectors, or in government agencies and research institutions.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Geology and Earth Resources*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Geology and Palaeontology

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Palaeontologists don't just reveal Earth's deep history and how our systems have changed, they can use those insights to shape a more sustainable future. Choose our Bachelor of Science, in Geology and Palaeontology to gain hands-on experience at UNESCO World Heritage sites like the Naracoorte Caves and benefit from links to SA Museums. The degree covers broad skills and knowledge to prepare you for the field. You'll explore sedimentology, stratigraphy, mineralogy, geochemistry – even extraterrestrial geoscience. You'll gain practical skills through extensive fieldwork – mapping rock formations, collecting fossil specimens and analysing them in the lab. Site visits and field trips will allow you to explore some of Earth's oldest multicellular life in the Ikara-Flinders Ranges and the remains of Australia's giant mammals in the Naracoorte Caves.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Geology and Palaeontology

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science majoring in Geophysics

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Geophysics

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Ecology**ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Ecology**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Climate change, deforestation and the burning of fossil fuels has been degrading our ecosystems for many years. Now, biodiversity loss is threatening food security and human wellbeing. Through studying a Bachelor of Science, you'll develop your critical thinking, analytical, problem solving and evidence-based decision-making skills. Your major in Ecology will focus on ecological theories and concepts, interactions between plants and animals, and the complex dynamics of both. Learn how to navigate complicated environmental issues, conserve and restore ecosystems and work toward a more sustainable future.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Ecology

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Environmental Science**ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Environmental and Geospatial Science**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Every decision we make impacts our environment, economy and wellbeing. Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Environmental and Geospatial Science will set you up to inform major decision-making using real data. It is hands-on and tech-driven, with a strong focus on cultural awareness. You'll learn to create interactive maps, analyse environmental data, and use geospatial technologies like drones and GPS navigators. Classes extend beyond textbooks into real-world labs and field trips. Explore our planet's life and weather systems. Master cartography. Participate in sustainability projects. Examine the laws shaping our future. With skills in mapping, surveying, data analysis and conservation, you'll be highly sought after in growing areas like agriculture, environmental consulting, urban planning and resource management.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Environmental and Geospatial Science

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Environmental Science

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Environmental Science is a degree designed to address today's most pressing global issues. Develop a comprehensive understanding of human-environment interactions across behavioural, psychological, and cultural domains. Explore how environments form and change and how humans and societies interact with the environment. With a focus on hands-on work in the natural environment, you'll develop a solid foundation across environmental science. You'll delve into biology, ecology, earth and soil science, conservation, environmental chemistry, and human dimensions research. Gain critical skills in science communication and community engagement. Share your expertise with the world to foster a better future for all.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Environmental Science

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Evolutionary Biology

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Evolutionary Biology*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Studying evolutionary biology satisfies a deep human urge to understand our origins. You'll love investigating the complexities of life on Earth – and your place within it. How did ancient fish come to walk on land? Why would a tree grow fruit underground? The way plants and animals have evolved over time is incredible. Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Evolutionary Biology introduces you to the astonishing diversity of life on Earth. Drawing on Australia's natural environments – from pristine beaches to rocky ranges – you'll learn all about the many life forms on our planet. Explore the origins of plants and animals, their adaptations, and genetic heritage. Examine how evolutionary biology informs conservation efforts and helps predict climate change. With a blend of fieldwork, laboratory research and theory, this degree will inspire your curiosity and open doors to dynamic and fulfilling careers. You'll graduate as a sharp evolutionary thinker, confident and prepared to join the global science community.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Evolutionary Biology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

To meet humanity's future challenges, we need to understand our planet and its systems over the past 4.5 billion years. Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology uses evolutionary theory to explore how life has changed and diversified over geological time. How have mass extinctions altered life on Earth? What do fossils teach us about the pace of evolution? How do human activities impact other species? Develop cross disciplinary knowledge in biology and geology, learning to interpret important clues left by ancient life forms. Work alongside researchers in laboratory and outdoor settings. Fieldwork will build your physical stamina, resilience, and adaptability, preparing you for real-world scientific challenges.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Food Science and Technology

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Food Science and Technology*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Do you want to immerse yourself in the world of good food – and get paid for it? This is where science, technology, creativity and societal impact come together. Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Food Science and Technology teaches you to innovate and push the boundaries with food. Hone your practical skills in food laboratories, sensory booths and commercial kitchens. Experience the full production journey as you design, create and package food. Get familiar with key technologies like pasteurisation, sterilisation and fermentation. Experiment with different smells, textures and flavours. We deep-dive into future industry trends, ethical considerations, and regulatory requirements, preparing you for the global shift towards sustainability. You'll graduate with scientific and technical skills, ready for dynamic careers in a growing field.

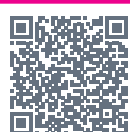
Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Food Science and Technology*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Forensic and Analytical Science

Bachelor of Science *majoring in Analytical Chemistry*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Analytical Chemistry*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

234281 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Step into the world of crime-solving science and uncover the truth through evidence. This degree blends forensic science with analytical chemistry, giving you the skills to investigate crime scenes, analyse substances, and interpret complex data. You'll study biology, chemistry, and forensic techniques, and gain hands-on experience in labs and simulated crime scenes. Whether you're drawn to justice, science, or both, this degree prepares you to make a real impact in forensic and analytical fields.

245571 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Chemistry

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Step into the world of crime-solving science and uncover the truth through evidence. The Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) pathway to Honours degree blends forensic science with analytical chemistry, giving you the skills to investigate crime scenes, analyse substances, and interpret complex data. You will study biology, chemistry, and forensic techniques, and gain hands-on experience in labs and simulated crime scenes. Whether you're drawn to justice, science, or both, this degree prepares you to make a real impact in forensic and analytical fields. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

234171 – Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science Pathway)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

This one year pathway is designed for applicants who want to gain entry into the Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science) but may not meet the prerequisite topic requirement. It aims to provide you with foundational scientific knowledge in chemistry, biology, and analytical techniques relevant to forensic applications. It will enable you to develop core competencies in laboratory skills, evidence handling, and scientific reasoning and introduce you to forensic science principles, including crime scene analysis, forensic biology, and digital forensics.

Forensic and Analytical Science/Criminology

Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)/ Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Science (Forensic and Analytical Science)/Bachelor of Criminology combined degrees (254111) in section 1.11.

Genetics

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Genetics



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes, Roseworthy, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Curious about how the world works? Fascinated by scientific discoveries and how they can make an impact on real-world issues? Adelaide University's Bachelor of Science is for you. Majoring in Genetics, you'll explore how genetic material shapes life. Discover the science behind the structure, function, transmission and evolution of genes. Examine the wide-ranging impact of genetics across various sectors and industries, while considering the ethical implications of its use. Gain practical experience and advanced lab skills with over 180 hours of lab work. A dedicated lab placement in your final year will further enhance your expertise and confidence.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Genetics



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Geospatial Information Systems

244721 – Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Geospatial Information Systems (or GIS) is an increasingly important field that focuses on systems that create, manage, analyse and use all forms of geographic data. The Bachelor of Geospatial Information Systems produces graduates capable of capturing, analysing and managing spatially related information in a variety of locations from land-based and drone technology to advanced earth observation platforms. The degree prepares graduates for careers in the Geospatial industry as well as areas such as urban planning, biodiversity management, mining, archaeology, and transportation.

Marine Biology

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Marine Biology and Wildlife Conservation



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Marine and Wildlife Conservation gives you the expertise needed to protect precious ecosystems and vulnerable animals. Through hands-on practical experiences within Adelaide's unique natural environments – from grassy woodlands to rocky reefs and oyster reefs – you'll develop a deep understanding of marine and wildlife environments. Delving into both biological and physical sciences, you'll explore why ecosystems fail and how to repair them. You'll build data analysis skills and debate the ethical complexities of the field. When you graduate, you'll have skills in decision making that direct conservation efforts to make an impact. Doors will open to adventure-filled careers – from conservation operations, communications, species conservation, environmental consulting, socio-ecological assessments, and ecotourism to catchment management and community education.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Marine Biology and Wildlife Conservation



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

234301 – Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Immerse yourself in the mysteries of the ocean and uncover the secrets of marine life and ecosystems. With hands-on fieldwork and cutting-edge research, you'll gain the scientific expertise and global outlook to help solve the urgent challenges facing our oceans. Students will explore marine ecosystems, biodiversity, and the impact of climate change. The program cultivates leadership, initiative, and global awareness—key Flinders graduate attributes.

245581 – Bachelor of Science (Marine Biology) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Immerse yourself in the mysteries of the ocean and uncover the secrets of marine life and ecosystems. With hands-on fieldwork and cutting-edge research, you'll gain the scientific expertise and global outlook to help solve the urgent challenges facing our oceans. Students will explore marine ecosystems, biodiversity, and the impact of climate change. The program cultivates leadership, initiative, and global awareness—key Flinders graduate attributes. Students completing this degree may pursue a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Mathematical Sciences

224631 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a foundation in the principles and techniques of modern mathematics and learn how to apply these skills to solve today's problems. The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematic (STEM) industries. Potential occupations data and analytics officer, quantitative assistant trader and consumer research executive; potential employers may include research centres, universities and public and private companies.

245521 – Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Tonsley
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Gain a foundation in the principles and techniques of modern mathematics and learn how to apply these skills to solve today's problems. The Bachelor of Mathematical Sciences pathway to Honours prepares graduates for employment in a wide range of Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematic (STEM) industries. Graduates working in mathematics can apply for accreditation from the Australian Mathematical Society, while graduates working in statistics can apply for accreditation from the Statistical Society of Australia. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one year honours degree in the fourth year.

Mathematics

ABP164 – Bachelor of Mathematics



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Mathematics plays a pivotal role shaping our everyday life – guiding architects to construct skyscrapers, steering spacecraft through the cosmos and securing our digital transactions. It is the unspoken language underpinning all modern science, engineering and technology industries.

In your third year, you'll strengthen industry connections through Adelaide University partnerships, with opportunities to participate in our specialised Maths Clinic, undertake an internship or complete a supervised project. These experiences help develop the communication, critical thinking and problem-solving skills valued by employers.

Majors

Did you know that you can also choose a Bachelor of Mathematics with a major in one of the following:

- Applied Mathematics
- Data Science
- Pure Mathematics
- Statistics

ABP165 – Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

The Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) is a broad and flexible degree that can be tailored to suit your interests. You'll build advanced knowledge in mathematics and related disciplines so you can work towards your dream career.

Majors

The Bachelor of Mathematics is also available with majors in the following:

- Applied Mathematics
- Data Science
- Pure Mathematics
- Statistics

ABP164 – Bachelor of Mathematics majoring in Applied Mathematics



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Mathematics (ABP164) in section 1.14 for full details.

Mathematics is everywhere – supporting systems that we depend on daily. It helps us determine how to use computational tools and modelling techniques to improve real-world processes. We use mathematics to predict the spread of disease, design bridges that won't collapse and understand how the weather works. Our Bachelor of Mathematics majoring in Applied Mathematics will build core skills and knowledge in the fundamentals of mathematics and mathematical theories. You'll study a broad range of courses, before exploring your specialisation in applied mathematics.

Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) majoring in Applied Mathematics



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) (ABP165) in section 1.14.

ABP164 – Bachelor of Mathematics majoring in Pure Mathematics



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Mathematics (ABP164) in section 1.14 for full details.

Discover mathematics in its purest form – exploring the abstract theories that underpin modern science and technology. Pure mathematicians explore patterns and find new ways of approaching difficult problems. Our Bachelor of Mathematics majoring in Pure Mathematics is designed to sharpen your problem-solving and data interpretation abilities – skills that are essential to driving scientific and technological progress.

Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) majoring in Pure Mathematics



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) (ABP165) in section 1.14.

**ABP257 – Bachelor of Mathematics/
Master of Teaching (Secondary)**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes
Duration: 4.5 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Share your passion for mathematics with the next generation. Our Bachelor of Mathematics, Master of Teaching (Secondary) will equip you with the skills to teach fundamental mathematics in a high school setting. Study a flexible degree with the freedom for specialisation changes after your first year.

245781 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Mathematics

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

If you love logic, structure and creative problem-solving, specialising in Mathematics lets you go deeper into the language of patterns and precision. You'll master pure and applied maths, statistics and data analysis - developing the tools that power breakthroughs in technology, finance, science and research. Explore mathematical theory and its real-world applications with a Bachelor of Science majoring in Mathematics. Develop skills in problem-solving, modelling and analysis for careers in science, technology, finance, education and research. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

Medical Science**Bachelor of Medical Science**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Medical Science (214421) in section 1.12.

Medicinal and Biological Chemistry**ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in
Medicinal and Biological Chemistry**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Modern medicine is a miraculous thing – transforming healthcare and providing treatments for everything from pneumonia to diabetes and HIV. Despite these remarkable achievements, there are still countless discoveries to be made. Studying science opens your eyes to the world and your place within it. Majoring in Medicinal and Biological Chemistry, you'll learn the science behind how modern drugs are created – from discovery through to development. Explore chemistry, biology and pharmacology, tackling the complex challenges of creating effective and safe pharmaceutical compounds. Learn from experts and gain hands-on experience in real laboratories. Be guided by your curiosity and apply scientific research to real-world challenges. Discover a rewarding career at the forefront of scientific discovery, improving health and wellbeing.

**Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in
Medicinal and Biological Chemistry**

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Microbiology and Immunology**ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring
in Microbiology and Immunology**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Explore life under the microscope and uncover how tiny microbes – invisible to the naked eye – can have a major impact on our health and environments. Majoring in Microbiology and Immunology, you'll examine the fascinating world of molecules, genes and cells. Find out how these tiny building blocks contribute to the evolution of human life. Explore the biology of bacteria, viruses and parasites, and understand how our bodies respond to these pathogens. Discover how human immunity works and what happens when it is compromised. Learn from experts and build your skills in practical lab-based experiences. Let your curiosity guide you as you apply scientific research to real-world challenges, ready to make an impact across a range of industries locally and globally.

**Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring
in Microbiology and Immunology**

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Molecular Biology**245791 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Molecular Biology**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Molecular Biology offers students a comprehensive foundation in the molecular mechanisms that underpin life. This major explores the molecular foundations of life, from the structure of DNA to the regulation of gene expression and the inner workings of cells. You will investigate how molecular processes shape organisms, influence health and disease, and drive biotechnological innovation. Whether you're drawn to genetics, biomedical research, or biotechnology, this major equips you with the tools to understand and manipulate the molecular machinery of life.

**245801 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Molecular Biology
pathway to Honours**

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Molecular Biology pathway to Honours offers students a comprehensive foundation in the molecular mechanisms that underpin life. This major explores the molecular foundations of life, from the structure of DNA to the regulation of gene expression and the inner workings of cells. You will investigate how molecular processes shape organisms, influence health and disease, and drive biotechnological innovation. Whether you're drawn to genetics, biomedical research, or biotechnology, this major equips you with the tools to understand and manipulate the molecular machinery of life. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Nuclear Chemistry

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Chemistry



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Nuclear chemistry is focused on finding safe ways to harness radioactive and nuclear reactions for different purposes – like medicines, energy production and more. During our Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear Chemistry, you'll complete a mixture of common core, science, nuclear chemistry and elective courses. You'll also complete a final professional placement or research project.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Nuclear Chemistry



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Nutrition and Dietetics

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (214381) in section 1.12.

Palaeontology

224061 – Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Step into the prehistoric world and uncover the story of life on Earth. As Australia's only dedicated undergraduate palaeontology degree, this program gives you exclusive access to fossils, fieldwork, and cutting-edge research. You'll explore ancient ecosystems, study dinosaurs and megafauna, and learn how geology and biology reveal the secrets of evolution. With practical experience and expert guidance, you'll gain the skills to work in museums, research, conservation, education, or science communication—bringing the past to life and shaping the future of palaeontology.

245591 – Bachelor of Science (Palaeontology) pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Step into the prehistoric world and uncover the story of life on Earth. As Australia's only dedicated undergraduate palaeontology degree, this program gives you exclusive access to fossils, fieldwork, and cutting-edge research. You'll explore ancient ecosystems, study dinosaurs and megafauna, and learn how geology and biology reveal the secrets of evolution. With practical experience and expert guidance, you'll gain the skills to work in museums, research, conservation, education, or science communication—bringing the past to life and shaping the future of palaeontology. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Bachelor of Science majoring in Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Evolutionary Biology and Palaeontology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science majoring in Geology and Palaeontology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Geology and Palaeontology



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Physics

245351 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods and Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics gives you a deep understanding of the fundamental laws that govern nature. You'll explore topics like quantum physics, electromagnetism, thermodynamics and energy systems, and nuclear physics, while developing strong skills in problem-solving, data analysis and scientific computing. Paired with a mathematics minor, this major develops experimental, analytical and computational skills for careers in research, defence, education, space science, medical physics, renewable energy and technology. This degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

245371 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Mathematical Methods and Physics
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Physics pathway to Honours gives you a deep understanding of the fundamental laws that govern nature. You'll explore topics like quantum physics, electromagnetism, thermodynamics and energy systems, and nuclear physics, while developing strong skills in problem-solving, data analysis and scientific computing. Paired with a mathematics minor, this major develops experimental, analytical and computational skills for careers in research, defence, education, space science, medical physics, renewable energy and technology. This degree is accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Computational Physics

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Computational Physics is for big thinkers and math whizzes. It is highly physics-focused, laying a strong foundation for you to advance in computational fields. Study core physics principles like electromagnetism, quantum mechanics and thermal physics. Use numerical methods and advanced mathematics to understand and solve complex problems. Build practical skills for programming and data analysis using languages like Python and MATLAB. In more advanced courses, you'll dive into sophisticated high-performance computing techniques. Create simulations to model physical systems – like weather patterns, how galaxies form, or how atoms interact. Get familiar with advanced software and algorithms. Communicate complex results through visual tools like graphs, images, and animations.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Computational Physics

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Experimental Physics

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Studying physics is your guide to understanding the forces that decide our everyday lives. Your major in Experimental Physics will explore how science impacts the scientific, technological and societal aspects of society. Study mathematics and advanced physics courses, devising groundbreaking experiments to tackle real-world problems. Learn the fundamental principles and concepts of physics and tailor your studies to areas of interest. Gain hands-on experience in laboratories, developing your problem-solving skills. Build practical and relevant skills, transferable to your future career. Approach real-world challenges analytically and become a pioneer of discovery. Drive technological innovation, address global challenges and advance our understanding of the natural world.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Experimental Physics

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Geophysics

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Geophysics is the application of physical laws and techniques to study geological problems on Earth and bodies in the solar system. You'll focus on skills and techniques that will allow you to understand the source of geophysical fields and how their variations can be used to infer the structure and composition of Earth's interior. Gain a comprehensive understanding of the tools and techniques used to investigate Earth's interior. Experience hands-on field-based practicals and measure the physical properties of rocks in laboratory exercises. Take a visual step into the world of geophysics through interactive computer labs and apply your knowledge on a global, exploration and environmental scale.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Geophysics

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Nuclear and Radiation Physics

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Nuclear and Radiation Physics involves both theoretical studies and experimental techniques to explore atomic nuclei and its application in science and technology. Focus on the fundamental aspects of the structure of the nucleus and the interaction of radiation and matter. Learn about the influence of nuclear physics on the development of new technologies. Be equipped with the skills to research and discuss the application of nuclear and radiation physics. Apply this knowledge to explore the origins of nuclear stability and instability, as well as the various types of radioactive decay and nuclear reactions that may take place. Create your own degree with the option to choose electives from a range of relevant disciplines, broadening your scope for future employment. Be guided by professionals in industry and researchers who are experts in their field, ensuring energy security and promoting human health.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) majoring in Nuclear and Radiation Physics

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Physics and Geophysics*

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Geophysics relies on the principles of physics to understand our Earth's interior, magnetic and gravitational fields. Your major will focus on the reasons why natural disasters occur, including earthquakes and erupting volcanoes. Learn how to apply mathematical models and experimental data to understand natural phenomena. Develop a deep understanding of the solid, liquid, and atmospheric elements present on Earth and other planets within our solar system. Use three-dimensional technology to map energy and mineral resources in laboratory settings. Collect data through fieldwork and use specialised computer labs to model and interpret our world on a global, exploration and environmental scale. Learn from world-class research academics in their field, inspiring you to pursue careers of interest. Benefit from industry collaboration, building partnerships with future employers. Bring together the laws of nature, from the smallest particles to the largest resources to predict our Earth's future state.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Physics and Geophysics*

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Theoretical Physics*

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

Physics is the study of matter, energy and the fundamental forces of nature that decide the behaviour of the universe. In our Bachelor of Science majoring in Theoretical Physics you'll learn how to use mathematical models to explore new and developing physical theories. Focus on understanding theories like quantum mechanics and general relativity and how they contribute to our lives. Discover the fundamental principles of physics and understand the way atoms and molecules contribute to our evolution. Tailor your studies to further areas of interest, gaining hands-on laboratory experience in experimental physics. Rationalise, predict and explain natural physics phenomena. Learn about the hidden realities of our universe, exploring concepts beyond what can be directly observed or tested experimentally.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Theoretical Physics*

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Plant Biology**ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Plant Biology***

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

As a Bachelor of Science majoring in Plant Biology student, you'll develop a broad foundation in science, specialised knowledge in plant biology and graduate with a transferable skillset. In your major studies, delve into topics on plant physiology, reproduction, biochemistry, energy use and environment adaption. You'll be able to identify and understand the crucial roles of different plants for ecosystems, health and global sustainability. You will build practical skills including laboratory, research, fieldwork and analysis techniques. Choose from a range of science and non-science electives to build a diverse knowledge base and enhance your career prospects. Adelaide University will give you the skills to work across various fields including agriculture, research, pharmaceuticals and conservation.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Plant Biology*

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes, Roseworthy, Waite

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Make new discoveries within the vast natural and physical sciences - from the sub-atomic to the planetary and beyond.

Through the Bachelor of Science, you'll unveil the wonders of our universe through ethical observation, measurement, and prediction. Develop the systematic and creative thinking required to navigate the complexities of scientific inquiry.

You'll graduate with the analytical methods, laboratory and field techniques, and information technology skills needed to apply scientific research into real-world contexts. Coupled with your insatiable curiosity, you'll have the insight and expertise required to contribute to local and global challenges across a range of industries.

What you'll learn

The Bachelor of Science is a flexible gateway into the study of our natural and physical world - as well as the unknown.

You'll study foundational courses that will develop your understanding of human ecology and Earth impacts. You'll focus on global challenges and current scientific advancements, and you'll build valuable skills in scientific data handling and visualisation.

Through this highly flexible degree, you can choose to study at least one major from a wide variety of scientific areas.

Broaden your thinking with cross-disciplinary electives in areas like languages, business, health, STEM and the arts. This will enable you to work with diverse teams, build management and financial skills, intersect with critical healthcare needs, and bridge science with the humanities.

A Work Integrated Learning project will see you complete a professional science project or placement totalling 80 hours, gaining practical and field experience in your chosen area of interest.

Majors

You can also choose a Bachelor of Science with a major in one of the following:

- Analytical Chemistry
- Animal Behaviour
- Animal Science
- Biochemistry
- Biotechnology
- Chemistry
- Computational Physics
- Ecology
- Environmental & Geospatial Science
- Environmental Science
- Evolutionary Biology
- Evolutionary Biology & Palaeontology
- Experimental Physics
- Food Science & Technology
- Genetics
- Geology
- Geology & Earth Resources
- Geology & Palaeontology
- Geophysics
- Marine & Wildlife Conservation
- Medicinal & Biological Chemistry
- Microbiology & Immunology
- Nuclear & Radiation Physics
- Nuclear Chemistry
- Physics & Geophysics
- Plant Biology
- Pure & Applied Chemistry
- Soil Science
- Space Science & Astrophysics
- Theoretical Physics.

ABP212 – Bachelor of Science (Honours)



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes, Roseworthy, Waite

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Explore uncharted territories in the broad fields of natural and physical sciences, spanning everything from the microscopic to the cosmic and everything in between.

This degree will provide you with a comprehensive and diverse educational experience. You'll learn critical thinking, analytical approaches to problem-solving and evidence-based decision making. Choose your specialisation in the offered fields of scientific study, before undertaking training in research theory and practice.

Engage in research in one discipline relevant to your major to enhance your knowledge and expertise. Our Honours program allows you to explore specific areas of interest in greater depth, encouraging exploration across various scientific disciplines. The Bachelor of Science (Honours) provides a pathway for entry into a research degree at either a Masters or Doctoral (PhD) level. Achieve this through the supported development of an Honours thesis in your final year.

What you'll learn

Our flexible Bachelor of Science (Honours) will take you through studies of the natural and physical world.

You'll begin by studying foundational science courses that broaden your understanding of the scientific process and breadth of scientific disciplines. Then, you'll focus on global challenges and exciting scientific advancements. Throughout your degree, you'll build transferable skills in scientific data handling and visualisation.

From first year, you'll choose at least one major from a diverse list of scientific areas, ranging from animal science and biochemistry, through to ecology, plant science, palaeontology or theoretical physics. Whatever your interests, Adelaide University offers a major that will allow you to dive deeper into a variety of fascinating fields.

In third year, you'll complete a professional science project or placement, gaining practical experience in your chosen area of interest.

Your fourth and final Honours year will extend your skills in research practices, where you'll complete a research project. You'll also complete up to a further four courses specific to your chosen major, enabling you to become an expert in the field.

Majors

The Bachelor of Science (Honours) is also available with majors in the following:

- Analytical Chemistry
- Animal Behaviour
- Animal Science
- Biochemistry
- Biotechnology
- Chemistry
- Computational Physics
- Ecology
- Environmental & Geospatial Science
- Environmental Science
- Evolutionary Biology
- Evolutionary Biology & Palaeontology
- Experimental Physics
- Food Science & Technology
- Genetics
- Geology
- Geology & Earth Resources
- Geology & Palaeontology
- Geophysics
- Marine & Wildlife Conservation
- Medicinal & Biological Chemistry
- Microbiology & Immunology
- Nuclear & Radiation Physics
- Nuclear Chemistry
- Physics & Geophysics
- Plant Biology
- Pure & Applied Chemistry
- Soil Science
- Space Science & Astrophysics
- Theoretical Physics.

234511 – Bachelor of Science

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science is a dynamic and flexible degree designed for students who are curious about the world and eager to explore it through scientific discovery. Whether your interests lie in biology, chemistry, physics, environmental science, or any other science discipline, this program allows you to tailor your studies to suit your passions and career goals. You can choose to specialise in a particular field, combine disciplines for a broader perspective, or keep your options open with a general science pathway. The degree welcomes all inquisitive minds ready to engage with real-world challenges.

245761 – Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science)

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) program is designed for high-achieving students with a passion for discovery and a drive to shape the future of science. This degree offers a unique opportunity to immerse in cutting-edge research from the very beginning, fostering intellectual curiosity and scientific rigour. Students will be mentored by leading researchers and educators, gaining hands-on experience in laboratories, fieldwork, and collaborative projects that span disciplines—from molecular chemistry to marine biology, data analytics to environmental science.

245271 – Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours

Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science) pathway to Honours program is designed for high-achieving students with a passion for discovery and a drive to shape the future of science. This degree offers a unique opportunity to immerse in cutting-edge research from the very beginning, fostering intellectual curiosity and scientific rigour. Students will be mentored by leading researchers and educators, gaining hands-on experience in laboratories, fieldwork, and collaborative projects that span disciplines—from molecular chemistry to marine biology, data analytics to environmental science. Students completing this degree will have the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Science/Laws**Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Science combined degrees**

Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Laws (Honours)/Bachelor of Science combined degrees (254071) in section 1.11.

Science/Research**ABP261 – Bachelor of Science/Master of Research**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes, Roseworthy, Waite
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Fast-track your future in science and research.

Did you know you can apply for a streamlined study path that combines the Bachelor of Science and Master of Research? If you're a high-achieving student with an ATAR of 95 or above you can upgrade to a Masters with just 1 - 1.25 years of additional, tuition free study finishing with an advanced qualification that sets you apart in both industry and academia.

Science/Secondary Teaching**ABP259 – Bachelor of Science/Master of Teaching (Secondary)**

Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes, Roseworthy, Waite
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Inspire the minds of future generations with our Bachelor of Science, Master of Teaching (Secondary). Learn through professional science projects, practical field experience and two 30-day teaching placements. Gain valuable real-world experience and build a network of industry peers and mentors.

Science and Technology/Ecology**113521 – Bachelor of Science and Technology (Ecology)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science and Technology is your launchpad into a future shaped by innovation and rapid technological change. This interdisciplinary degree lets you tailor your studies across Science, Engineering, and Information Technology, blending solid theoretical knowledge with practical, hands-on experience.

Science and Technology/Engineering**113531 – Bachelor of Science and Technology (Engineering)**

Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

This course structure consists of core units, STEM specialist electives, and elective units, giving you the flexibility to shape your study plan according to your interests and career goals.

This course is structured to ensure fundamental STEM foundations are supported by advanced units appropriate to the discipline area. A distinctive feature of this course is its emphasis on professional practice, offering opportunities to gain hands-on experience and apply your learning in real-world contexts.

Science and Technology/Information Technology

113541 – Bachelor of Science and Technology (Information Technology)



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Stage 1 Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

This course structure consists of core units, STEM specialist electives, and elective units, giving you the flexibility to shape your study plan according to your interests and career goals.

This course is structured to ensure fundamental STEM foundations are supported by advanced units appropriate to the discipline area. A distinctive feature of this course is its emphasis on professional practice, offering opportunities to gain hands-on experience and apply your learning in real-world contexts.

Soil Science

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Soil Science*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Waite
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

The Bachelor of Science challenges you to think critically about societal and environmental challenges and provide informed, evidence-based solutions. Your major in Soil Science will explore how soil forms, what it's made of and how it behaves. Answer essential questions of soil science that impact ecosystems and humans. How can we improve soil fertility for sustainable agriculture? How do we protect soils during construction and urban development? What can be done to restore degraded soils and contaminated sites? Gain practical skills using the latest technology in geographical information systems, remote sensing and spatial modelling that will allow you to monitor landscape distributions. You'll become an expert in ensuring the long-term sustainability of soils to protect our future planet. Graduate ready to work across diverse sectors including agriculture, mining, academia, land development or government.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Soil Science*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Space Science and Astrophysics

ABP237 – Bachelor of Science *majoring in Space Science and Astrophysics*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (ABP237) in section 1.14 for full details.

If you're naturally curious about how the universe works, from the formation of stars to the behaviour of galaxies, then this degree is for you. Our Bachelor of Science majoring in Space Science and Astrophysics provides core training in the disciplines of astronomy and space science, with a strong emphasis on physics. From the Earth's atmosphere to the most distant regions of our cosmos, explore the universe and how it behaves. You'll cover fundamental physics principles and concepts, including mechanics, electromagnetism, quantum mechanics, and thermal and statistical physics. You'll investigate physical phenomena by setting up experiments, collecting and analysing data, and interpreting results. Gain practical insights and hands-on experience as you immerse yourself in the challenges and opportunities of the space industry. Push yourself further with problem solving, critical thinking and analytical reasoning. Study the potential for life on other planets. Experiment with advanced technologies.

Bachelor of Science (Honours) *majoring in Space Science and Astrophysics*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Science (Honours) (ABP212) in section 1.14.

Statistics

ABP164 – Bachelor of Mathematics *majoring in Statistics*



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Prerequisite: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Mathematics (ABP164) in section 1.14 for full details.

Have a passion for data-driven decision-making? Ready to reveal the patterns and trends that help shape our world? In our Bachelor of Mathematics majoring in Statistics, you'll learn how to understand and translate real-world datasets, developing valuable and applicable skills in high demand by employers. In your statistics major, you'll learn how to conduct useful analyses and craft clear visual representations. Explore the ethical use and communication of statistical data. You'll analyse and decipher complex problems in either our specialised Maths Clinic, industry internships or final projects, creating tailored solutions for real challenges.

Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) *majoring in Statistics*



Please refer to Adelaide University, Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) (ABP165) in section 1.14.

Sustainability

245831 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embarking on a career in sustainability opens up a world of impactful opportunities. With the Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability you will work with organisations to advance their sustainability agenda, design sustainable energy systems, implement waste management strategies, understand indigenous approaches to sustainable environmental management, and engage in sustainability reporting. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll be prepared to tackle the pressing environmental challenges of today and tomorrow. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

245841 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Embarking on a career in sustainability opens up a world of impactful opportunities, paving your way to honours. With the Bachelor of Science majoring in Sustainability pathway to Honours you will work with organisations to advance their sustainability agenda, design sustainable energy systems, implement waste management strategies, understand indigenous approaches to sustainable environmental management, and engage in sustainability reporting. Through hands-on projects and real-world applications, you'll be prepared to tackle the pressing environmental challenges of today and tomorrow. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Wireless Systems Security

245851 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security delves into the cutting-edge fields of Electromagnetic Waves, Signal Processing, Communication Systems, Global Positioning Systems, Radar, and Satellites. You will gain the knowledge and skills to innovate and excel in these critical areas of modern technology. Explore the principles of electromagnetic waves and their applications, master the art of signal processing, and understand the intricacies of communication systems. Additionally, you'll develop expertise in global positioning systems, radar technology, and satellite systems, which are essential for a wide range of industries. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science.

245861 – Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security pathway to Honours



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 3 years + 1 year Honours full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

The Bachelor of Science majoring in Wireless Systems Security pathway to Honours delves into the cutting-edge fields of Electromagnetic Waves, Signal Processing, Communication Systems, Global Positioning Systems, Radar, and Satellites. You will gain the knowledge and skills to innovate and excel in these critical areas of modern technology. Explore the principles of electromagnetic waves and their applications, master the art of signal processing, and understand the intricacies of communication systems. Additionally, you'll develop expertise in global positioning systems, radar technology, and satellite systems, which are essential for a wide range of industries. Students completing this degree will graduate with the award of Bachelor of Science, with the opportunity to undertake a one-year honours degree in the fourth year.

Associate Degree

Laboratory Medicine

249041 – Associate Degree in Medical Science (Laboratory Medicine)



Location: Flinders University - Bedford Park
Duration: 2 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

Medical Laboratory Technicians work as part of a team with doctors, scientists and lab assistants, providing test results for patient diagnosis and treatment by operating chemistry equipment. They conduct compatibility testing, antibody screening and other procedures used to diagnose and treat diseases. The Associate Degree in Medical Science has been designed to produce graduates who are knowledgeable in the biomedical and medical science field and have developed the practical laboratory skills to work in diagnostic pathology laboratories. Workplaces can vary between hospitals, community health centres, research institutes, the government or private industry.

Mathematical Studies

ADP112 – Diploma in Mathematical Studies



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City, Mawson Lakes

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Prerequisites: Mathematical Methods

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

With our Diploma in Mathematical Studies, it's a step to becoming a specialist who can not only understand foundational theories but can apply them to solve real-world problems.

Science

116471 – Diploma of Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Diploma of Science is designed to give you both a strong academic foundation and the freedom to explore the scientific fields that excite you most. This course provides students with practical skills to support further study or employment in science-related fields. It includes a compulsory core unit focused on communication, innovation and professional practice, complemented by specialist electives that allow students to tailor their studies toward a Science and Technology or Environmental Science pathway.

Undergraduate Certificate

Mathematics and Physics

108101 – Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online

Duration: 1 year part-time

Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au.

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics is a course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. The course takes 2 semesters and can be completed within half a year by enrolling in an intensive semester and a regular semester or within one year by enrolling in two regular semesters.

1.15 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Degrees

Aviation

ABP134 – Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Management



Location: Adelaide University - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Adelaide University's Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Management is designed to propel your leadership skills to new heights.

Learn how to seamlessly coordinate complex aviation operations - ensuring flights are efficient, timely, appealing and most importantly, safe.

ABP135 – Bachelor of Aviation majoring in Pilot



Location: Adelaide University - Mawson Lakes

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Embark on an exhilarating journey to become a pilot. This comprehensive pathway is designed for aspiring pilots who seek to thrive in various aviation settings. Your education will be a blend of theoretical studies, hands-on flight training, and rigorous exams to earn the necessary professional qualifications.

Event Management

Bachelor of Business (Event Management)



Please refer to Torrens University Australia Bachelor of Business (Event Management) (5B0410) in section 1.5.

Exercise Science

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science (234551) in section 1.12.

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/
Clinical Exercise Physiology

Master of Exercise Physiology



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (234571) in section 1.12.

Outdoor and Environmental

ABP127 – Bachelor of Outdoor and Environmental Leadership



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

When you study the Bachelor of Outdoor and Environmental Leadership at Adelaide University, you'll learn from Australia's top outdoor and environmental educators. Our program is shaped by world-leading research in environmental sciences and management.

This degree equips you with essential skills and knowledge across personal development, health and wellbeing, environmental leadership, sustainable living and addressing social injustice. You'll build the strategic thinking, scientific literacy and cross-cultural competence to make a real difference.

Sport and Active Recreation

Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245021 **Location:** Bedford Park

284681 **Location:** City Campus

Turn your love of sport, the outdoors, and active living into a rewarding and dynamic career. The Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation equips you with the knowledge and skills to thrive in a growing industry that promotes health, wellbeing, and community connection. You'll build a strong foundation in sport development, coaching, physical activity promotion, inclusive practice, data and digital literacy, and sport policy-while exploring the broader impact of sport and physical activity on individuals and communities.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation combined degrees



Location: Flinders University - Varying locations and course codes below

Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit flinders.edu.au/study for more information or contact us on 1300 354 633 (option 1), or askflinders@flinders.edu.au.

245921 **Location:** Bedford Park

285341 **Location:** City Campus

This combined degree enables you to follow your interests and aspirations whilst enhancing your career prospects by concurrently undertaking two different but complementary areas of study. You will complete qualifications in Business and Sport and Active Recreation with a combined study plan to reduce the overall duration of the degree. The Bachelor of Business provides you with the opportunity to develop broad knowledge and competencies to facilitate careers in business-related fields. Whereas the Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation equips you with the necessary skills to apply yourself as a professional in a range of sport, health and physical activity careers.

Sport and Active Recreation/Psychological Science

Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation combined degrees



Please refer to Flinders University Bachelor of Psychological Science/Bachelor of Sport and Active Recreation combined degrees (254101 or 285361) in section 1.10.

Sports Management

ABP275 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Sport Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Arm yourself to excel in sport management with an industry-informed business degree. Gain the skills needed to manage and coordinate major sporting events and community recreation.

5B0403 – Bachelor of Business (Sports Management)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)

Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Bachelor of Business (Sport Management) prepares you to manage the business of sports organisations. At Torrens University, you'll connect with our elite network of partners and gain real industry experience. Learn how to apply business principles in the world of sports.

Sport Science

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Please refer to Adelaide University Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science (ABP118) in section 1.12.

113361 – Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science



Location: Charles Darwin University - Casuarina or Online
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Assumed knowledge: Chemistry, Biology, Mathematical Methods
 Scan or visit cdu.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on 1800 061 963 or by emailing Student.Central@cdu.edu.au

This course will equip aspiring professionals with the knowledge and skills to design and implement effective exercise programs to improve athletic performance or promote health and well-being. Develop a broad understanding of all aspects of exercise and sports science as you delve into the complexities of human movement and health. Within this degree you will be exposed to dynamic and evolving curriculum, including practical laboratory experience and real-world application making it an ideal choice for those passionate in making a difference to people's lives. Graduates from this exercise science degree will be prepared to pursue careers in exercise science, policy, community health and hospitals.

Essential requirements:

Working with Children Check

A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Check

You must have cleared a Police Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Criminal History Check

If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to the start of your placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Tourism and Event Management

ABP276 – Bachelor of Business majoring in Tourism, Events and Hospitality Management



Location: Adelaide University - Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan or visit adelaideuni.edu.au/study or contact our Student Central Team on +61 8 7420 5115 or by visiting adelaideuni.edu.au/contact.

Get ready for a career in the diverse, fast-paced and exciting tourism and events sector. With a flexible, industry-informed business degree, there's no limit to the places your work may take you.

Build core knowledge across essential disciplines of business including accounting, economics, people management, marketing, strategic decision making, emerging technology and corporate law. Develop the 'power skills' necessary to succeed in the industry and emerge as a creative, agile and innovative professional.

952350 – Bachelor of Tourism, Hospitality and Events Management



Location: TAFE SA - Regency Park campus
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day & evening
 Scan or visit tafesa.edu.au for more information or call 1800 882 661 (free call).

Advance your career with this comprehensive degree in tourism, hospitality, and events management. Secure your future as a leader in these exciting and in-demand sectors. Develop your skills and experience across leadership, finance, marketing, human resources, entrepreneurship, strategic planning, and risk management in addition to industry specific electives. You'll graduate with industry focused management skills with live case studies, industry projects and placement opportunities. These real-world experiences will give you the skills and confidence employers are seeking in these dynamic and fast-paced industries. Study at the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed, world-class training facility right here in Adelaide. From tourism packages, conferences and events to restaurants, hotels and resorts, advance your career in tourism, hospitality, and events management. You choose where your career will take you with TAFE SA.

Please note: If there are more applicants than available places, applicants will be ranked by date of application to this course.

Course admission requirements: Certificate IV or higher in a Hospitality, Tourism or Events related area OR; Satisfactory completion of SACE Year 12 or equivalent; OR Satisfactory achievement.

5B0419 – Bachelor of Business (Hospitality and Tourism Management)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 3 years full-time or 2 years accelerated (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

The Bachelor of Business (Hospitality and Tourism Management) teaches essential hospitality and tourism concepts alongside marketing, entrepreneurship and innovation. Gain industry experience through our immersive work placement program and graduate with the expertise to kickstart your career in this dynamic field.

Diploma

Sport Management

5B0613 – Diploma of Business (Sport Management)



Location: Torrens University Australia - Adelaide
Duration: 1 year full-time (or equivalent part-time)
 Scan the QR code for more information or connect with our Future Student Advisors by email at futurestudents@torrens.edu.au, or call 1300 575 803.

A Diploma of Business (Sport Management) primes you with the essential expertise in the sports industry. Engage in hands-on training in simulated sports management settings with mentorship from industry experts to help you launch a career in sports business operations.

Section 2

Studying at TAFE SA



TAFE SA key dates

Date	Event
3 August 2026	Applications open for courses starting in 2027
4 September 2026	Offer Round 1 (September). Offers will be available online from 11 a.m.
25 September 2026	Offer Round 2 (September). Offers will be available online from 11 a.m.
16 October 2026	Offer Round 3 (October). Offers will be available online from 11 a.m.
6 November 2026	Offer Round 4 (November). Offers will be available online from 11 a.m.
27 November 2026	Offer Round 5 (November). Offers will be available online from 11 a.m.
8 January 2027	Further offers will be issued each Friday for courses with available vacancies. Applicants must respond within seven days of receiving their offer.

Getting started

Who is TAFE SA?

Applying for a course

When to apply

Choosing your course

The preference system

Course admission requirements

How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers

Note for Existing Worker courses



Who is TAFE SA?

TAFE SA is the largest vocational education and training (VET) provider in South Australia. VET courses are courses which primarily focus on providing skills for work.

TAFE SA offers courses at certificate, diploma, and advanced diploma levels, as well as some higher education level courses.

The SATAC Guide features TAFE SA courses and explains the SATAC application process.

Applying for a TAFE SA course

Most applicants must apply online at satac.edu.au.

You will find a range of supporting information about the SATAC application process on our website.

Before you get started, familiarise yourself with the application process. Some aspects of it may affect your chances of getting an offer. They include:

- Key dates and deadlines for applications
- Course admission requirements
- Supporting documents for your qualifications

When to apply

Applications for courses starting in Semester 1 open 9am Monday 3 August 2026. Check the [SATAC website](#) for application key dates as they become available.

If the number of applicants exceeds the number of places available in a course, you may be ranked by date of application to the course. To maximise your chances of receiving an offer, make sure you apply as soon as possible after applications open.

Choosing your course

One of the benefits of applying through SATAC is applying for more than one course at the same time.

You only need to fill in one application and supply supporting information once.

The preference system

The courses you add to your SATAC application are your preferences. SATAC treats each preference as a discrete application.

SATAC will assess your eligibility and competitiveness, where applicable, for each course in your application.

Make sure to list the course you most want to study as your first preference. If you wish to study more than one course concurrently, you will need to receive an offer to the first preference, then reorder your preferences so that the second course you wish to study is placed as your first preference.

TAFE SA applications can include up to three preferences.

Course admission requirements

Course admission requirements are specific to each course, so you may be eligible for some courses and not others, depending on your qualifications. You should check the course entry details carefully when adding preferences to your SATAC application.

You can also find information about courses on the TAFE SA website.

If a course is competitive, meeting the course admission requirements does not guarantee you an offer. All applicants for competitive courses who meet the course admission requirements are ranked for selection and offers are made in order of merit. TAFE SA set the rules for ranking applicants.

Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Skills (LLND)

The LLND Assessment indicates your reading, numeracy and digital skills to make sure that any learning and support needs can be planned for.

Completion of the LLND is a course admission requirement (CAR) for a range of TAFE SA courses.

The LLND is free for TAFE SA applicants. The assessment can take from 20 to 90 minutes in total. You can find out more about the LLND on the [TAFE SA website](#).

Some courses are exempt from the LLND Assessment as a CAR. Visit [TAFE SA's](#) website for the most up-to-date list of exempt courses.

SACE completion or equivalent

If you have successfully completed the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) or an equivalent qualification such as an interstate Year 12 qualification or the International Baccalaureate, you will meet this course admission requirement. Overseas Year 12 qualifications are assessed based on guidelines agreed to with TAFE SA.

TAFE/VET/Higher Education level study

If the course admission requirements include a completed Certificate level course, e.g. any Certificate III, you can satisfy this by having completed a Level 3 qualification or higher, as specified by the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF).

For some courses, you may also meet this requirement if you have studied at university at AQF Level 5 or higher (e.g. Diploma, Associate Degree, Bachelor Degree or above) for at least one full-time semester or equivalent.

You can find more information about the AQF on the [Australian Qualifications Framework website](#).

Skills for Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) results

If you have done the STAT Multiple Choice, your score can be used to meet the course admission requirements.

University bridging/foundation courses

Successful completion of a recognised university bridging or foundation course may be used to meet course admission requirements.

How TAFE SA ranks applicants and allocates offers

Each course has a total number of places it can offer. This is called the quota.

If the number of applicants for a course is more than the number of places available to offer, applicants are ranked using selection criteria.

Selection criteria and decisions are set by TAFE SA. SATAC implements these on TAFE SA's behalf.

You can find more information about selection criteria in the individual course entries.

Note for Existing Worker courses

Most Existing Worker courses do not have formal course admission requirements, but you will be required to provide evidence to TAFE SA that you are currently employed in a relevant position before you can receive an offer to the course.

TAFE SA application process

Application process

Applying online

Registering with SATAC

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Inside the application

Adding courses

Accessing an incomplete application

Submitting your application

Online application services

Supplying documents to SATAC

Updating your personal details

Changing your preferences

Offers

Responding to an offer

Deferment

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)

Applicants not selected

TAFE SA student support

Unique Student Identifier (USI)

Terms and conditions

Application process

Now that you have decided what to apply for and checked that you are eligible, you can begin your SATAC application.

Applying online

You will need complete an application online at [mySATAC](#).

Check the key dates on the [SATAC website](#) for details about course intake availability. It's best to apply as early as possible after applications open to ensure your application is assessed in time for scheduled offer rounds.

To enrol in a TAFE SA course, you must be at least 16 years old and not enrolled at school. If you're under 16, you can still apply through SATAC, but you'll need parental consent. Please contact SATAC before starting your application.

In South Australia, school attendance is compulsory for young people aged 6 to 16. Those aged 16 and 17 must be in full-time education, training, or employment.

Your eligibility to apply for TAFE SA courses through SATAC may also depend on your citizenship or visa status.

Registering with SATAC

If you do not already have a mySATAC account, you will need to create one, which can then be used to start your application.

You will need to register an account using an email address and password. Make sure that the name you enter at registration matches your official records.

You should register using a personal email address you will have ongoing access to (not a school email address). Not only will you use this email address to log in to your mySATAC account, SATAC will send you important information about your application via email. If you miss an email from SATAC, you may miss key details about your application or offer.

Your responsibilities as an applicant

Applying for a course through SATAC comes with some responsibilities. You must:

- Follow all instructions within the application, whether you are applying for the first time or changing your preferences
- Promptly provide all the information we ask you for
- Promptly provide all supporting documentation (if any) required by SATAC to assess your application
- Check to make sure you meet any relevant deadlines for your course preferences.

Inside the application

In the SATAC application we will ask for information such as your personal details, the courses you are applying for, and details of your current or prior studies. Our privacy policy outlines the personal information we collect and what we do with it. The policy is available at satac.edu.au/privacy.

You must complete every section of the SATAC application. You won't be able to submit your application until you complete and save all sections.

Adding courses

Your course selections are known as preferences. You can apply for up to three courses in an application.

You should list the courses in order of preference, with the course you are most interested in as preference one.

Remember, SATAC assumes that your first preference is the course that you most want to study.

Check the course entry details carefully as you add your preferences. The course entries include important information about the course, the course admission requirements, and closing dates.

Accessing an incomplete application

If you are unable to complete your SATAC application in one sitting, you can log out at any time and come back to it later by logging in with your email address and password.

Submitting your application

SATAC will confirm that you have submitted your application by emailing you an acknowledgment. Check your acknowledgment and let SATAC know immediately if you spot any errors. Your email will also contain your SATAC reference number. Your SATAC reference number is a unique nine-digit number used for identification purposes, so it is important that you keep a record of it.

Online application services

Once you have submitted your application you will be able to use your mySATAC account to provide any documents that we may need to complete the assessment of your application, change your preferences, update your contact details and check your offer status.

Supplying documents to SATAC

Your application will tell you if you need to provide supporting documents. Once you have submitted your application you will be able to attach supporting documents online.

In some cases, such as for recent Year 12 study undertaken in Australia and qualifications studied at TAFE SA in the current year, SATAC can obtain results from these studies on your behalf, but for some qualifications, such as prior TAFE/VET or overseas studies, you will need to provide supporting documents.

SATAC may ask you for evidence of the qualifications you claim, even if you have already met the course admission requirements for your chosen course(s).

Some important points if you do need to provide supporting documents

There may be delays in assessing your qualifications if you do not supply the correct documents.

If you are required to provide documents for current year studies, submit these as soon as they are available. Your application will show you where to upload them.

If you are currently studying at TAFE SA, indicate this on your application as documents may not be required.

Original documents

If you are sending documents in hard copy do not send irreplaceable originals, such as your Year 12 certificate or TAFE/VET parchment. SATAC does not return documents, and we do not keep documents submitted in previous years.

Supporting documents for your previous overseas study

If your documents are in a language other than English, you must submit copies of both the original documents and the full translation.

Transcript translations must show results for all subjects undertaken. All translations must be certified by an independent accredited translator.

It is your responsibility to comply with any requests by SATAC to provide further documentation, either in the original language or translated into English.

Updating your personal details

You can update some personal details directly in your mySATAC account. If you need to change details that cannot be updated in your account, please contact SATAC at satac.edu.au/enquiries.

Changing your preferences

Changing preferences includes deleting a preference, reordering existing preferences, and adding new preferences. You can check or change your preferences via your application.

When you have reached the maximum number of offers (3) in your TAFE SA application you will not be able to make any further changes to your preferences or receive any more offers.

If you add a course with admission requirements for the first time, you may be asked to provide additional information about your qualifications.

Change of preference deadline

There will be times when you will be unable to make changes to your preferences. This is to allow SATAC to process applications in time for an offer round. You should change your preferences by these key dates and deadlines in order to be considered in the next offer round.

Offers

You will be notified by email of any offers you receive.

SATAC may make early offers between September and November to a selection of courses.

Check the key dates on the [SATAC website](https://satac.edu.au) for information on offer round dates.

Responding to an offer

If you receive an offer to a TAFE SA course, you will need to respond to the offer on your SATAC application. It is important to respond in a timely manner.

To enrol in a course you have been offered, you should carefully follow the instructions sent to you by TAFE SA.

Deferment

TAFE SA courses cannot be deferred through SATAC.

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)

Students are encouraged to seek recognition from TAFE SA of their prior learning or existing skills to exempt them from repeating work unnecessarily.

Applicants not selected

If you comply with all the application requirements but are unsuccessful and are still interested in studying at TAFE SA, contact TAFE SA directly to discuss your options.

TAFE SA Student Support

Modes of study

Visit [TAFE SA's website](https://tafe.sa.gov.au) to find out more about the modes of study offered by TAFE SA.

Subsidised training

The South Australian Government provides subsidised training to applicants of specified VET courses.

Visit [TAFE SA's website](https://tafe.sa.gov.au) to find out more about subsidised training.

Disability support

If you have a disability or medical condition and require support from TAFE SA with your studies please visit the [TAFE SA website](https://tafe.sa.gov.au) for more information and contact details.

Unique Student Identifier (USI)

The Unique Student Identifier (USI) is your individual education number for life. It also gives you an online record of your VET training undertaken in Australia.

If you're at university, TAFE or doing other nationally recognised training, you may need a USI. Without one, you can't get Commonwealth financial assistance or your qualification or statement of attainment.

SATAC will ask you to provide us with your USI. You can check if you already have a USI from previous vocational education or training, or get a USI online at usi.gov.au.

Terms and conditions of application

Before you begin your application, you will need to agree to the terms and conditions within your mySATAC application.

You can also find more information about SATAC's privacy policy by visiting satac.edu.au/privacy

TAFE SA courses

- **2.1** Architecture, Building, Design and Planning
- **2.2** Art and Design
- **2.3** Business and Economics
- **2.4** Computing and Information Technology
- **2.5** Education and Teaching
- **2.6** Engineering
- **2.7** Hair and Beauty
- **2.8** Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies
- **2.9** Law and Legal Studies
- **2.10** Medicine and Health
- **2.11** Science and Mathematics
- **2.12** Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation



Table of courses/programs

The tables on pages 192-205 list the TAFE SA courses/programs offered through SATAC and provides a summary of information from the descriptions commencing on page 206.

Please refer to individual course entries for information about the course location, duration, attendance status, and mode of study.

TAFE SA

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
Advanced Diploma		
901316 901330	Conveyancing	230
904307	Film and Television Production	209
904318	Graphic Design	209
901011	Human Resource Management	212
940300 940301	Oral Health (Dental Hygiene)	231
904315	Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)	209
952007	Surveying	224
Diploma		
840002	Accounting	212
840016	Animal Technology	233
840322	Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Flinders University Pathway	233
801104	Apparel, Fashion and Textiles	209
893322	Arboriculture	233
805002	Building and Construction (Building)	206
805004	Building Design	206
801364	Business	212
801091	Business (Operations)	213
815318 852013	Community Services	227
844321 893015	Conservation and Ecosystem Management	233

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
852382	Counselling	227
840005	Dental Technology	231
821032 840015 810024 815338 824315 852364 816007	Early Childhood Education and Care	226
821031 840022 810119 815038 824003 852028 816008	Early Childhood Education and Care/ Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) - Adelaide University Pathway	100 & 226
821034 840021 810026 815040 824005 852034 816024	Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 5) Flinders University Pathway	101 & 227
821033 840020 810025 815039 824004 852033 816023	Early Childhood Education and Care/Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 8) Flinders University Pathway	102 & 227
805011	Electrical Engineering	206
852310	Electronics and Communications Engineering	224
852372	Engineering - Technical	224
852335 852374	Event Management	236
852030	Financial Counselling	227
852356	Food Science and Technology	236
804004 804324	Graphic Design	209
852017	Hospitality Management	236
801011 801019	Human Resource Management	213

TAFE SA

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
801031 801127 801128 801350 801389	Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)	219
801094 801095 801096 801097 801124	Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networking and Cyber Security- Adelaide University Pathway	216
801029 801129 801130 801312 801390	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)	219
801098 801099 801118 801148 801149	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology - Adelaide University Pathway	216
801115 801150 801151 801152 801153	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Games Development - Adelaide University Pathway	216
801116 801154 801155 801156 801157	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networking and Cyber Security - Adelaide University Pathway	216
801117 801158 801159 801160 801161	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development - Adelaide University Pathway	217
801133 801162 801163 801164 801165	Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) - Adelaide University Pathway	217
801030 801131 801132 801314 801392	Information Technology (Back End Web Development)	220

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
801122 801166 801167 801168 801169	Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology - Adelaide University Pathway	217
801119 801170 801171 801172 801173	Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Games Development - Adelaide University Pathway	217
801120 801174 801175 801176 801177	Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networking and Cyber Security - Adelaide University Pathway	218
801121 801178 801179 801180 801181	Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development - Adelaide University Pathway	218
801033 801034 801035 801113 801114	Information Technology (Cyber Security)	218
801111 801182 801183 801184 801185	Information Technology (Cyber Security)/ Bachelor of Information Technology - Adelaide University Pathway	218
801036 801037 801038 801125 801126	Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)	219
801112 801186 801187 801188 801189	Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networking and Cyber Security - Adelaide University Pathway	219
805007 805008	Interior Design	209
801027	Interpreting (Spoken Language)	221
801140	IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway	216

TAFE SA

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
801141	IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway	216
801142	IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders University Pathway	216
801143	IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway	217
801144	IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway	217
801145	IT (Advanced Programming)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders University Pathway	217
801146	IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway	218
801147	IT (Back End Web Development)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway	218
801134	IT (Cyber Security)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway	218
801135	IT (Cyber Security)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway	218
801136	IT (Cyber Security)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders University Pathway	219
801137	IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway	219
801138	IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway	219
801139	IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders University Pathway	219
840401	Laboratory Technology	233
893314	Landscape Design	233
801024	Leadership and Management	213
801331 801332	Library and Information Services	221
804309	Live Production and Technical Services	210
801342	Local Government (Planning)	230
801007 801023 801324	Marketing and Communication	213
801092 801093	Marketing and Communication/ Bachelor of Business majoring in Marketing- Adelaide University Pathway	93
804319	Music (Performance)	210
804320	Music (Sound Production)	210

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
801100 801101 840304 840305 809010 855015 855336 815201 815330 828318 828334 839004 839314	Nursing	231
801102 840333 809357 855353 815345 828351 839335	Nursing/ Bachelor of Nursing - Adelaide University Pathway	231
801103 840314 809339 855332 815329 828335 839318	Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Flinders University Pathway	232
852014	Outdoor Leadership	232
804325	Photography and Digital Imaging	210
801369	Project Management	213
852358	Surveying	224
852328 852398	Travel and Tourism Management	237
804001	Visual Arts	210
844307	Viticulture	234
Certificate IV		
740000	Accounting and Bookkeeping	214
755001	Agribusiness	234
701385	Auslan	221
705004	Building and Construction (Building)	206
705012	Building and Construction (Site Management)	207

TAFE SA

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
705046	Building Project Support (Estimator)	206
752004 752005	Child, Youth and Family Intervention	228
721320 710002 715321 728012 752335 752360	Community Services	228
701000 701070 701071 701432 701434	Cyber Security	220
704310	Dance	210
704308	Design	211
701430	Disability Support	228
705035	Electrical - Instrumentation	206
752320	Fitness	232
752312	Hospitality	237
701001	Human Resource Management	214
701011 701078 701079 701309 701388	Information Technology (Networking)	220
701012 701076 701077 701310 701389	Information Technology (Programming)	220
701016 701074 701075 701379 701441	Information Technology (Systems Administration Support)	220
701312	Information Technology (Web Development)	220
701433	IT (Systems Administration Support) - Industry Work Experience Program	220
705020 705021	Interior Decoration	211

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
744009 746321 721000 755000 715002 724004 752313	Kitchen Management	237
740306	Laboratory Techniques	234
701024	Leadership and Management	214
701408	Legal Services	230
701019 701020	Library and Information Services	222
704315	Live Production and Technical Services	211
701009 701328	Marketing and Communication	214
752366 752367	Mental Health	228
704313	Music (Performance)	211
704314	Music (Sound Production)	211
752018	Patisserie	237
705040	Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic Services Design)	207
705039	Plumbing and Services (Operations)	207
701363	Project Management Practice	214
705030 705041	Residential Drafting	207
752008	School Based Education Support	228
752337	Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying)	224
701404 755350	Training and Assessment	222
740300 740312 740329	Veterinary Nursing	234
704311	Visual Arts	211
701006 715326	Women's Advocacy	222
701083 701084	Women's Advocacy (Leadership)	222
701346	Work Health and Safety	214

TAFE SA

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
715022 752038 752039	Youth Work	228
Certificate III		
640001	Accounts Administration	215
644005 655343 624314	Agriculture	234
640301 640314 640349	Animal Care Services	235
601334	Apparel, Fashion and Textiles	212
693317	Arboriculture	234
601428 601430 615062	Auslan	222
601412 646336 621349 655384 615358 628348	Beauty Services	226
601002 601052	Business	215
644022 646041 621003 615356 652015 652363	Commercial Cookery	237
621345 610007 615302 628334 652000 652372	Community Services	229
605030	Concreting	207
644334 644349 655380 693011	Conservation and Ecosystem Management	235
640010 640318	Dental Assisting	232

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
646009 635002 621342 640319 609328 655344 610054 615316 624344 628331 652308 616320 639016	Early Childhood Education and Care	230
604317	Electronic Music Production	212
652346	Engineering - Technical	224
601065	Entrepreneurship and New Business	215
652353 652361	Events	237
652327 652367	Fitness	232
601422	Floristry	212
652025	Food Processing	238
652374	Food Processing (Brewing)	238
601066 601336 621337	Health Administration	215
644004 644336 655303 655347 624313 693001 693316	Horticulture	235
644012 646028 655062 615318 652023 639005	Hospitality	238

TAFE SA

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
644015 646339 635001 640042 630003 609100 655103 610102 615100 624100 628100 622100 616100 639100	Individual Support (Ageing and Disability)	229
601321 644029 646326 635003 640040 630001 609043 655069 610309 615032 624335 628335 622027 616025 639316	Individual Support (Ageing)	229
601325 644314 646329 640041 630004 609322 655314 610051 615350 624350 628342 622304 616303 639331	Individual Support (Disability)	229
601000 601063 601064 601413 601414	Information Technology	221
640302	Laboratory Skills	235

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
601426 640320 615329	Pathology Collection	232
652304	Patisserie	238
644350 655390 624358	Rural Operations	235
652307	School Based Education Support	229
604000	Screen and Media	212
652026 652356 652362	Tourism	238
652365 652366	Travel	238
605029	Water Industry Operations	207
605023	Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment)	207
605022	Water Industry Operations (Water Treatment)	208
601423 621357	Women's Advocacy Women's Advocacy	222
Certificate II		
544008 530317 555361 524310	Agriculture	235
540300	Animal Care	235
501309 501342 510009 515005	Auslan	222
546343 521364 515041 524006 528345	Automotive Servicing Technology	225
521002 515357 505013	Construction Pathways	208

TAFE SA

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
544321 546004 521366 555043 515368 524009 528340 552309 552327	Cookery	239
552305	Data and Voice Communications	225
552306	Electronics	225
521009 515004	Engineering Pathways	225
544337 530017 555104 524308 593011	Horticulture	236
544015 546026 530101 509336 555042 515324 552308 552359 539006	Hospitality	239
524331	Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)	236
501006 501030 525003	Pathways to Health Studies	232
521363 515367	Plumbing Pathways	208
552365 505025	Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation	225
501374 546338 521369 555377 515371 528339 539342	Salon Assistant	226

TAFE SA

SATAC Code	Course/Program	Page
501032 501372 521008 555376 515364 539335	Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways	223
501390 501391 521380 515007	Vocational Preparation for Women	223
Certificate I		
546337 509332 528344 539343	Access to Vocational Pathways	223
501008	Deaf Gain Education	223
546345 539334	Skills for Vocational Pathways	223
505031	Course in Electrician - Minimum Australian Context Gap	208

Key to descriptions**Order of courses/programs**

The courses/programs in this section are arranged alphabetically by area of study, e.g. 2.3 Business and Economics, 2.7 Hair and Beauty, then within each area of study by level, i.e. Advanced diploma, diploma, certificate IV, certificate III, certificate II, certificate I.

Information shown for each course/program**Course/program name**

The name that is used by custom and practice, e.g. Site Management appears alphabetically under 'S' although its full title is Building and Construction (Site Management).

SATAC code

The SATAC code is the six-digit number that appears at the beginning of either the course/program name or the location. You will need the SATAC code when applying online.

Mode

How the course is offered. The mode can be on-campus, virtual, online, or blended (a combination of more than one mode).

Location

The location refers to where the course is taught. This can be a physical campus, online, or virtual classroom.

Available

What time/s a course is offered.

Duration

The amount of time it takes to complete the qualification.

Important information:

- Unless specified otherwise, if there are more applications than places available for TAFE SA courses, applicants will be ranked by date of application to the course.
- Unless specified otherwise, all TAFE SA courses included in this Guide require completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital (LLND) assessment as part of the Course Admission Requirements.
- Courses may offer different locations, modes, durations and/or availability options. See the individual location for the SATAC code.

2.1 Architecture, Building, Design and Planning

Diploma

Building and Construction

805002 - Diploma of Building and Construction (Building)



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 30 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Start now and gain the valuable skills needed to manage medium-rise construction projects in the residential and commercial sectors. This qualification is for people entering the construction industry in the commercial sector and for those already working in the sector as builders, site managers, and building supervisors. It's ideal if you're seeking career advancement within your existing employment. You will learn about building practice, codes and structures, estimates and tendering, contract management, risk and financial management, and project planning, as well as costing systems for medium rise construction, energy efficiency and sustainability, quality control, and managing client relationships. This Diploma may also be suitable for licensed builders seeking the managerial, technical skills, and knowledge needed to upgrade to medium rise construction.

Building and Design

805004 – Diploma of Building Design



Mode: Online
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

A Diploma of Building Design from TAFE SA will equip you for an exciting position in a building design studio or architectural practice or with a residential or commercial developer/building group or even as a self-employed consultant. Learn about the OHS requirements, develop concepts for small-scale projects, produce designs and drawings, including accessible design and researching and recommending commercial materials, methods, and sustainability solutions.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Residential Drafting CPP40121 or Certificate IV in Building Design Drafting CPP40115 or Certificate IV in Residential Building Drafting 52757WA or Demonstrated relevant vocational experience, skills and knowledge by working in the industry, commensurate with the scope of work covered in the core units of CPP40121 Certificate IV in Residential Drafting and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Electrical Engineering

805011 – Diploma of Electrical Engineering



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Evening only

This post-trade qualification equips you with the knowledge you need to take your electrical engineering skills to the next level. You will develop competencies in a range of areas including how to develop, select, commission, maintain and diagnose faults or malfunctions on advanced electrical equipment and systems. You will also be able to solve electrical problems with complex circuits in a variety of industrial installations in the mineral processing and oil and gas industry. This course covers ethical and responsible application of mathematics, science, engineering techniques; standards and codes of practice; engineering design practices; and the supervision and management of physical, human and financial resources in engineering.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician - UEE30820 or a current Unrestricted Electricians Licence or its equivalent issued in an Australian state or territory and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Certificate IV

Building and Construction

705004 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Building)



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Become a professional builder or construction manager in the low-rise sector with this Certificate IV from TAFE SA. This nationally recognised qualification is a core requirement, along with trade experience, for getting your South Australian Building Work Supervisor Registration. The builder is the person at the heart of a build and takes responsibility for all aspects of the job from planning to ensuring a successful outcome. The course covers finances, planning and estimating, contracts and schedules, legal requirements, OHS compliance, structural principles, and key aspects of managing a small business. Building Work Supervisors make sure that all building work performed meets the required building standards. Supervisors must be registered and approved by Consumer and Business Services (CBS).

Electrical

705035 – Certificate IV in Electrical - Instrumentation



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Become an instrumentation engineer, electrical technician, or electrical and instrumentation maintenance supervisor with this Certificate IV from TAFE SA. Learn about installation, implementations, and problem-solving, and how to fix and secure electrotechnology equipment. You'll also learn about energy sector environmental and sustainability policies and procedures, the use of drawings and manuals, and compliance and functionality. This course is for licensed electricians seeking a nationally recognised qualification in instrumentation.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician - UEE30820 or A current Unrestricted Electricians Licence or its equivalent issued in an Australian state or territory and Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND)

Estimator

705046 - Certificate IV in Building Project Support (Estimator)



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Do you want to work in the building industry without getting your hands dirty? Are numbers more your style than bricks and mortar? The TAFE SA Certificate IV in Estimating gives you the skills you need to be a professional building estimator or building scheduler in the low-rise construction sector. Learn how to interpret plans and specifications, prepare cost estimates, and understand and prepare tender documents.

Plumbing

705040 – Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services (Hydraulic Services Design)



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of a hydraulic consultant with the responsibility for project design and supervision as well as a hydraulic consultant responsible for designing hydraulic components and systems that meet client requirements and help in effective water management in domestic, commercial and industry contexts.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND); and Be currently employed as a consultant in hydraulics

705039 – Certificate IV in Plumbing and Services (Operations)



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day and evening

Have you completed your Certificate III in Plumbing and are now ready to develop your competencies and knowledge with specialist technical skills training? This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of an experienced plumbing service operator with advanced technical skills who want to upskill to advance their career. You will be qualified to design and size drainage and sanitary plumbing systems, gas installations, disposal systems, water services and commission and maintain backflow prevention devices. In addition, you will learn to identify hazards and risks, read and interpret plans and specifications, implement risk management and control, as well as estimate and cost plumbing and gas projects.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Plumbing and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Residential Drafting

Certificate IV in Residential Drafting



705041 – Tonsley
705030 – Tonsley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

Become a draftsman with the skills to work in a building design or architecture practice. With this nationally recognised qualification, you'll be there supporting the building designers and architects. As a draftsman you will be able to produce building drawings and documentation; you'll also be skilled in using CAD software to draft and document designs for a variety of building projects.

Site Management

705012 - Certificate IV in Building and Construction (Site Management)



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

If you would like to work in the building and construction industry as a Site Supervisor or Site Manager, this is the course for you. Covering all the essential elements of communication, teamwork, problem solving, initiative and enterprise, planning and organisation, self-management, continuous learning, and the use of technology, tools and equipment, this comprehensive course will have you job ready and eager to build your future career. You will gain the knowledge you need to apply for your SA Building Work Supervisor Registration, provided you have the necessary experience as required by Consumer and Business Services (CBS).

Certificate III

Concreting

605030 – Certificate III in Concreting



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of concreters working in concreting operations on residential and commercial projects. It includes a range of competencies essential to the construction industry, as well as specialised skills specific to the concreting field. The construction industry strongly recommends that training and assessment leading to the recognition of skills in concreting be undertaken in an actual workplace or very closely simulated workplace environment, and this qualification requires all units of competency to be delivered in this context. This course is only available to 'Existing Workers' currently working in the construction trade as concreters, or those enrolled through a formal training contract (apprenticeship pathway). Delivery is designed to fit with a modern working environment, allowing students to engage with learning materials either in a classroom setting or online through TAFE SA's LEARN platform. Assessment activities are conducted within the student's workplace or within a simulated environment at TAFE SA's Tonsley campus.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Water Industry Operations

605029 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This nationally recognised qualification in Water Industry Operations is designed for people already working in the field. It is ideal for those who want to further their knowledge and technical expertise in an industry that relies on a wide range of skills and is continually evolving due to technological advancements.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

605023 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment)



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Become part of this vital industry with a nationally recognised Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Wastewater Treatment) from TAFE SA. Learn how to sample and test wastewater and implement a range of different treatment processes. This comprehensive course will give you the skills and knowledge required to monitor, operate and maintain wastewater treatment operations. This nationally recognised course is designed for people already employed in a related industry such as water utilities or local government.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

605022 – Certificate III in Water Industry Operations (Water Treatment)



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

This nationally recognised qualification reflects the role of a hydraulic consultant with the responsibility for project design and supervision as well as a hydraulic consultant responsible for designing hydraulic components and systems that meet client requirements and help in effective water management in domestic, commercial and industry contexts.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Professional Certificate

Electrical

505031 – Course in Electrician - Minimum Australian Context Gap



Mode: Blended
Location: Tonsley
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Are you a skilled migrant looking to work as an Electrician in Australia? The 11297NAT Course in Electrician - Minimum Australian Context Gap (MACG) is your key to success! This course is designed for skilled migrants that have an Offshore Technical Skills Record (OTSR). The course bridges the gap in Australian standards, regulations and work practices and is required to be completed to support the issuance of a Certificate III in Electrotechnology Electrician qualification. The course has a nominal 12 months (full time equivalent) on-the-job work performance requirement and part-time off-the-job training component through TAFE SA that must be successfully undertaken to complete the course. TAFE SA and Energy Skills Australia (ESA) have put together a "Course in Electrician - Minimum Australian Context Gap (11297NAT) - Candidate Information Kit" to further support applicants interested in this pathway. This is available in the "Additional Resources" section below.

Certificate II

Construction Pathways

Certificate II in Construction Pathways



515357 – Noarlunga
521002 – Elizabeth
505013 – Tonsley

Mode: On campus
Duration: 10 weeks full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course gives you a taste of different trades in the building industry. You will develop a broad range of skills across joinery, shopfitting, carpentry and bricklaying, and learn foundational skills that will help you gain your trade apprenticeship. Through theoretical and practical course work, you will learn to read and interpret specifications and plans, carry out measurements and calculations, correctly use hand and power tools, identify materials you will work with in construction and how to follow instruction from trade supervisors.

Plumbing

Certificate II in Plumbing Pathways



515367 – Noarlunga
521363 – Elizabeth

Mode: On campus
Duration: 10 weeks full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the practical skills, knowledge and hands-on experience you need to launch your career in the plumbing and services sector and prepare for a plumbing apprenticeship. You'll learn safe work practices, how to correctly select and use plumbing tools, and develop foundational knowledge of pipes, fittings and fixtures. The course also includes an introduction to oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, along with basic sheet metal practices. This qualification provides a strong pathway into a range of specialist streams, allowing you to progress into apprenticeships in general plumbing, gas fitting, roof plumbing, mechanical services (air-conditioning and refrigeration pipework), drainage, and fire protection. Strongly supported by employers, including Group Apprenticeship Schemes, this TAFE SA course gives you a competitive edge when applying for apprenticeships across the plumbing industry.

2.2 Art and Design

Advanced Diplomas

Graphic Design

904318 – Advanced Diploma of Graphic Design



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is for those who have completed the diploma of graphic design or have previous experience working in the design industry. You will enhance your technical, creative, and conceptual skills by working on complex design projects. Learn about packaging design, marketing, social media, advertising, wayfinding, advanced typography, design business and specialised creative fields. Work on real-world projects in conjunction with the design industry and collaborate with your peers to plan, promote, and run a public exhibition of your work. Graduate ready to take on a position as a graphic designer, motion/multimedia designer, illustrator or as an advertising industry creative.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND); Diploma of Graphic Design; Submission of a portfolio which provides evidence of your ability to apply visual communication history and theory to own professional practice, produce professional typography, produce graphic designs for two dimensional and three dimensional applications and create and manipulate graphics and design complex publication layouts

Screen and Media

904315 – Advanced Diploma of Screen and Media (Content Creation and Design)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your place in the exciting screen and media industries with this nationally recognised Advanced Diploma. You'll get hands-on experience with the latest software and technology as you work in our multi-disciplinary Adelaide College of the Arts. Refine your specialised digital skills in game and film visual effects and learn about the many aspects of working in the deadline driven creative arts industries. You'll create an industry standard portfolio of work as you study so you're ready to impress prospective employers. This course incorporates the Diploma of Screen and Media (Animation, Gaming and Visual Effects).

904307 – Advanced Diploma Program in Film and Television Production



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 24 months full-time
Available: Day only

Find your future in the exciting world of film, television, and screen production with this comprehensive Advanced Diploma. Work as a producer, director, screen writer, cinematographer or in postproduction as a picture editor. Take your ideas from concept to the screen shooting in a myriad of cinematic locations, with professional actors. Advance your skills in key specialisations such as script writing, cinematography, directing and sound design. Graduate with the skills and knowledge you need to take your place in the dynamic screen industry. This course incorporates the Diploma of Screen and Media with a focus on Film and TV.

Diplomas

Apparel, Fashion and Textiles

801104 - Diploma of Apparel, Fashion and Textiles



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

Take your creative expression to the next level and cultivate your career in fashion. This is your opportunity to join a fast-paced and timeless industry that can take you on an exciting journey on a local or global scale. This nationally recognised qualification begins with the necessary skills for a career in fashion design, such as sewing, pattern cutting, screen printing, digital design skills and fashion drawing.

Graphic Design

Diploma of Graphic Design



804004 – Online
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

804324 – Adelaide College of the Arts

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Design your own career with this nationally recognised diploma. During this course you will develop the creative and practical techniques you need to produce effective design solutions for print and digital media. Learn about the Adobe software, working with type, motion graphics, creative thinking, UX/UI Design, branding, photo-media, web design, drawing for design, illustration, design history and 2D/3D visual campaign design. Graduate with an impressive portfolio of design work which can help to gain entry level employment or undertake further study in the advanced diploma.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND); Certificate III or higher in a design related area; Completion of TAFE SA Graphic Design bridging course; Submission of a portfolio which provides evidence of your technical skills and ability to produce multiple examples of graphic design work that respond effectively to different design challenges, produce typography that supports the overall design solution and use graphic design industry software

Interior Design

Diploma of Interior Design



805007 – Tonsley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

805008 – Tonsley
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Colour your world with an exciting career in interior design. Run your own business as a design consultant or become part of a team working in design and decoration. This nationally accredited Diploma will help you to understand the furnishings, finishes, and aesthetics that are integral to creating outstanding interiors. Learn about colour schemes, lighting, the principles of design, project documentation, creating 2D and 3D forms, and producing digital models. Our wide range of subjects can be tailored to suit all your design interests. Refine your design skills, build your business abilities, and graduate ready to join this in-demand industry.

Live Production and Technical Services

804309 – Diploma of Live Production and Technical Services



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you wish to work behind the scenes in the exciting and creative world of theatre, film or TV this course can help you realise your career goals. Behind every show a team of people are building sets, making props, designing lighting, creating costumes, running audio, switching vision, calling cues and managing the stage.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in a Live Production and Technical Services related area or Submission of a portfolio demonstrating skills in at least one technical area or CV or supporting letters from industry professionals confirming your abilities and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Music Industry

804319 – Diploma of Music (Performance)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take your place in the music industry with this nationally accredited diploma. Build on your existing experience to further develop your skills in performance, music theory and music technology. Develop your own instrumental or vocal potential through instrumental instruction, ensemble experience, live performance, and further develop the fundamentals with classes in music theory, aural development, rhythm and arranging. You'll also learn the fundamentals of the music business to help you build a successful performance career. Become an accomplished instrumentalist or vocalist and sing your own song with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Music Industry (Performance) or Satisfactory performance in an audition and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

804320 – Diploma of Music (Sound Production)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to establish your career in the music industry, this is the diploma for you. Develop the skills you need to work as a music producer, electronic music artist, sound designer, composer and arranger, music/sound editor or audio engineer for Live and Studio. Learn how to operate the latest in sound equipment for streaming, web distribution, TV, radio, film, video productions and live performance. You will develop your theoretical knowledge and practical skills as you learn in our industry-standard facilities. You'll get hands-on experience, so you graduate ready to work in the music and sound production industries. Learn from experienced music and sound professionals and undertake industry work experience as you study. Stand out from the crowd in this competitive and exciting industry when you study with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Music Industry (Sound Production) and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Photography and Digital Imaging

804325 – Diploma of Photography and Digital Imaging



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Follow your creative flair and become a professional photographer with this industry-focused Diploma. Gain the creative confidence and technical skills you need to turn your passion for photography into a sustainable and rewarding career. You'll learn about running your own photography business, being a freelancer, creative thinking and problem solving, visual communication, studio lighting and design, and developing your own authentic photographic style. You'll also develop your technical skills in a range of photographic genres including commercial and domestic photography, product, portraiture, food, architecture and advertising. Graduate with a portfolio of work and get started on your career in the exciting and dynamic world of professional photography. Please note: Students are expected to have their own camera. All students are required to purchase a minimum 500gb external hard drive for their course.

Course Admission Requirements: Submission of a portfolio of photo imaging work or Certificate IV in Photography or Design related area and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Visual Arts

804001 – Diploma of Visual Arts



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Working within purpose-built facilities and a hands-on supportive environment, students can learn across a range of studio disciplines including printmaking, photography, ceramics, and jewellery. Drawing, sculpture, and painting classes complete this well-rounded, dynamic visual art experience across the course. You will learn and create in Adelaide College of the Arts' state-of-the-art facilities which include purpose-built studios and exhibition spaces.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and either Year 12 or SACE subject in Art or Design and Technology or Submission of a portfolio

Certificate IV

Dance

704310 – Certificate IV in Dance



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Showcase your dance skills with this valuable qualification. You'll develop the technical skills and confidence you need to work in a variety of dance contexts. Continue on to further dance study, audition for performance roles, or begin your dance teaching career. Please note: admission to this course is based on audition. See the important information tab below for more details.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an audition and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Design

704308 – Certificate IV in Design



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Take the first step towards a career in design or photography with this introductory course. Enhance your own creative abilities as you learn about the fundamental principles and elements of design. Learn about working with client briefs, basic design techniques, colour theory, fundamental photographic techniques and the skills required to create effective design solutions. This nationally recognised course will give you an essential introduction to the design and photography industry. Graduate with a solid skill base and the underpinning knowledge to confidently step up to further studies in graphic design or photography.

Interior Decoration

Certificate IV in Interior Decoration



705020 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

705021 – Tonsley

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Create an exciting career as a retail consultant or interior decoration adviser with this nationally recognised course. You will gain all the technical and practical skills you need whilst developing your own flair and design creativity. Learn how to work with clients to understand their design needs, research and recommend furnishings and accessories, and how to use colour and finishes to create enhanced interior spaces. You'll also learn about working with associated professionals such as architects, builders, retailers, and interior designers, to help bring design projects to life.

Live Production and Technical Services

704315 – Certificate IV in Live Production and Technical Services



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day & evening

Begin your back-stage career in live performance, major events, and the creative arts industries with this nationally accredited course. You'll develop the practical skills and technical expertise you need to work in lighting and sound, live production, broadcasting, and all aspects of the entertainment industry. Learn about set design and making, setting up audio and lighting equipment, prop making, scenic art, and stage-managing rehearsals for events and performances.

Course Admission Requirements: Successfully complete a questionnaire demonstrating skills in live production and technical services and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Music Industry

704313 – Certificate IV in Music (Performance)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to pursue a career in music, this is a great place to start. This nationally recognised course gives you a sound introduction to the commercial music industry. Develop your skills in vocal and instrumental techniques, learn to work effectively with other musicians in rehearsal and performance, enhance your theoretical knowledge of music, learn the fundamentals of working with music technology and expand your understanding of the music industry. You'll gain hands-on experience working with industry professionals in our specialist studios at the Adelaide College of the Arts. Develop your own performance skills and techniques and graduate ready to work and perform in the industry.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Music (Performance) ; Satisfactory performance in an audition; Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND)

704314 – Certificate IV in Music (Sound Production)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

If you're keen to work in the music industry, your career starts here. Become a professional sound mixer, technician, or studio engineer. Learn how to operate the latest in sound equipment for streaming, web distribution, TV, radio, film, video productions and live performance. Develop your theoretical knowledge and your practical skills as you study in our industry-standard facilities. You'll get hands-on experience and graduate with a solid skill base and the underpinning knowledge to confidently take the next steps towards building a career in the music industry. Learn from experienced music professionals and you'll be getting a nationally recognised qualification and valuable industry contacts.

Visual Arts

704311 – Certificate IV in Visual Arts



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Enjoy a studio-based learning environment where you'll be introduced to design, illustration, drawing, and object making. Your creative future in the arts starts here with this studio-based qualification. You'll learn and create in dedicated visual arts spaces at the Adelaide College of the Arts, including purpose-built studios, workshops, and exhibition spaces. Develop your practical studio skills as you learn the fundamentals of art history and theory. Studios are offered in ceramics, jewellery, painting, photography, printmaking and sculpture. The program culminates with an exhibition featuring artworks you've developed during your study.

Certificate III

Apparel, Fashion and Textiles

601334 - Certificate III in Apparel, Fashion and Textiles



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day Only

Get started in fashion design and production with this foundation course. Develop the basic skills you need to make individual garments or to produce a small clothing range. Learn about quality standards, design principles and fashion technical drawing. Modify patterns, learn about fibres and fabrics, use a sewing machine, and produce some simple items of clothing. If you're self-employed or want to begin producing your range for distribution online or at the markets, this is the ideal course for you. Get your start in fashion with this qualification or step up to further study as you develop your fashion career.

Floristry

601422 - Certificate III in Floristry



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Study South Australia's only accredited floristry qualification. This nationally recognised Floristry course can prepare you for a career in the floristry industry or help enhance your existing floristry skills and knowledge. Participants will develop sound knowledge of the principles and elements of design, floristry construction skills, effective sales techniques and flower and plant care and recognition.

Screen and Media

604000 - Certificate III in Screen and Media



Mode and location: Online
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 9 months part-time

Begin your screen and media career with this foundational qualification. You'll develop a range of skills across design, 3D modelling, 2D animation and digital imaging. Study online via video conferencing one day a week with a lecturer there to guide you. Graduate prepared for an entry-level position in this exciting future-facing industry or build on your skills with further study.

Electronic Music Production

604317 - Certificate III Program in Electronic Music Production



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide College of the Arts
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Enhance your music making with this comprehensive course in electronic music production. Get a solid grounding in audio engineering principles and become skilled in the industry standard Ableton Live software. You'll learn all about live performance as well as mixing, mastering, and sampling. Gain a deeper understanding of the music industry as you learn from experienced industry professionals. Learn the basics of copyright, promotion, distribution, finance, and contracts. Boost your skills and your confidence so you can make your way in the music industry.

2.3 Business and Economics

Advanced Diploma

Human Resource Management

901011 - Advanced Diploma of Human Resource Management



Mode & location: Online
Duration: 3 years part-time

This course reflects the role of individuals who provide leadership and strategic direction in the human resources activities of an organisation. Typically these individuals analyse, design and execute judgements using wide ranging technical, creative, conceptual or managerial competencies. This professional knowledge base may be highly specialised or broad within the human resources field.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Human Resource Management OR; Four years full-time relevant work experience and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Diploma

Accounting

840002 - Diploma of Accounting



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Aspiring to work in accounting, business, or finance? Whether you want to work for yourself or as part of a team, this qualification will equip you with the skills and accreditations you need to realise your full career potential. This high-level course will develop your expertise in budget preparation, management accounting, financial accounting, financial performance, internal control systems, income tax and financial analysis skills. With our focus on employability, you'll be mentored by educators who have strong industry links, ensuring that you'll complete the qualification job-ready. By successfully completing this course, you'll be qualified to work as an Licenced Bookkeeper, Senior Financial Clerk, Accounts Payable or Accounts Receivable Officer. Want to continue your study? You'll have guaranteed entry - with credit - into a connected university program. This course incorporates the Diploma of Accounting plus the 4 entry units required for the qualification.

Business

801364 - Diploma of Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides you with the skills to provide a safe working environment while leading/supervising people in a business environment. Business managers provide support for the effective functioning of a business in any industry, including government.

Business Operations

801091 – Diploma of Business (Operations)



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 18 full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course will equip you with specialist knowledge in coordinating business projects. Learn to lead teams, identify marketing opportunities, develop administrative systems, manage budgets and financial plans plus learn how to develop business plans and manage business resources.

Human Resource Management

Diploma of Human Resource Management



801019 – Adelaide City (Existing Worker)

Mode: Existing Worker
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

801011 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course provides the skill and knowledge to individuals who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base in human resources management and demonstrate a range of managerial skills to ensure that human resources functions are effectively conducted in an organisation or business area. This course incorporates the Diploma of Human Resource Management plus the 4 entry units required for the qualification.

Course Admission Requirement: For Adelaide City (Existing Worker) (801019) - Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Two years full-time relevant work experience and Successful completion of a questionnaire assessing human resources skills and knowledge, along with the submission of a current resume

Leadership and Management

801024 – Diploma of Leadership and Management



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of leaders who display initiative and judgement in planning, organising, implementing and monitoring their own workload and the workload of others. They use communication skills to support individuals and teams to meet organisational or enterprise requirements.

Marketing and Communication

Diploma of Marketing and Communication



801007 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

801023 – Adelaide City

Mode: Existing Worker
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

801324 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

Step Into the Spotlight of Strategic Marketing Ready to take your marketing skills to the next level? The Diploma of Marketing and Communication [BSB50620] is your launchpad into high-impact roles where creativity and strategy come together.

This nationally recognised qualification is ideal for those who want marketing and communication skills that can be applied across all organisations and industries—and are ready to shape campaigns and contribute to organisational growth across both digital and traditional platforms.

What You'll Learn

- Apply strategic marketing planning that deliver measurable results
- Manage marketing projects and promotions with confidence
- Analyse market trends and consumer behaviour to identify opportunities
- Create persuasive content for websites, email campaigns, and social media
- Master digital marketing, AI tools and communication platforms

The Diploma of Marketing and Communication equips you with practical, industry-ready skills to achieve meaningful results and move your career forward.

Course Admission Requirements: For Adelaide City (Existing Worker) (801023) - Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Two years full-time relevant work experience

Project Management

801369 – Diploma of Project Management



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course gives in-depth coverage of project management knowledge areas. It is targeted at participants who possess a sound theoretical knowledge base and use a range of specialised technical or managerial competencies to plan, carry out and evaluate their own work and/or the work of a team. Skills covered include scope, time, quality, cost, human resources, information and communication, risk and integration.

Certificate IV

Accounting and Bookkeeping

740000 – Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Take a step up the career ladder with this mid-level qualification in Accounting and Bookkeeping. Combining practical bookkeeping skills with accounting theory, this course will give you a range of career options and pathways towards further success. Through your studies, you'll learn how to prepare business operation budgets, calculate product and service costing using Microsoft Excel applications, develop business documents, prepare business tax calculations, process everyday business transactions, prepare and lodge Business Activity Statements (BAS) to the Australian Tax Office (ATO), process payroll using XERO software, and apply the principles of accounting. By completing this qualification, you'll be able to work as a registered BAS Agent or Bookkeeper (additional experience requirements apply). You can also choose to work as an accounts clerk or payroll office. This course provides a pathway to completing the Diploma of Accounting to become a Registered Tax Agent.

Course Admission Requirements: You must have a Contract of Training with an employer to study this course; Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND)

Human Resource Management

701001 - Certificate IV in Human Resource Management



Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is an ideal entry point in the field of human resources or a great way for existing HR professionals to expand their generalist knowledge. It reflects the role of individuals who work in a wide range of support positions in the human resources management field.

Leadership and Management

701024 - Certificate IV in Leadership and Management



Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course prepares you to take the first line of management in a wide range of organisational and industry contexts. Skills are developed to be able to supervise teams of personnel, providing leadership and guidance to other while managing the effectiveness of the team.

Marketing and Communication

Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication



701009 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

701328 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Launch Your Marketing Career with Confidence Are you ready to turn your creativity into a career? The Certificate IV in Marketing and Communication [BSB40820] is your gateway to the fast-paced world of modern marketing—where strategy meets storytelling and digital skills drive results.

This nationally recognised qualification is perfect for aspiring marketers, content creators, and social media enthusiasts who want to build real-world skills that employers value.

What You'll Learn:

- Craft compelling marketing campaigns that connect with audiences
- Understand consumer behaviour and what drives decision-making
- Create engaging content for websites, blogs, and social media platform
- Deliver powerful presentations and write professional business documents
- Use digital tools to manage marketing activities and track performance

Whether you're dreaming of becoming a social media manager, digital content creator, or marketing coordinator, this course gives you the practical skills to stand out.

Project Management

701363 – Certificate IV in Project Management Practice



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Projects are the building blocks of all organisational activity. In this course you will gain skills and knowledge regarding project scope, human resources, time, quality, cost and risk amongst others. When you master these fundamental concepts you will be in a position to support the successful completion of any project you are participating in.

Work Health and Safety

701346 – Certificate IV in Work Health and Safety



Mode & Location: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

This course is designed for people currently working or who wish to work in a WHS role. It reflects the role of workers who apply a broad knowledge base and well-developed skills in a wide variety of contexts and may include coordinators, advisors and facilitators. It covers compliance, consultation and participation processes, hazard identification, risk assessment, risk control, WHS managing systems and responding to incidents. See course brochure under Additional Resources below for more information.

Certificate III

Accounts Administration

640001 - Certificate III in Accounts Administration



Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Do you want to work as an account clerk? A bookkeeper? An accounts receivable officer? Our Certificate III in Account Administration will equip you with job-ready skills to pursue these careers and more. Through your studies, you'll be taught how to perform financial calculations, enter transactions into the XERO computerised accounting system, produce spreadsheets, develop business documents, apply the principles of accounting, manage accounts receivable and payable, and work effectively in the accounting and bookkeeping industry. If you'd like to further your education, you'll be able to progress into the Certificate IV in Accounting and Bookkeeping.

Business

Certificate III in Business



601002 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

601052 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This qualification provides skills that will empower you to support the effective functioning of a business across industries. Throughout the course, you'll practice how to liaise with different stakeholders, prepare documents, spreadsheets and presentations, maintain office resources and financial records, and support operational plans. You'll fine-tune your ability to problem solve, manage deadlines and timeframes, collaborate with other team members, and communicate effectively.

Entrepreneurship and New Business

601065 – Certificate III in Entrepreneurship and New Business



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Are you thinking about starting your own small business? Do you have a great idea and need the know-how to take it from concept to reality? This nationally recognised qualification will teach you how to investigate and assess small business opportunities to get you started towards realising your dream.

Health Administration

Certificate III in Health Administration



601336 – Adelaide City

Mode: Blended
Duration: 15 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

621337 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 15 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

601066 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Virtual Classroom
Duration: 15 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day Only

As we look towards the future, a strong and resilient healthcare system is essential for both social and economic development. If you want a career defined by helping others, this nationally recognised qualification in health administration will allow you to learn the hands-on skills and fundamental knowledge you need to succeed in the sector. Studying in a supportive environment, you'll learn the skills to support people within a health or medical environment in a health administration role. You'll learn medical terminology, basic business skills, customer service, patient record management, and technical skills to work independently in health or community services.

2.4 Computing and Information Technology

Diploma

Advanced Networking

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networking and Cyber Security- Adelaide University Pathway



801124 – Adelaide City
801095 – Online
801096 – Online
801094 – Virtual Classroom
801097 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801095, 801096)/On campus (801124)/ Virtual Classroom (801094, 801097)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801124, 801094, 801097)

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

801141 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

801140 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

801142 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security) - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Advanced Programming

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology - Adelaide University Pathway



801118 – Adelaide City
801099 – Online
801148 – Online
801098 – Virtual Classroom
801149 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801099, 801148)/On campus (801118)/ Virtual Classroom (801098, 801149)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801118, 801098, 801149)

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Games Development - Adelaide University Pathway



801115 – Adelaide City
801151 – Online
801152 – Online
801150 – Virtual Classroom
801153 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801151, 801152)/On campus (801115)/ Virtual Classroom (801150, 801153)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801115, 801150, 801153)

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networking and Cyber Security - Adelaide University Pathway



801116 – Adelaide City
801155 – Online
801156 – Online
801154 – Virtual Classroom
801157 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801155, 801156)/On campus (801116)/ Virtual Classroom (801154, 801157)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801116, 801154, 801157)

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development - Adelaide University Pathway



801117 – Adelaide City
801159 – Online
801160 – Online
801158 – Virtual Classroom
801161 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801159, 801160)/On campus (801117)/ Virtual Classroom (801158, 801161)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801117, 801158, 801161)

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)/ Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) - Adelaide University Pathway



801133 – Adelaide City
801163 – Online
801164 – Online
801162 – Virtual Classroom
801165 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801163, 801164)/On campus (801133)/ Virtual Classroom (801162, 801165)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801133, 801162, 801165)

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

801143 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming) Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry-standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

801144 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming) Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT

801145 – Diploma of IT (Advanced Programming) Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT

Back End Web Development

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology - Adelaide University Pathway



801122 – Adelaide City
801166 – Online
801168 – Online
801167 – Virtual Classroom
801169 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801166, 801168)/On campus (801122)/ Virtual Classroom (801167, 801169)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801122, 801167, 801169)

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Games Development - Adelaide University Pathway



801119 – Adelaide City
801170 – Online
801172 – Online
801171 – Virtual Classroom
801173 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801170, 801172)/On campus (801119)/ Virtual Classroom (801171, 801173)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801119, 801171, 801173)

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networking and Cyber Security - Adelaide University Pathway



801177 – Adelaide City
801120 – Online
801174 – Online
801175 – Virtual Classroom
801176 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801120, 801174)/On campus (801177)/
 Virtual Classroom (801175, 801176)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801177, 801175, 801176)

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Software Development - Adelaide University Pathway



801121 – Adelaide City
801178 – Online
801179 – Online
801180 – Virtual Classroom
801181 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801178, 801179)/On campus (801121)/
 Virtual Classroom (801180, 801181)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801121, 801180, 801181)

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

801146 – Diploma of IT (Back End Web Development) Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

801147 – Diploma of IT (Back End Web Development) Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders Uni Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Cyber Security

Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)



801034 – Adelaide City
801033 – Online
801113 – Online
801035 – Virtual Classroom
801114 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801033, 801113)/On campus (801034)/
 Virtual Classroom (801035, 801114)
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801034, 801035, 801114)

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV in Cyber Security.

Diploma of Information Technology (Cyber Security)/ Bachelor of Information Technology - Adelaide University Pathway



801111 – Adelaide City
801183 – Online
801184 – Online
801182 – Virtual Classroom
801185 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801183, 801184)/On campus (801111)/
 Virtual Classroom (801182, 801185)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801111, 801182, 801185)

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV in Cyber Security.

801134 – Diploma of IT (Cyber Security) Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV in Cyber Security.

801135 – Diploma of IT (Cyber Security) Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV in Cyber Security.

801136 – Diploma of IT (Cyber Security) /Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become an IT Cyber Security engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn foundational skills for aspiring cyber security engineers to promote workplace cyber security awareness as well as designing systems to prepare for and respond to cyber security threats.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV in Cyber Security.

Information Technology Networking

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Networking) & (Cloud Engineering)



801389 – Adelaide City
801350 – Online
801128 – Online
801031 – Virtual Classroom
801127 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801350, 801128)/On campus (801389)/
Virtual Classroom (801031, 801127)
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801389, 801031, 801127)

Become an IT Network and cloud engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn how to install and manage complex ICT networks, design and build network servers, install enterprise virtual computing environments, and network security.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

IT Support

Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)



801037 – Adelaide City
801036 – Online
801125 – Online
801038 – Virtual Classroom
801126 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801036, 801125)/On campus (801037)/
Virtual Classroom (801038, 801126)
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801037, 801038, 801126)

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV in IT in relevant area.

Software Development

Diploma of Information Technology (Advanced Programming)



801312 – Adelaide City
801390 – Online
801130 – Online
801029 – Virtual Classroom
801129 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801390, 801130)/On campus (801312)/
Virtual Classroom (801029, 801129)
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801312, 801029, 801129)

Gain advanced knowledge and valuable experience in an industry- standard learning environment with the latest technology. This nationally recognised course will enable you to enhance your programming skills and advance your IT career.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Systems Administration

Diploma of Information Technology (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/ Bachelor of Information Technology majoring in Networking and Cyber Security - Adelaide University Pathway



801112 – Adelaide City
801187 – Online
801188 – Online
801186 – Virtual Classroom
801189 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801187, 801188)/On campus (801112)/Virtual
Classroom (801186, 801189)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801112, 801186, 801189)

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV in IT in relevant area.

801137 – Diploma of IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of Information Technology - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

801138 – Diploma of IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Game Development) - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

801139 – Diploma of IT (Systems Administration) & (Cloud Engineering)/Bachelor of IT (Networking and Cyber Security Systems) - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Become an IT Systems Administrator and Cloud Engineering specialist with this nationally recognised course. Learn the skills required to create cloud services and IT.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Website Development

Diploma of Information Technology (Back End Web Development)



801314 – Adelaide City
801132 – Online
801392 – Online
801030 – Virtual Classroom
801131 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (801132, 801392)/On campus (801314)/Virtual Classroom (801030, 801131)

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (801314, 801030, 801131)

Take the next step in your web development career with this advanced nationally recognised course. You will learn the art of designing, building and managing websites and begin your coding career with a position as a web developer.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and relevant Certificate IV in IT.

Certificate IV

Cyber Security

Certificate IV in Cyber Security



701432 – Adelaide City
701434 – Online
701071 – Online
701000 – Virtual Classroom
701070 – Virtual Classroom

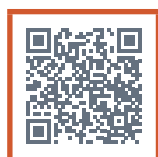
Mode: Online (701434, 701071)/On campus (701432)/Virtual Classroom (701000, 701070)

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (701432, 701000, 701070)

Do you have an interest in working in the information technology industry? In this cyber security course, you will develop the skills and knowledge for a successful career in cyber security. This qualification provides hands-on expertise in areas such as vulnerability testing, basic pen testing, network security setup and management, networking protocols, scripting, data analytics with Splunk, incident response and more.

Information Technology

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Networking)



701388 – Adelaide City
701309 – Online
701079 – Online
701011 – Virtual Classroom
701078 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (701309, 701079)/On campus (701388)/Virtual Classroom (701011, 701078)

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (701388, 701011, 701078)

This course will equip you with the skills to design, plan, administer and manage IT networks from home and small offices to enterprise-wide network infrastructure. This course provides a high-level IT technical base with the ability to specialise in Microsoft and Linux server operating systems, voice, wireless (Aruba), network infrastructure (Cisco CCNA, Cisco Security), virtualisation technologies (VMware, Hyper V) and sustainability.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Programming)



701310 – Adelaide City
701389 – Online
701077 – Online
701012 – Virtual Classroom
701076 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (701389, 701077)/On campus (701310)/Virtual Classroom (701012, 701076)

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (701310, 701012, 701076)

This course provides you with the basic skills and knowledge in programming and software development. You will create software products to meet an initial project brief or customise existing software products to meet customer needs. The course has a focus on using C#.NET, PHP/MySQL, Java and Python coding.

Certificate IV in Information Technology (Systems Administration Support)



701379 – Adelaide City
701441 – Online
701075 – Online
701016 – Virtual Classroom
701074 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Online (701441, 701075)/On campus (701379)/Virtual Classroom (701016, 701074)

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (701379, 701016, 701074)

Gain a wide range of general Information and Communications Technology (ICT) skills and knowledge. The general stream provides specialisation in information technology activities across a range of digital media technologies. It builds on the knowledge and will equip you with the expertise to manage the IT requirements of any small business.

701312 – Certificate IV in Information Technology (Web Development)



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course will equip you with skills to design, develop, build and/or manage websites. You will be introduced to new and emerging web technologies including HTML5, online interactive design and development, animation, web programming in JavaScript, PHP/MySQL and ASP.Net, responsive web design for developing mobile-based websites for iPhone/iPad, Android and Windows mobile devices, and Web 2 Tools.

Program in IT

701433 – Certificate IV Program in IT (Systems Administration Support) - Industry Work Experience Program



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Learn remote desktop support skills while undertaking work experience at DXC Technology. At the start of the course you will undertake induction training full-time for 3 weeks covering work-placement guidelines, service-desk culture, communication techniques, call simulations and remote desktop simulations. You will then present for work experience at DXC Technology for 2 to 3 days per week over a 6-month period.

**601413 – Adelaide City****601414 – Online****601064 – Online****601000 – Virtual Classroom****601063 – Virtual Classroom****Mode:** Online (601414, 601064)/On campus (601413)/Virtual Classroom (601000, 601063)**Duration:** 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only (601413, 601000, 601063)

Learn how to be competent in a range of Information and Communications Technology (ICT) roles, basic cyber awareness, securing personal and workplace information, digital media skills, generalist IT support services, networking, programming, systems and web development. Individuals who work in these fields apply broad sets of skills, including foundational knowledge in critical thinking, working in teams and customer service skills, to support a range of technologies, processes, procedures, policies, people and clients in a variety of work contexts.

2.5 Education and Teaching

Diploma

Library and Information Services

Diploma of Library and Information Services

**801331 – Adelaide City****801332 – Virtual Classroom****Mode:** Blended (801331)/Virtual Classroom (801332)**Duration:** 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)**Available:** Day only

In this nationally recognised Diploma qualification, you will gain the knowledge and skills required to work in libraries. You will be able to take on a leadership role in leading your team, developing and promoting events and providing support to staff who manage collections. Graduates of this course will be able to apply to the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for professional organization (Library Technician) membership. Your lecturers are library professionals with strong connections to South Australian libraries and remain up-to-date with industry best practice. This course is accredited by ALIA (Australian Library and Information Association). There is compulsory work placement of a minimum 70 must be undertaken as part of the course.

Interpreting

801027 – Diploma of Interpreting (Spoken Language)

**Mode & location:** Virtual classroom**Duration:** 12 months part-time**Available:** Evening only

This course provides you the opportunity to learn the necessary skills to effectively interpret in a range of settings. You will be able to concentrate on language-specific terminology with a tutor who is a certified and experienced interpreter in your language. Your classes will be in an online virtual classroom environment. This course is comprehensive, and it is the best way to improve your interpreting skills and language proficiency to reach the necessary level to become a Certified Provisional Interpreter and a confident practitioner. If you are already certified, you can use the Diploma of Interpreting as professional development and to improve your skills. This qualification is endorsed by the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI) and is the preferred and recommended pathway by NAATI to the Certified Provisional Interpreter test.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in an English and LOTE oral language assessment and Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND)

Certificate IV

Auslan

701385 – Certificate IV in Auslan

**Mode:** On campus**Location:** Adelaide City**Duration:** 12 months part-time**Available:** Evening only

This course aims to develop Auslan language skills for communicating with a measure of fluency and ease within a broad range of contexts and with a range of Auslan users about a range of topics, including abstract matters. This includes engaging in everyday conversations, technical discussions and being able to share a viewpoint on a topical issue. This course will also prepare you for further formal Auslan language study and is a part of the pathway towards Interpreter or Teacher of the Deaf training. Fees shown are for 9 units. Applicants who have completed Certificate II and III in Auslan only complete and pay for 3 units.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III in Auslan and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Library and Information Services

Certificate IV in Library and Information Services



701019 – Virtual Classroom

701020 – Adelaide City

Mode: Virtual Classroom (701019)/Blended (701020)
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

In this nationally recognised Certificate IV in Library and Information Services qualification, you will gain the knowledge and skills required to work in libraries and be familiar with the technologies and processes utilised within that industry. Through a mix of theory and practical coursework you will learn to search library databases, use cataloguing tools and develop the skills to interact with a wide range of library customers. Your studies could lead to employment in the public, university, special (law, health) or school library sectors; or more broadly, into roles that support art galleries, museums and other information management areas. Your lecturers are library professionals with strong connections to South Australian libraries and remain up-to-date with industry best practice.

Training and Assessment

Certificate IV in Training and Assessment



701404 – Adelaide City

755350 – Online

Mode: Blended (701404)/Online (755350)
Duration: 15 months part-time
Available: Day only (701404)

This sought after qualification is suitable for those who would like to deliver and assess competency based training within a workplace context, whether that is within a registered training organisation, industry or community organisation. The TAE40122 Certificate IV in Training and Assessment can be studied in one of two ways:

- Our blended program offers you a combination of live virtual classes, on campus classes paired with self-directed online study
- Our online program offers you a combination of facilitated online study combined with optional live virtual classes

These flexible delivery options ensure you are provided with supportive and accessible learning opportunities which open up the possibility of study regardless of your location.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and any Certificate III or higher and current competence in a vocational industry area which you will need to verify at counselling before enrolment

Women's Advocacy

Certificate IV in Women's Advocacy



701006 – Adelaide City

715326 – Noarlunga

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course aims to develop women's educational, vocational and personal skills. Students will gain an understanding in gender analysis and develop skills for the application of advocacy at work and/or in the community. Units covering social and cultural sensitivity and mediation are also included in this course. Students will improve their skills in the areas of research, essay writing, presenting and advanced computing enabling them to take advantage of the pathways into higher education and training or to enhance employment or promotion opportunities.

Certificate IV in Women's Advocacy (Leadership)



701083 – Adelaide City

701084 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Blended (701083)/Virtual Classroom (701084)
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course aims to develop women's educational, vocational and leadership skills. Students will gain an understanding in gender analysis and develop skills for the application of advocacy and leadership at work and/or in the community. Units covering developing personal productivity, communicating effectively as a workplace leader and leading effective workplace relationships are also included in this course. Students will improve their skills in the areas of research, essay writing, presenting and advanced computing enabling them to take advantage of the pathways into higher education and training or to enhance employment or promotion opportunities.

Certificate III

Auslan

Certificate III in Auslan



601428 – Adelaide City

601430 – Adelaide City

615062 – Noarlunga

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only (601428)/Evening only (601430, 615062)

This course aims to develop Auslan language skills for confidently communicating about familiar topics within routine as well as some more challenging contexts. This includes holding simple conversations and giving presentations, making announcements and following simple instructions and directions. This course will also prepare you for further formal Auslan language study and is a part of the pathway towards Interpreter or Teacher of the Deaf training.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate II in Auslan and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND)

Women's Advocacy

Certificate III in Women's Advocacy



601423 – Adelaide City

621357 – Elizabeth

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

In this course students build confidence and skills for entry into further education and/or employment. It has a specific vocational focus in women's advocacy which can be applied in a variety of settings (workplace and community). This course will also enable women to move successfully into other vocational courses. Some course materials may be available in print or hardcopy format for the Online course.

Certificate II

Auslan

Certificate II in Auslan



501309 – Adelaide City

501342 – Adelaide City

515005 – Noarlunga

510009 – Murray Bridge

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only (501342)/Evening only (501309, 515005, 510009)

Auslan (Australian Sign Language) is the majority language of the Deaf community in Australia. This course teaches introductory Auslan skills for discussing simple matters/everyday familiar topics in a variety of situations. Students learn basic signing skills and Deaf community cultural values from teachers who are actively part of the Deaf community. Students who complete this course are prepared for further formal Auslan language study.

Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways

Certificate II in Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways



501372 – Adelaide City
521008 – Elizabeth
555376 – Mount Gambier
515364 – Noarlunga
539335 – Whyalla
501032 – Virtual Classroom

Mode: Blended (515364)/On campus (501372, 521008, 555376, 539335)/Virtual Classroom (501032)
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further develop language, literacy and numeracy competencies through accredited training, building your suitability for work and providing pathways into further vocational education and training.

Vocational Preparation for Women

Certificate II in Vocational Preparation for Women



501390 – Adelaide City
501391 – Virtual Classroom
521380 – Elizabeth
515007 – Noarlunga

Mode: On campus (501390, 521380, 515007)/Virtual Classroom (501391)
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills, knowledge and self-confidence necessary to make informed realistic choices about education or employment pathways. The course aims to develop a range of general literacy, communication, numeracy and employment skills as well as studies in a range of personal development subjects. Some course materials may be available in print or hardcopy format for the Online course.

Certificate I

Access to Vocational Pathways

Certificate I in Access to Vocational Pathways



546337 – Berri
509332 – Mount Barker
528344 – Port Pirie
539343 – Whyalla

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course is designed for those who require significant foundation skills support for pathways to study or entry level digital technology and employability skills.

Deaf Gain Education

501008 – Certificate I in Deaf Gain Education



Mode: On campus
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Designed exclusively for Deaf and hard-of-hearing sign language users, the Certificate I in Deaf Gain Education consist of 13 units of study, during which students will:

- develop skills to use Auslan and visual signing in a variety of contexts,
- develop skills as an Auslan/English bilingual person and to communicate with people who cannot sign,
- develop English reading and writing skills,
- strengthen and develop core mathematical skills,
- develop skills in using digital technology useful for Deaf people.

Skills for Vocational Pathways

Certificate I in Skills for Work and Vocational Pathways



546345 – Berri
539334 – Whyalla

Mode: On Campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop language, literacy and numeracy competencies suitable for work and community. Discover pathways into other vocational education and training and gain access to accredited language, literacy and numeracy training.

2.6 Engineering

Advanced Diploma

Surveying

952007 – Advanced Diploma of Surveying



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 7.5 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Equip yourself with skills to carry out highly specialised surveying functions in areas such as mining and engineering construction, with this nationally recognised qualification. Building on from the Diploma of Surveying, you will gain the educational and practical training necessary to extend your career in the surveying, mapping, and geographical information systems (GIS) industries. Surveying is an integral part of local, state and national land management programs, building and construction projects, environmental studies, navigational systems and monitoring of emergency situations.

Course Admission Requirements: Diploma of Surveying CPP50116 or Diploma of Surveying CPP50121; and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Diploma

Electronics and Communications Engineering

852310 – Diploma of Electronics and Communications Engineering



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day Only

Be ready for the jobs of the future with this nationally recognised qualification in electronics and communications engineering. You'll gain advanced hands-on skills in electrotechnology so you can work as a technical officer in the rapidly-growing electronics industry and related areas like defence, mining, biomedical, and communications. You could be commissioning and maintaining medical equipment or supervising production line activities in a manufacturing environment. Learn about commissioning and modifying electronics and communications systems, WHS risk and legislation, sustainable energy, leadership, project management, maintenance programs, and fault-finding and trouble-shooting scenarios. It's your career, you choose where it can take you.

Engineering – Technical

852372 – Diploma of Engineering - Technical



Mode: On campus
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 2 years part-time
Available: Day & evening

Learn the skills you need to work in engineering design with this Diploma. Become a CAD draftsman, maintenance and service technician, civil, mechanical or mechatronics technician, or engineering technologist. Pursue your career in a diverse range of fields including design consultancies, the high-tech defence industry, in manufacturing, local and state government, oil and gas, transport, and construction services organisations. Your study at TAFE SA has a focus on translating complex theoretical concepts into real world engineering applications. Learn how to solve engineering problems and find the best solutions for the job. Completion of this Diploma can lead to further study in an Associate Degree in Engineering at TAFE SA and onto university. This is a common and recommended pathway for students, and we can help you explore these options.

Surveying

852358 – Diploma of Surveying



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Become a Surveyor with the Diploma of Surveying. Enhance your practical surveying skills as you also learn to design basic engineering structures and carry out a range of surveying calculations. Learn how to conduct specialised spatial data collection, Global Navigation Satellite Systems (GNSS) surveys, and geodetic surveying computations. You'll also be producing maps/plans and learning Cadastral surveying techniques. Expand your knowledge and experience in surveying with this nationally recognised qualification. Learn all about using the latest surveying equipment and software. Kick start your career in a multi-discipline flexible field servicing the mining, engineering, construction, hydrography, aerial mapping, geographic information systems and land surveying industries. Be yourself at TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and either Certificate IV in Surveying or Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying).

Certificate IV

Surveying and Spatial Information Services

752337 – Certificate IV in Surveying and Spatial Information Services (Surveying)



Mode: On campus
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Get started in surveying with the Certificate IV. This nationally recognised qualification will show you how to work under limited supervision to aid in the collection, processing and presentation of data in the areas of mining, engineering, construction, hydrography, aerial mapping, geographic information systems and land surveying. Learn about collecting spatial data, using specialist software applications, performing simple surveying tasks, producing basic survey plans, operating surveying equipment, producing CAD drawings, and reading and interpreting maps for survey work. You'll graduate ready to work as a survey assistant with theoretical learning and hands-on skills. Further your career by studying the Diploma of Surveying.

Certificate III

Engineering – Technical

652346 – Certificate III in Engineering - Technical



Mode: On campus
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time (or part time equivalent)
Available: Day & evening

Interested in drafting and design? This nationally recognised course will get you started for a career in a drafting office or as an engineering technician. Gain the skills you need to produce detailed drawings and 3D models, and design and develop prototypes using computer-aided design (CAD) programs and processes. You'll learn all about the computing technology and software used in the workplace; how to use CAD programs, computers and peripherals; and gain an understanding of basic mechanical components, drive components, pneumatic systems, and hydraulic systems. It's your career, you choose where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Certificate II

Automotive Servicing Technology

Certificate II in Automotive Servicing Technology



546343 – Berri
521364 – Elizabeth
515041 – Noarlunga
524006 – Port Lincoln
528345 – Port Pirie

Mode: On campus
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

Enrol now and get the skills you need to work in vehicle servicing and repairs. You'll learn about workplace safety, basic automotive fault finding, troubleshooting techniques, batteries, wheel balancing, braking systems, cooling systems, steering systems, suspension systems, and the maintenance of automotive tools and equipment. Take your place in the auto trades with this nationally recognised Certificate II from TAFE SA.

Data and Voice Communications

552305 – Certificate II in Data and Voice Communications



Mode: On campus
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Achieve the academic requirements towards the Open (Unrestricted) Cabling Licence Registration with this nationally recognised qualification. You will learn how to correctly select, assemble and install simple telecommunications equipment and cables. You'll also learn about the maintenance and service of telecommunications cabling in buildings and premises. The course covers risk assessment, problem solving on DC circuits, fabricating and assembling components, working to drawings and specifications, and installing and securing electrotechnology equipment. Gain the hands-on skills you need for this in-demand trade. Or add another unit of study in security systems installation to open up further work opportunities in the emerging access control and security systems sector. Study with us.

Electronics

552306 – Certificate II in Electronics



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day & evening

Reboot your career as an electronics assembler, technician's trade assistant, or computer service agent with this nationally recognised course. You will gain the transferrable skills and knowledge you need to work in the fast-evolving electronics industry. Learn how to identify and resolve computer hardware problems and gain practical skills in the assembly, installation, repair, and re-assembly of electronic and computer equipment. Make this your entry point for further study in electronics or an apprenticeship. Trade skills done right at TAFE SA.

Engineering Pathways

Certificate II in Engineering Pathways



515004 – Noarlunga
521009 – Elizabeth

Mode: Blended
Duration: 3 months full-time
Available: Day only

Interested in engineering but want to know more about the industry? This is the foundation course for you. Gain the knowledge and skills you need to boost your prospects of employment in an engineering, fitting and turning or fabrication and welding setting. Develop your broad-based underpinning skills and learn about a range of engineering and manufacturing tasks before you take on a mechanical fitter and turner or welding/fabrication apprenticeship or traineeship. You will learn how to use engineering tools and various welding equipment in a safe and industry-appropriate way. Get your start on trade skills at TAFE SA.

Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation

Certificate II in Resources and Infrastructure Work Preparation



552365 – Regency Park
505025 – Tonsley/Mount Barker

Mode: On campus
Duration: 10 weeks full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This hands-on qualification builds the core skills needed for entry-level roles in mining exploration, drilling, petroleum, and construction. It's designed as a launchpad into the resources and infrastructure sector, preparing you for further study at Certificate III level within the RII Training Package.

2.7 Hair and Beauty

Certificate III

Beauty Services

Certificate III in Beauty Services



601412 – Adelaide City
646336 – Berri
621349 – Elizabeth
655384 – Mount Gambier
615358 – Noarlunga
628348 – Port Pirie

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Begin your career as a beautician, retail beauty consultant, or beauty salon assistant with this nationally recognised qualification. You will develop skills in make-up, waxing, tanning, nail services, and eyelash and brow treatments as you enhance your natural talents. Choose from our wide range of electives to tailor your course to your own career. Learn the latest techniques in our on-site beauty clinics that replicate the real workplace environment.

Certificate II

Salon Assistant

Certificate II in Salon Assistant



501374 – Adelaide City
546338 – Berri
521369 – Elizabeth
555377 – Mount Gambier
515371 – Noarlunga
528339 – Port Pirie
539342 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months part-time
Available: Day only

Embark on your career in hairdressing as you learn about salon services and protocols with this hands-on course. Develop your people skills in greeting clients in the salon. Learn the basics of shampooing and basin services, head and shoulder massage techniques, and build your knowledge of salon protocols. Gain a range of practical skills in braiding techniques, drying and styling hair. Learn about stock handling in the salon, visual merchandising, and client sales and advice. - Graduate from the course ready to join a creative and professional team as a salon assistant or as a pathway to a hairdressing or barbering apprenticeship.

2.8 Humanities, Social Sciences and Religious Studies

Diploma

Children's Education and Care

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care



821032 – Elizabeth
840015 – Gillies Plains
810024 – Murray Bridge
815338 – Noarlunga
824315 – Port Lincoln
852364 – Regency Park
816007 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) ; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia supported by verifiable evidence ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia, supported by verifiable evidence ; Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND CHC500147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND CHC500147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set.

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care/ Bachelor of Teaching (Early Childhood Education) - Adelaide University Pathway



821031 – Elizabeth
840022 – Gilles Plains
810119 – Murray Bridge
815038 – Noarlunga
824003 – Port Lincoln
852028 – Regency Park
816008 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended (821031, 840022, 810119, 815038, 824003, 816008)/On campus (852028)
Duration: 3 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety. You may be eligible for up to \$7000 in financial support to offset the cost of your early childhood study. Please see Additional Resources below for details.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) ; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia supported by verifiable evidence ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia, supported by verifiable evidence ; Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND CHC500147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND CHC500147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set.

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 5) - Flinders University Pathway



821034 – Elizabeth
840021 – Gilles Plains
810026 – Murray Bridge
815040 – Noarlunga
824005 – Port Lincoln
852034 – Regency Park
816024 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended (821034, 840021, 810026, 815040, 824005, 816024)/On campus (852034)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety. You may be eligible for up to \$7000 in financial support to offset the cost of the Diploma of Early Education and Care. Please see Additional Resources below for details. Diploma must be completed by 2028.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) ; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia supported by verifiable evidence ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia, supported by verifiable evidence ; Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND CHCSS00147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND CHCSS00147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set.

Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Bachelor of Early Childhood Education (Birth – 8) - Flinders University Pathway



821033 – Elizabeth
840020 – Gilles Plains
810025 – Murray Bridge
815039 – Noarlunga
824004 – Port Lincoln
852033 – Regency Park
816023 – Victor Harbor

Mode: Blended (821033, 840020, 810025, 815039, 824004, 816023)/On campus (852033)
Duration: 4 years full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Further your career in early childhood education by gaining the skills and knowledge to become a team leader, director or educational leader in a range of education settings. Learn about cultural competence, health and safety, food and drink, respectful relationships, learning frameworks, holistic development, compliance, nurturing creativity, curriculum and workplace safety. You may be eligible for up to \$7000 in financial support to offset the cost of the Diploma of Early Education and Care. Please see Additional Resources below for details. Diploma must be completed by 2028.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) ; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia supported by verifiable evidence ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND at least 12 months of cumulative employment full-time equivalent within the last 5 years in a regulated education and care service in Australia, supported by verifiable evidence ; Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113 or CHC30121; An Australian Diploma or Certificate III in Childrens Services AND CHCSS00147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set ; Any Australian Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care AND CHCSS00147 Entry into Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care Skills Set.

Community Services

Diploma of Community Services



815318 – Noarlunga
852013 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

Build on existing professional skills and be positioned with the expertise and knowledge to take on leadership and case management roles. Learn how to deliver person-centred services to individuals, groups, and communities, across multiple areas of the community services. The course will use current techniques, to further develop technical skills via work-based through 200 hours of placement in a variety of community service agencies. Students must be eligible for, and obtain a valid, South Australian working with children's check for entry to this course.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area.

Counselling

852382 – Diploma of Counselling



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months full-time
Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of counsellors, who work with clients on personal and psychological issues using established counselling modalities. They use communication, micro-counselling and interviewing skills and draw on varied counselling therapies to assist clients. At this level, the counsellor will be working in defined and supported counselling roles in established agencies rather than in independent practice. This qualification includes the direct opportunity to participate in supervised counselling and crisis support work experience with Uniting Communities (UC) an organisation creating positive change for South Australian communities for over 120 years. UC will provide on the job training, support and supervision in a placement with a well-known crisis support service. For more information: youtube.com/channel/UC4930J8o8LXBShXP3Hy8Q

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV or higher in Community Services or Health related area.

Financial Counselling

852030 – Diploma of Financial Counselling



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Financial counsellors are experts in financial difficulty and provide advice and support to help clients get back on top of their financial issues. They work from a model of social justice and client empowerment. Working in community organisations, their services are free, independent, and confidential. Financial counsellors have an extensive knowledge of a range of areas of law and policy, including consumer credit law, debt enforcement practices, the bankruptcy regime, industry hardship policies and government concession frameworks. Note that this qualification is NOT related to the work performed by financial planners or financial advisers whose role is to provide clients with strategies to address their investment options and requires a financial services licence. This qualification is also not appropriate for financial capability workers. This qualification does NOT refer to therapeutic counselling, however, a recognition of, and an ability to work within, a counselling framework and the way in which other issues may interact with financial issues is highly relevant to financial counselling practice.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate IV or higher in a Community Services or Health or Finance related area.

Certificate IV

Children's Education and Care

752008 – Certificate IV in School Based Education Support



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months part-time
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge to work in a range of education settings, including public and independent schools and community education settings, to provide assistance and support to teachers and students under broad-based supervision.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working as a School Services Officer in a paid position and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Community Services

Certificate IV in Community Services



721320 – Elizabeth
710002 – Murray Bridge
715321 – Noarlunga
728012 – Port Pirie
752360 – Regency Park
752335 – Regency Park (Existing Worker)

Mode: Blended (710002, 715321, 721320, 752360, 728012)/Existing Worker (752335)
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Develop the skills and knowledge to design and deliver person-centred services to individuals and/or groups as well as providing support, advocacy or interventions to individual clients, groups or communities across a range of services.

Course Admission Requirements: For all courses except Regency Park (Existing Worker) (752335) - Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

For Regency Park (Existing Worker) (752335) - Evidence of current paid employment/volunteer work in a community services direct client intervention role for a period of 12 months or more and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Community and Family Services

Certificate IV in Child, Youth and Family Intervention



752004 – Regency Park (Existing Worker)
752005 – Regency Park

Mode: Existing Worker (752004)/Blended (752005)
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course provides the skills for work in youth and family intervention, including practice specialisations in residential and out of home care, family support and early intervention. Workers operate under a broad supervision framework and within clearly defined organisational guidelines, service plans and position specifications.

Course Admission Requirements:

Regency Park (Existing Worker) (752004) - Evidence of current paid employment/volunteer work in a community services direct client intervention role for a period of 12 months or more and Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND)

Regency Park (752005) - Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and either Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

Disability Support

701430 – Certificate IV in Disability Support



Mode: Blended
Location: Adelaide City
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Evening only

Develop the skills to support and supervise service delivery in a range of settings, including supported accommodation, day options services, employment services, community settings, and clients' homes. You will learn how to assist people living with disabilities in achieving greater levels of independence, self-reliance, community participation, and well-being.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Certificate III in Individual Support (Disability) CHC33015 or CHC33021; OR Certificate III in Disability CHC30408 AND CHCSS00125 Entry to Certificate IV in Disability Support Skill Set

Mental Health

Certificate IV in Mental Health



752366 – Regency Park
752367 – Regency Park (Existing Worker)
Mode: Blended (752366)/Existing Worker (752367)
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course equips graduates to provide a range of community services promoting mental health wellness and recovery, focusing on rehabilitation and support for people affected by mental illness and psychiatric disability.

Course Admission Requirements:

For Regency Park (752366) - Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and either Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

For Regency Park (Existing Worker) (752367) - You must be working in a relevant industry and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Youth Work

Certificate IV in Youth Work



715022 – Noarlunga
752039 – Regency Park
752038 – Regency Park (Existing Worker)
Mode: Blended (715022, 752039)/Existing Worker (752038)
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course reflects the role of workers who develop and facilitate programs for young people through a range of community-based programs designed to address the social, behavioural, health, welfare, developmental and protection needs of young people.

Course Admission Requirements:

For Noarlunga (71022) and Regency Park (752039) - Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and either Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent

For Regency Park (Existing Worker) (752038) - Evidence of current paid employment/volunteer work in a direct intervention role with young people 10 – 25 years of age in a community services role for a period of 12 months or more and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Age and Disability Services

Certificate III in Individual Support (Ageing)



601321 – Adelaide City
 644029 – Barossa Valley
 646326 – Berri
 635003 – Coober Pedy
 640040 – Gilles Plains
 630001 – Kadina
 609043 – Mount Barker
 655069 – Mount Gambier
 610309 – Murray Bridge
 615032 – Noarlunga
 624335 – Port Lincoln
 628335 – Port Pirie
 622027 – Salisbury
 616025 – Victor Harbor
 639316 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Learn to provide physical and emotional support to older people to enhance their independence and wellbeing. The course will introduce you to all aspects of a support worker's role including assisting with daily activities and personal care.

Certificate III Individual Support (Ageing and Disability)



644015 – Barossa Valley
 646339 – Berri
 635001 – Coober Pedy
 640042 – Gilles Plains
 630003 – Kadina
 609100 – Mount Barker
 655103 – Mount Gambier
 610102 – Murray Bridge
 615100 – Noarlunga
 624100 – Port Lincoln
 628100 – Port Pirie
 622100 – Salisbury
 616100 – Victor Harbor
 639100 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Learn to provide physical and emotional support to older people to enhance their independence and wellbeing. The course will introduce you to all aspects of a support worker's role including assisting with daily activities and personal care. Develop the skills to support individuals with disability, living in the community and/or supported accommodation.

Certificate III in Individual Support (Disability)



601325 – Adelaide City
 644314 – Barossa Valley
 646329 – Berri
 640041 – Gilles Plains
 630004 – Kadina
 609322 – Mount Barker
 655314 – Mount Gambier
 610051 – Murray Bridge
 615350 – Noarlunga
 624350 – Port Lincoln
 628342 – Port Pirie
 622304 – Salisbury
 616303 – Victor Harbor
 639331 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Develop the skills to support individuals with disability, living in the community and/or supported accommodation. Learn about independence and wellbeing, communication, working with diverse people, legal and ethical requirements, healthy body systems and safe work practices.

Community Services

Certificate III in Community Services



621345 – Elizabeth
 610007 – Murray Bridge
 615302 – Noarlunga
 628334 – Port Pirie
 652372 – Regency Park
 652000 – Regency Park (Existing Worker)

Mode: Blended (621345, 610007, 615302, 628334, 652372)/Existing Worker (652000)

Duration: 6 months full-time

Available: Day only

Training that will equip you to become a community services workers who supports individuals through providing person-centred services within community settings and supporting the implementation of specific community-based programs.

Course Admission Requirements: For Regency Park (Existing Worker) (652000) - You must be working in a relevant area and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Education Support

652307 – Certificate III in School Based Education Support



Mode & Location: Virtual Classroom

Duration: 18 months part-time

Available: Day only

Gain the knowledge to work in a range of education settings, including primary or high schools, and community education settings. You will develop a range of skills to support teachers and help students to develop literacy, numeracy and computer skills, or work with students with disabilities. This course is delivered via facilitated online classes. For further information see under Important Information below.

Early Childhood Education and Care

Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care



646009 – Berri
 635002 – Coober Pedy
 621342 – Elizabeth
 640319 – Gilles Plains
 609328 – Mount Barker
 655344 – Mount Gambier
 610054 – Murray Bridge
 615316 – Noarlunga
 624344 – Port Lincoln
 628331 – Port Pirie
 652308 – Regency Park
 616320 – Victor Harbor
 639016 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Launch your career as an early childhood educator with this nationally recognised qualification. Learn to support children's learning, development, and wellbeing through play-based experiences in line with the Early Years Learning Framework (EYLF). Build skills in child development, safety and hygiene, positive behaviour guidance, cultural competence, and professional ethics. Complete a minimum of 160 hours of work placement in a regulated early childhood service to gain hands-on experience.

This course meets the minimum qualification required to work in childcare centres, preschools, kindergartens, and out-of-school-hours care settings.

Key Competencies:

- Communicating with staff, students, and service personnel
- Maintaining professionalism
- Attending placement reliably
- Working within structured frameworks
- Solving problems effectively
- Managing physical demands
- Being punctual and dependable

2.9 Law and Legal Studies

Advanced Diploma

Conveyancing

Advanced Diploma of Conveyancing



901316 – Adelaide City
 901330 – Online

Mode: Blended (901316)/Online (901330)
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Evening only (901316)

This course is designed to provide participants with the specialist skills needed to operate in a conveyancing environment. It covers conveyancing, financial transactions, contract law and legal documents and advice. Successful completion enables students to apply to the Office of Consumer and Business Affairs for registration as a licenced conveyancer in South Australia.

Diploma

Local Government

801342 – Diploma of Local Government (Planning)



Mode & Location: Virtual classroom
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Evening only

This course is specifically designed for candidates who are employed in a relevant area in government, or any employment related to para planning, who are looking to gain skills in para planning to support Town Planning. The course will be facilitated through blended online Blackboard Collaborate sessions supported by online resources. Subject matter experts will be providing current industry knowledge and skills through the delivery of the Planning specific units.

****Full fees apply for interstate applicants (see fee information below).**

****No contracts of training from interstate will be accepted.**

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Currently employed in a relevant area in government or any employment relating to para planning AND Either any Certificate III or higher or SACE Completion or equivalent.

Certificate IV

Legal Services

701408 – Certificate IV in Legal Services



Mode & Location: Online
Duration: 18 months part-time

This course is for those interested in working, or already work, as a legal support officer in a law firm, commercial entity, community organisation or the public sector. It covers the Australian legal system, court process, legal research, the law and professional rules that apply to support staff, legal computing, communication, contract law and torts.

2.10 Medicine and Health

Advanced Diploma

Oral Health

Advanced Diploma of Oral Health (Dental Hygiene)



940300 – Gilles Plains

940301 – Gilles Plains

Mode: Blended

Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

The Advanced Diploma of Oral Health (Dental Hygiene) is designed to provide learners with the skills and knowledge on graduation to apply to the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) to work as a dental hygienist in both private and government sectors in accordance with the legislative provisions and contemporary dental hygiene practice and theory.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory performance in a dental-based assessment and either Certificate III or higher in Dental Assisting or ; SACE Completion or equivalent ; and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Please note: If there are more applications for this course than places available, applicants will be ranked by assessment score.

Diploma

Dental Technology

840005 – Diploma of Dental Technology



Mode: On campus

Location: Gilles Plains

Duration: 24 months full-time

Available: Day only

Dental Technicians work in a laboratory, constructing, repairing and adjusting dental appliances, under the prescription of dentists, dental prosthetists or dental specialists. You will learn how to make dentures and other dental appliances including crowns, bridges, mouthguards, sleep appliances, pre- and post-oral and maxillofacial surgical devices, and orthodontic appliances.

Nursing

Diploma of Nursing



801100 – Adelaide City

801101 – Adelaide City

840304 – Gilles Plains

840305 – Gilles Plains

809010 – Mount Barker

855015 – Mount Gambier

855336 – Mount Gambier

815201 – Noarlunga

815330 – Noarlunga

828318 – Port Pirie

828334 – Port Pirie

839004 – Whyalla

839314 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 21 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only (801100, 840304, 809010, 855015, 855336, 815201, 828318, 828334, 839004, 839314)/ Evening only (801101, 840305, 815330)

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards and You must be 18 years or older at the time of enrolment.

Diploma of Nursing/ Bachelor of Nursing - Adelaide University Pathway



801102 – Adelaide City

840333 – Gilles Plains

809357 – Mount Barker

855353 – Mount Gambier

815345 – Noarlunga

828351 – Port Pirie

839335 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended

Duration: 4 years full-time

Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards and You must be 18 years or older at the time of enrolment.

Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing (Pre-registration) - Flinders University Pathway



801103 – Adelaide City
840314 – Gilles Plains
809339 – Mount Barker
855332 – Mount Gambier
815329 – Noarlunga
828335 – Port Pirie
839318 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 4 years full-time
Available: Day only

Gain the essential knowledge and skills required to provide caring, compassionate and effective nursing care as an Enrolled Nurse working under the supervision of a Registered Nurse. This course focuses on integrating theory with practice, giving you the skills to problem solve and work in a collaborative team environment across a range of health care settings.

Course Admission Requirements: Satisfactory demonstration of reading, writing and numeracy skills by undertaking a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND) and Satisfactory evidence of meeting the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) English language skills registration standards and You must be 18 years or older at the time of enrolment.

Outdoor Leadership

852014 – Diploma of Outdoor Leadership



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

This course aims to provide you with in-depth knowledge and skills to work in a wide variety of roles across Outdoor Recreation industries. Plan and lead outdoor activities for school outdoor recreation programs, lead adventure tourism trips in some of SA's heritage sites and learn to lead bushwalks and field trips to remote locations. In addition to skillsets in Bushwalking and Flatwater Kayaking, students will specialise in either Sea kayak & Canoeing or Rock Climbing & Abseiling, with links to industry bodies such as Paddle Australia and SAREA.

Certificate IV

Fitness

752320 – Certificate IV in Fitness



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop a broad range of knowledge and practical skills needed to work in the fitness industry. You'll be able to hit the ground running as a personal trainer, working with individuals or groups, or collaboratively with medical and allied health professionals.

Course Admission Requirements: Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND); and Certificate III in Fitness

Certificate III

Dental Assisting

Certificate III in Dental Assisting



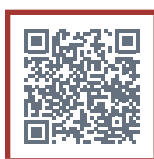
640010 – Gilles Plains
640318 – Gilles Plains (Existing Worker)
Mode: Blended (640010)/Existing Worker (640318)
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only (640010)/Day & Evening (640318)

This qualification reflects the role of workers who assist dental practitioners during oral health care procedures. The role includes maintaining high standards of infection control, assisting with practice administration and supporting quality and professionalism in the dental sector.

Course Admission Requirements: For Gilles Plains (Existing Worker) (640318) - You must be currently working as a Dental Assistant and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Fitness

Certificate III in Fitness



652327 – Online
652367 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended (652367)/Online (652327)
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge to become a fitness instructor, working with individuals or groups. Learn about health screening, fitness programs, anatomy and physiology, healthy eating, quality service and maintaining equipment.

Pathology Collection

Certificate III in Pathology Collection



601426 – Adelaide City
640320 – Gilles Plains
615329 – Noarlunga
Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Develop the skills to collect blood and other pathology specimens. Learn to draw blood and collect other pathology specimens including ECG's and all skills and knowledge required to work as a pathology specimen collector. As a pathology collector, you could work in a range of fascinating roles in a hospital or collection centre. You may also travel to the homes of patients who need this vital service.

Certificate II

Pathways to Health Studies

Certificate II Program in Pathways to Health Studies



501006 – Adelaide City
501030 – Adelaide City
525003 – Ceduna
Mode: On campus
Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This course can be a pathway for anyone who wishes to complete a health-related qualification at a higher level or is seeking a traineeship. The course provides fundamental skills required by the health industry in writing, literacy, and numeracy in a health related context.

2.11 Science and Mathematics

Diploma

Animal Technology

840016 – Diploma of Animal Technology



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 12 months full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. You'll gain the skills you need to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager. Learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Advance your animal technology career with TAFE SA.

840322 – Diploma of Animal Technology/Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) - Flinders University Pathway



Mode: On campus
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 3 years full-time
Available: Day only

Learn how to care for animals in a scientific, biomedical research, teaching, or production setting with this industry-standard qualification. You'll gain the skills you need to work as a senior technician, animal house supervisor, or facility manager. Learn about containment and exclusion, anaesthesia, non-surgical procedures, compliance, animal health and wellbeing, enrichment, nutritional requirements, simple breeding procedures, and workplace safety. Further your studies after successful completion of the Diploma with a direct pathway to a Bachelor of Science (Animal Behaviour) at Flinders University. It's your career, you choose where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Arboriculture

893322 – Diploma of Arboriculture



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Make trees your business and develop your specialist arboriculture knowledge and skills with this nationally recognised qualification for professional arborists. Learn all about advanced skills in arboriculture techniques and practice such as identifying and examining trees, diagnosing tree diseases, implementing tree maintenance programs, and performing pruning operations. You'll also learn key business practices such as producing an arboricultural impact assessment report, interpreting relevant legislation, and how to prepare estimates, quotes, and tenders. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA. Please note that students must complete these three core units of the Certificate III in Arboriculture before commencing the Diploma if they do not satisfy the requirements for RPL (recognised prior learning): - AHCARB314 Implement a tree maintenance program- AHCARB316 Perform pruning operations- AHCARB323 Identify trees.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management



844321 – Barossa Valley

893015 – Urrbrae

Mode: Blended (844321)/On campus (893015)
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Advance your career in natural resource management with this Diploma. You'll develop the practical skills and knowledge you need to take on skilled and paraprofessional positions in conservation and ecosystem management. You can tailor your studies to suit your career goals with our wide range of electives. Focus on indigenous land management, conservation earthworks, lands, parks and wildlife, or natural area management. Develop your understanding of the legal and policy framework for conservation and natural resource management and learn about data collection and report writing. Become a soil conservation specialist, landcare manager, land management supervisor, indigenous land manager, park ranger, environmental officer in lands, parks and wildlife, or a natural resources manager. Be yourself with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate III or higher in Conservation and Ecosystem Management or Horticulture or Rural Operations and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Laboratory Technology

840401 – Diploma of Laboratory Technology



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Advance your science career with this nationally recognised Diploma. Become a technical officer or laboratory analyst with skills in microbiology, histology, molecular biology, tissue culture, microscopy, chemistry, calibrating and maintaining instruments and equipment, recording and analysing data, and using laboratory software. This is a hands-on course that will strengthen your knowledge and broaden your skills. Be equipped to work in the important health and medical sectors or be part of essential scientific research. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA.

Course Admission Requirements: Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques or; Certificate IV or higher in a science, technology, engineering, or mathematics (STEM) discipline; Equivalent evidence of technical laboratory skills, knowledge, and employment experience; and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Landscape Design

893314 – Diploma of Landscape Design



Mode: On campus
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 24 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Find the perfect balance of creative and practical interests with this specialist qualification in landscape design. Become a landscape designer or garden designer and learn how to assess landscape sites for a range of projects including residential developments and commercial spaces. Build your skills in design and the production of computer-aided drawings. You'll gain the essential skills and experience you need to design professionally landscaped spaces. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with TAFE SA.

Viticulture

844307 – Diploma of Viticulture



Mode: Blended
Location: Barossa Valley
Duration: 42 months part-time
Available: Day only

Take your career to the next level with the Diploma of Viticulture, the industry standard qualification for vineyard supervisors and viticulture farm managers. You'll develop specialised knowledge in viticulture, including grape production, soil and crop management, irrigation systems and biosecurity measures. Gain an in-depth understanding of the wine making process and how to manage vineyard practices.

Certificate IV

Agribusiness

755001 – Certificate IV in Agribusiness



Mode & Location: Online
Duration: 24 months part-time

Sow the seeds of your future career in agribusiness with this comprehensive qualification. Learn all about the key farm business skills. Develop the knowledge you need to take responsibility for the administration and day-to-day business operations of an agricultural or horticultural production enterprise. Become an agricultural administrator, farm or production manager, or gain the skills you need to run your own agricultural business or smallholding. Understand how to analyse production data, keep the required records and production data, and implement appropriate health and safety practices.

Laboratory Techniques

740306 – Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques



Mode: Blended
Location: Gilles Plains
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Gain the skills and knowledge you need to perform a range of laboratory techniques in a variety of industry sectors. Be ready to work in a range of interesting areas such as pathology, biotechnology, the biological and environmental sector, or related science industries. You'll learn about performing laboratory procedures including tissue culture, microbiological tests, histological tests, calibration and maintenance of test instruments and equipment, solution preparation and standardisation, quality requirements, and data analysis. Understand the essential theory and get hands-on experience with the essential laboratory techniques. In addition to the technical skills, you also learn to apply quality, safety, and sustainability skills to the workplace. Become a lab assistant or lab technician with TAFE SA.

Veterinary Nursing

Certificate IV in Veterinary Nursing



740312 – Gilles Plains
740300 – Gilles Plains (Existing Worker)
740329 – Regional - Online with Practical Blocks
Mode: On campus (740312)/Existing Worker (740300, 740329)
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Do you love animals? If you are happiest around dogs and cats, budgies and bunnies, and all other domestic animals, this could be the perfect career for you. Every veterinary clinic needs its team of vet nurses to support the veterinarian. You'll be offering professional assistance, caring for the animals, and helping with their humans too, with appointments and advice.

Course Admission Requirements:

For Gilles Plains (740312) - Certificate II in Animal Studies OR hold a relevant Certificate III or higher level qualification in an animal science discipline OR can demonstrate equivalent skills and knowledge in a relevant animal science discipline to a Certificate II level; and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

For Gilles Plains (Existing Worker) (740300) and Regional - Online with Practical Blocks (740329) - Currently working in a veterinary practice as a Veterinary Nurse which includes access to small companion animals for no less than 15 hours per week of paid employment and Certificate II in Animal Studies OR hold a relevant Certificate III or higher level qualification in an animal science discipline OR can demonstrate equivalent skills and knowledge in a relevant animal science discipline to a Certificate II level; and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Certificate III

Arboriculture

693317 – Certificate III in Arboriculture



Mode: Existing Worker
Location: Urrbrae
Duration: 36 months part-time
Available: Day only

Develop your specialist arboriculture knowledge and skills with this nationally recognised qualification. Learn what it takes to be a climbing arborist, EWP (elevated work platform) arborist, or ground-based arborist. Learn how to identify and inspect trees for access and work, dismantle trees, implement tree maintenance and protection programs, use arborist climbing techniques, trim and cut felled trees, fell trees manually, and perform pruning operations. Make it your own by choosing the course electives that match your workplace requirements.

Course Admission Requirements: You must be working in a relevant industry and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Agriculture

Certificate III in Agriculture



644005 – Barossa Valley
655343 – Mount Gambier
624314 – Port Lincoln
Mode: Blended
Duration: 24 months part-time
Available: Day only

Ready to turn your passion for the land into a career? With this hands-on course, you'll learn everything from livestock care and animal health, pasture management, and machinery operation. You'll also get practical experience building fences, maintaining equipment, and tackling the day-to-day challenges of farm life. With a wide range of electives, you can shape your study journey to match your interests—whether you're drawn to livestock or machinery work. Graduate with the skills and confidence to step straight into roles such as farm hand, foreman or machinery operator. Build your future in agriculture and be yourself with TAFE SA.

Animal Services

Certificate III in Animal Care Services



640349 – Gilles Plains

640301 – Gilles Plains

640314 – Gilles Plains (Existing Worker)

Mode: Blended (640349, 640301)/Existing Worker (640314)

Duration: 24 months part-time

Available: Day only

Do you want to further your skills and knowledge, to gain a more senior role in the animal care industry? In this course you will learn about handling, health, and husbandry routines, for a variety of companion animal species. Your study also includes units that cover wellbeing for animal care workers, animal nutrition, infection control, animal behaviour and much more.

Course Admission Requirements: For Gilles Plains (Existing Worker) (640314) - You must be working in a paid position in a relevant industry for at least 10 hours a week and completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

Conservation and Ecosystem Management

Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management



644334 – Barossa Valley

644349 – Barossa Valley

655380 – Mount Gambier

693011 – Urrbrae

Mode: Blended (644334, 655380)/On campus (344349, 693011)

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Do you love nature and want to help protect it? This qualification gives you the skills and knowledge to work in conservation and ecosystem management. You'll learn how to restore and care for natural areas like forests, parks and coastlines, protect wildlife and their habitats and help manage the environment for future generations.

Horticulture

Certificate III in Horticulture



644336 – Barossa Valley

644004 – Barossa Valley

644343 – Barossa Valley

655303 – Mount Gambier

655347 – Mount Gambier

624313 – Port Lincoln

693001 – Urrbrae

693316 – Urrbrae

Mode: Blended (644004, 655347, 624313, 693001)/On campus (644336, 655303, 693316)

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only (644004, 655303, 655347, 624313, 693001, 693316)/Day & evening (644336)

Gain the skills and knowledge you need to work as a horticulturist or gardener with this comprehensive horticulture qualification. Learn all about plants and their culture, plant pests and diseases, how to control weeds, and how to improve gardens and turf areas. Develop your knowledge even further in your areas of interest with our comprehensive range of electives including site inspections, hydroponic systems, landscape maintenance, plant nutrition, operating machinery and equipment, and the safe use of chemicals. Get your hands in the dirt and grow your career with TAFE SA.

Laboratory Skills

640302 – Certificate III in Laboratory Skills



Mode: Blended

Location: Gilles Plains

Duration: 6 months full-time

Available: Day only

Begin your science career with this Certificate III course. You'll gain hands-on skills and experience to ensure you are job ready. Learn about basic laboratory analysis techniques, maintaining lab equipment, calibrating test equipment, processing and recording data, performing laboratory and field work, and communication and teamwork. Develop your ability to work as a team leader or in a supervisory role. Understand the technical reasons and science behind what you do in the lab. Gain the skills you need to work effectively in a scientific or medical laboratory. Start your career as a laboratory technician in the diverse science sector or continue on to further study with TAFE SA.

Rural Operations

Certificate III in Rural Operations



644350 – Barossa Valley

655390 – Mount Gambier

624358 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months part-time

Available: Day only

Grow your career in rural and regional industries with this in-depth qualification. Gain practical skills to operate machinery and equipment such as tractors and quad bikes, maintain and service facilities, work with crops, pesticides and chemicals, and the essential knowledge needed for animal care. Use this Certificate III in Rural Operations as a progression into the Certificate IV in Agribusiness. Up to 7 Certificate IV units can be completed as part of this qualification. Learn from industry professionals with hands-on real-world experience at TAFE SA.

Certificate II

Agriculture

Certificate II in Agriculture



544008 – Barossa Valley

530317 – Kadina

555361 – Mount Gambier

524310 – Port Lincoln

Mode: Blended

Duration: 18 months part-time

Available: Day only

Kickstart your future in agriculture with a nationally recognised qualification from TAFE SA. Gain hands-on skills across a wide range of farming activities and get job-ready for entry-level roles such as assistant animal attendant, stockperson, or general farm and station worker—or use this as your pathway to further study and career growth in the industry.

Animal Studies

540300 – Certificate II in Animal Care



Mode: Blended

Location: Gilles Plains

Duration: 6 months part-time

Available: Day only

The Certificate II in Animal Care is your entry point to working with animals. Gain the essential skills and knowledge you need to work in a variety of settings such as animal shelters, kennels, catteries, sanctuaries, pet shops, and veterinary clinics. You'll learn about animal care, communication, companion animals, hygiene, feeding and watering, animal health care and workplace safety. Become an animal care attendant, animal shelter attendant, kennel hand, cattery attendant, pet shop assistant, or assistant dog groomer. Once completed, you can choose to further your skills with a Certificate IV or Diploma. PLEASE NOTE: This course is intended for people who are not attending high school / secondary school.

Horticulture

Certificate II in Horticulture



544337 – Barossa Valley
530017 – Kadina
555104 – Mount Gambier
524308 – Port Lincoln
593011 – Urrbrae

Mode: On campus
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (530017, 555104, 524308, 593011)/
 Day & evening (544337)

Develop the basic skills and knowledge you need to work in the horticultural sector with this entry-level course. Learn all about recognising plants, undertaking planting tasks, maintaining irrigation systems, pruning techniques, treating weeds, pests and diseases, basic soil properties, renovating grassed areas, tending to nursery plants, and collecting plant specimens. You'll also have the opportunity to develop your skills in laying paving, using tools and equipment, and undertaking natural area restoration works. Become an assistant in a nursery or in parks and garden or work with a landscape gardener. Get your hands in the dirt with TAFE SA.

Maritime Operations

524331 – Certificate II in Maritime Operations (Coxswain Grade 1 Near Coastal)



Mode: On campus
Location: Port Lincoln
Duration: 4 weeks full-time
Available: Day only

Find your sea legs with this nationally recognised qualification in maritime operations. Learn all about handling vessels of up to 12 metres with seamanship skills, planning and navigating passages, and safety compliance. You'll gain hands-on experience with basic servicing and maintenance, inboard and outboard motors, main propulsion and auxiliary systems, basic survival skills and first aid, minimising fires, and workplace safety. This qualification is required to obtain an AMSA certificate of competency as a Coxswain Grade 1 NC as defined in the National Standard for Commercial Vessels (NSCV) Part D (see www.amsa.gov.au/qualifications-training/domestic-qualifications/coxswain-grade-1-near-coastal for more details).

2.12 Tourism, Hospitality, Sport and Recreation

Diploma

Event Management

Diploma of Event Management



852335 – Regency Park
852374 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Join the exciting world of event management with this comprehensive Diploma. This nationally recognised qualification is your pathway to a career in events across a range of sectors including tourism and travel, hospitality, sport, cultural institutions and festivals, and business conferences. Develop your practical skills in registrations, staging, operations, finances and budgets, leadership, business relationships, and risk management. Learn how to manage and enhance the customer service experience and be confident with all the latest conference technology. Get real skills and real experience with TAFE SA.

Food Science and Technology

852356 – Diploma of Food Science and Technology



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Food science and technology involves the study of food chemistry, microbiology, mathematics, quality systems and food safety, sensory analysis and the processing of food. This Diploma is your pathway to a variety of careers in the dynamic and growing food technology industry. You'll learn about the science that underpins food development and processing foods. Gain practical skills as you research and develop a new food product, participate in industry tours, and produce a range of value-added food products including, ice cream, confectionery, processed meats and jams and sauces. Enjoy learning from experienced food industry professionals as you study in our world class facilities.

Hospitality Management

852017 – Diploma of Hospitality Management



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day & evening

Give your hospitality career a boost with a Diploma of Hospitality Management. Consolidate your skills and learn more about people management, leadership, finances and budgeting, customer service programs, and effective business relationships. Become a venue manager, lead a functions team, or run a catering business with this comprehensive course, and you can tailor your studies to match your own interests and career ambitions. Study at Whyalla or at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed world-class hospitality training facility right here in Adelaide. Qualified hospitality professionals are always in-demand, so take your next career step with TAFE SA. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to participate in any alcoholic beverage tastings during the course. Participation will only be allowed once you have reached 18 years of age.

Travel and Tourism Management

Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management



852328 – Regency Park

852398 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Do you love travel and want to work in a dynamic, fast-paced environment? The exciting world of travel and tourism is for you. Gain the skills you need to work in a travel agency, a tour operator, a tourism authority, a cruise company or airline, or a visitor information centre. From wineries and art galleries to local and international travel, you'll graduate ready to work. Learn about customer service, tour operations, managing a team in the workplace, budgets and finance, and sales and marketing. The Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management is your ticket to success.

Certificate IV

Certificate IV in Kitchen Management



744009 – Barossa Valley

746321 – Berri

721000 – Elizabeth

755000 – Mount Gambier

715002 – Noarlunga

724004 – Port Lincoln

752313 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended

Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only (744009, 746321, 715002)/Day & evening (721000, 755000, 724004, 752313)

Gain high end commercial cookery skills or boost your existing career as an experienced cook or chef. After gaining suitable industry experience work as a chef, chef de partie, or sous chef and take on a leading role in the kitchen. You'll enhance your cooking skills along with the management and finance skills need for success. Learn about organising a professional kitchen including selection, preparation, executing and cooking different menus and techniques.

Hospitality

752312 – Certificate IV in Hospitality



Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day & evening

Step up your hospitality career with this comprehensive qualification. Gain the skills and knowledge you need to take on a leading role in a restaurant, hotel, club, or cocktail lounge. This course covers a wide range of essential hospitality topics such as strategies to enhance the customer service experience, how to lead a team and manage conflict in the workplace, preparing budgets and finances, and how to offer on-the-job coaching to other employees. You'll also learn about bar operations, serving wines and cocktails, the art of making great coffee, and providing table service of food and beverages. It's your career, you decide where it will take you with a Certificate IV in Hospitality. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to participate in any alcoholic beverage tastings during the course. Participation will only be allowed once you have reached 18 years of age.

Course Admission Requirements: You must have a Contract of Training with an employer to undertake this course.

Patisserie

752018 – Certificate IV in Patisserie



Mode: Blended

Location: Regency Park

Duration: 18 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

This industry-leading course is designed for experienced pastry chefs who want to take the next step in their career. You will refine your technical and creative skills, such as sugar pulling and fine decorating, as you develop your management and leadership skills. Learn hands-on from pastry chefs with years of experience who will help you take your skills to the next level. You will also enhance your knowledge of food hygiene procedures, receiving and storing supplies, stock control, catering revenue, workplace safety, budgeting, and management skills. Be ready to take a leading role in the kitchen or run your own business.

Certificate III

Commercial Cookery

Certificate III in Commercial Cookery



644022 – Barossa Valley

646041 – Berri

621003 – Elizabeth

615356 – Noarlunga

652015 – Regency Park

652363 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended

Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Become a commercial cook with this comprehensive cookery course. Learn about kitchen operations and safety, menu planning and preparation, and a wide range of cooking techniques including meats and seafood, cakes and pastries, and desserts. If you have a passion for cooking and enjoy working in a team environment, this nationally-recognised qualification could be your pathway to a successful career. You'll develop your cooking skills in our industry-standard commercial kitchens when you study at Regency Park or one of our regional campuses. By completing this qualification and obtaining appropriate industry experience you can apply for cookery trade recognition.

Events

Certificate III in Events



652361 – Regency Park

652353 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended

Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only

Event management is dynamic, exciting, demanding, and constantly changing. This nationally recognised course is your all areas access pass to the exciting events industry. From arts to sports to business, events are key to marketing and professional success. Find out all about the professional meetings and events industry and learn about social and cultural sensitivity, systems for processing event registrations, and working as part of an events management team. It's your career, you choose where it can take you with TAFE SA.

Food Processing

652025 – Certificate III in Food Processing



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months part-time
Available: Day only

This qualification reflects the role of individuals working as operators in a food processing environment who have responsibility for overseeing all or part of a processing plant and related equipment. Specialisations are available in a range of areas.

Course Admission Requirements: You must have a contract of training with an employer to study this course; Completion of a Language, Literacy, Numeracy and Digital Assessment (LLND).

652374 – Certificate III in Food Processing (Brewing)



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 6 months full-time
Available: Day only

Gain your nationally-recognised Certificate III in Food Processing (Brewing) in this specialist qualification for the brewing industry. This course is custom designed to meet the training needs of brewery owners and employees. It is also ideal for anyone wanting to get a start in this exciting and rewarding expanding industry. You will gain practical skills and technical knowledge in these essential areas:

- Boots-on experience producing commercial beers from ingredients to finished bottles
- A comprehensive lecture series including selecting ingredients, equipment and processes, workplace safety and quality standards, and all aspects of beer production
- Guest presentations from suppliers, scientists and allied technical experts
- Practical laboratory experience and advice
- Tours and site visits to see first-hand a range of maltings, breweries, and the trade

Hospitality

Certificate III in Hospitality



644012 – Barossa Valley
646028 – Berri
655062 – Mount Gambier
615318 – Noarlunga
652023 – Regency Park
639005 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (644012, 646028, 655062, 615318, 639005)/Day & evening (652023)

Launch your career in the exciting hospitality industry with TAFE SA. This nationally recognised course is your pathway to employment in restaurants, hotels, motels, clubs, pubs, catering, and cafés. You can focus on food and beverage service, espresso coffee machine operations, restaurant hosting, bartending, or waiting. Learn about customer service, effective teamwork, and workplace safety. Study at regional campuses across South Australia or at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed world-class hospitality training facility right here in Adelaide. Hospitality professionals are always in-demand, so start your career here. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to participate in any alcoholic beverage tastings during the course. Participation will only be allowed once you have reached 18 years of age.

Patisserie

652304 – Certificate III in Patisserie



Mode: Blended
Location: Regency Park
Duration: 12 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

Become a pastry chef and learn how to bake cakes, gateaux, pastries, yeast goods, and desserts in a commercial kitchen with this nationally accredited course. You'll also learn about food safety and kitchen hygiene, use of kitchen equipment, and how to work well with others. Build your baking career in a patisserie, café, hotel, or catering company with TAFE SA.

Tourism

Certificate III in Tourism

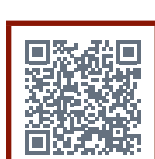


652026 – Online
652356 – Regency Park
652362 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended (652362, 652356)/Online (652026)
Duration: 6 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only (652362, 652356)

If you have a passion for travel and tourism, your career starts here. This entry-level course is your pathway to a career in this exciting and fast-paced industry. You will gain the skills to work in a range of settings including tour operators, visitor information centres, tourism attractions, cultural and heritage sites, and small businesses in the sector. Learn about sales and bookings, customer service, travel documentation, domestic and international destinations, and the events industry. Choose to go on to further study or step into a position in the dynamic world of tourism. Let TAFE SA take you there.

Travel

Certificate III in Travel



652366 – Regency Park
652365 – Regency Park
Mode: Blended
Duration: 9 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)
Available: Day only

This entry-level qualification is your ticket to a bright future in the exciting world of travel. Become a travel consultant, sales agent, or reservations officer in a retail travel agency or with a tour operator. Gain the essential skills and knowledge you need to work effectively in the travel industry including a range of administrative skills, operational knowledge of booking systems, airline reservations and ticketing, and customer service and sales skills. Learn about the domestic, international, leisure, and corporate travel markets. You'll get hands-on learning on field trips and excursions while you study. This is the industry-recognised course you need to get started in the travel industry, so let's go with TAFE SA.

Cookery

Certificate II in Cookery



544321 – Barossa Valley
546004 – Berri
521366 – Elizabeth
555043 – Mount Gambier
515368 – Noarlunga
524009 – Port Lincoln
528340 – Port Pirie
552309 – Regency Park
552327 – Regency Park

Mode: Blended

Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only (544321, 546004, 521366, 555043, 524009, 528340)/Day & evening (515368, 552309, 552327)

Begin your hospitality career with an industry preferred qualification in kitchen operations. This nationally recognised course is your pathway to a career in commercial kitchens. You will learn about basic cookery and food preparation and gain industry skills in the TAFE SA restaurants, such as TIROS and Graduates, and our fully operational commercial kitchen. Gain skills in safe work practices and food safety; preparation and presentation of simple dishes; making coffee, soups, and sauces. Get real-world kitchen experience with TAFE SA.

Hospitality

Certificate II in Hospitality



544015 – Barossa Valley
546026 – Berri
530101 – Kadina
509336 – Mount Barker
555042 – Mount Gambier
515324 – Noarlunga
552308 – Regency Park
552359 – Regency Park
539006 – Whyalla

Mode: Blended (544015, 546026, 530101, 509336, 555042, 515324, 552308, 539006)/On campus (552359)

Duration: 4 months full-time (or equivalent part-time)

Available: Day only (544015, 546026, 530101, 509336, 555042, 515324, 539006)/Day & evening (552308, 552359)

Start your career in the exciting and in-demand hospitality and tourism sectors with this industry recognised foundation course. Learn the fundamentals of a career in hospitality including working effectively with others, using information on the hospitality industry, interacting with customers, observing social and cultural sensitivity, and following workplace safety. You'll also learn about preparing and serving coffee and food and beverage service. TAFE SA hospitality courses are offered at our flagship college, the Regency International Centre, a specially-designed, world-class, training facility, and at regional campuses across South Australia. Students under the age of 18 are not permitted to participate in any alcoholic beverage tastings during the course. Participation will only be allowed once you have reached 18 years of age.

